7715

5017

VOLUME 10840

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

AUGUST- 17-18- 1931

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
17	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	40
	Rochambeau	Havre	22
	Veendam	Hamilton	27
	Munamar	St. Thomas	10
	Cosmo	Santo Domingo	19
	Magdala	Huelva	1
	Ootmarsum	Country Harbor	1
	Minas King	Apple River	1
18	Southern Cross	Buenos Aires	18
	Oriente	Havana	11

10840

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10840
Aug 17-18-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No 38853 BILLED AUG 2 - 1931

Cards Punched 8/22/31 mm
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/24/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession by law under the authority of
TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon is employed on the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon is employed on the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. RATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETD	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	2			5	61						68
[illegible] CABIN											
[illegible]	11			1	155				2		169
	7			1	17						25
TOTAL	20			7	233				2		262

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7	61	68
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	14	15	169
3rd Class	8	17	25
Total	29	233	262

3 Cruise pass n/c

1 1

10840

17-18

Aug 8-17-31

58 Nieuw Amsterdam

Rec. Clearance

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10
Permit to reenter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lowell Lindsley	Mabel	33		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Without	Scotch	India	Madras	Reenter Permit No.699439	Washington, D.C.	April 2, 1931		U.S.A.	Glendale, Cal.
2	V.S.C.Cit.	do.	Albert	2		M	S	United States Citizen by birth; Glendale, Cal., June 17th 1929													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Comparée 9.00 AM AUG 17 1931

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether previously sent deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Grand father:Mr.S.Blaker, 9 Hightown Rd., Wrenham, Wales		Cal.	Glendale	yes	husband	yes	yes	1925-1931	Los Angelos, Cal. 1931	Apr. 10	Husband: Mr.A.Lindley,2911 Hermosita Drive,Glendale,Cal. Father: do.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro.	bro.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. van Dulken

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

NON IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	MONCHEN.	Francois.	51.		M.	M.	Merchant.	yes.	Dutch.	yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	N.I.528. Sec 3-2	Section 3. Rotterdam.	June 22nd, 1931.		Holland.	Oosterbeek.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

02-27 NT

Complete 9th AM

AUG 17 1931

John Postroum
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Father)Louis Monchen, Weert,Holland.		Oosterbeek, Holl.		no.	Self.	yes.	yes.	May 17th,1920.	N.Y.		(Business Relative)General Food Sales Co.,250,Park Ave., New York,N.Y.	yes.	5 weeks.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	6	fair.	bro.	bro.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

OFFICER, MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

A. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

In transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 8th August, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	53444	HAND.	Marian.	22.		F.	S.	None.	yes.	English.	yes.	Canada.	Canadian.	04-80 Canada.	Montreal.	CanPP#10385 In transit to Canada.				80 Canada.	Montreal.
2	53444	LAMB.	Jean.	24		F.	S.	do.	yes.	do.	yes.	do.	do.	04-80 do.	do.	CanPP#10383 do.				80 do.	do.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compare gov. M AUG 17 1931

John Corrow Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			If any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen, a subject of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Friend) Mr. J. van Ligten, 29, Jac. Obrecht St., Amsterdam, Holland.		Montreal. Canada.		no.	Self.	yes.	yes.	In Transit to Canada.	1931.	20th June, 1931.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		3days			no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	3	fair.	dark.	blue.	None.
2	do.		do.	do.	no.	do.	yes.	yes.	do.	do.	do.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.		do.	3days		no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	do.	no.	5	1	do.	brown.	brown.	do.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss. "NIEUWAMSTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1931

at New York, N.Y.

M Jacobosky
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

In transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 8th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	53	Kane	Lillian	38		F	S	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	CanPP102257 In transit to Canada				Canada	Montreal, Que.	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Complete 9-00 AM

AUG 17 1931

Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 31

8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he joining or planning to join any kind of society or organization in the U. S.? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister:Miss D. Kane,2044 Union Ave., Montreal, Que.	In transit to Canada			yes	self		yes	More	yes	in transit	In Transit to Canada			2 ways															
2													In	Transit	to					CANADA			no						
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

OFFICER, MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the SS."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

NON-IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM." Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, 8TH AUGUST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	53114	KINGHAM	ANDREW M.	26		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	EGYPT	ENGLISH	EGYPT	23-6 ALEXANDRIA	NON-IMM. NO. 168 Sept 3 N	PARIS	APR. 23 1931		FRANCE	PARIS	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1/603

complete good AM

AUG 17 1931

John Watson Commissioner

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

Sheet No. 10

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For by picture or otherwise, or by facility fine for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once prior	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR. H. P. KINGHAM 27 AVE. KLEBER. PARIS. FRANCE	France	N.Y. also conn			SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. G. LESLIE GLENCOVE. L. I. N. Y.	YES	8 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

OFFICER MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* August *, 19* 31

at New York, N.Y.

R. Schwarzer

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

EXAMINED AND PASSED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, August 7th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Knopf ✓	Olga	42		f	s	medical doctor	yes	German 1/2000	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	QUOTA 533	Vienna	6/3/31. ✓		03 Austria	Vienna
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 9⁰⁰ AM AUG 17 1931

John Patterson
Inspector.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31 12

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn merely as tourist or visitor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	mother: Mr. J. Knopf,	—	N.Y.	Newyork		self	$600	(ot. 1930			Mai		Med Aid Bef Vision corr with Glasses 2/no																		
2	Blumenlage 2, Vienna III Austria.						yes	yes	Mai 1931	Newyork	N.Y.	School for Social Research 60 W.12th Street, New York, N.Y.												good		5	7	fair	brc.	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

CHIEF MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, August 7th, 19 31, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 19 31

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bassett	Edward S.	61		m	m	New Haven, Conn.	Oct. 1st 1869.	1933 E. 93rd Street, Cleveland,O.
2	do	Helen F.	57		f	m	Cleveland,Ohio.	Sept.6th 1873.	do
3	Loesser	Arthur	36		m	m	New York,N.Y.	Aug.26th 1894.	do
4	do	Jean B.	24		f	m	Cleveland,Ohio.	Sept. 26th 1906.	do
5	Bassett	Charles C.	29		m	s	Rockey River, Ohio	Aug. 10th 1902.	do
6	do	Elizabeth	28		f	m	New York,N.Y.	Oct. 25th 1902.	do
7	Bulk	Jac	38		m	m			
8	do	Althea R.	34		f	m		Supreme Court of Suffolk County, Patchogue,N.Y. Sept.10th 1925.	Merrick Rd.,Babylon,N.Y.
9	do	David R.	7		m	s	Ithaca, N.Y.	Feb. 5th 192-.	do
10	do	Janet A.	5		f	s	Bayshore, N.Y.	Mar. 18th 1926.	do
11	Hannes	George	48		m	s			
12	Nock	Albert J.	57		m	s	Scranton,Pa.	Oct.13th 1873.	164 E. 78th Street, New York,NY.
13	Robinson	Ruth	51		f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Dec.7th 1879.	16 Gramercy Park., New York,NY.
14	Leuck	Howell	41		m	s	Canton,Ohio.	April 4th 1890.	Box 68, Wakefield, R.I.
15	Sachse	Paula	42		f				1910 E. 93rd Street,Cleveland,O.
16	do	Richard F.	8		m	s	Chicago,Ill.	Aug.11th 1923.	U.S.Court of Cook County,Chicago,Ill. Febr.27th 1927 1720 Isabella Str., Evanston, Ill.
17									do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wadsworth Rep
9 aw

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, 8TH AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. August 18, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARNOLD	JOHN	59		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	AUG.16 1872		117 MYRTLE ST.BOSTON.MASS.
2	-DO-	JESSIE K.	56		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
3	BIRMINGHAM	WILLIAM J.	47		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF MANHATTAN COUNTY HELD AT NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. OCT.3 1911	160 EAST 210 ST.BRONX.NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	BLOCK	WESLEY	41		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NOV.18 1889		155 E.73 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	-DO-	HELEN	35		F	M	MALDEN.MASS.	MAR.7 1896		-DO-
6	BODWELL	ANNE P.	19		F	S	AUGUSTA.ME.	JULY 22 1912		56 WINTHROP ST.AUGUSTA.ME.
7	BRUNSCHWIG	PIERRE	39		M	M			U.S. COURT OF PROVIDENCE.R.I. JAN.29 1927	702 ELMGROVE AVE.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
8	DAVIES	FLORENCE C.	34		F	S	PATERSON.N.J.	MAR.23 1897		760 EAST 25 ST., Paterson, N.J.
9	FREEMAN	MARIE	38		F	S	NEW RICHMOND.WISC.	AUG. 1 1893		21 MANOR ROAD.PATERSON.N.J.
10	GORDON	CAROLINE	28		F	S	CAMBRIDGE.MASS.	NOV.23 1902		43 BAILEY ROAD.ARLINGTON.MASS.
11	LAWSON	ABNER N.	69		M	M	WESTMORELAND.PA.	DEC. 6 1861		125 PEARL ST.KENT.O.
12	-DO-	ANNA L.	59		F	M	McKeesport, Pa.,	Jan.23rd 1871		-DO-
13	LEVY	WALTER S.	39		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	MAR.16 1892		260 WEST END AVE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
14	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XX		M	M			XXXXXXX

4

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, 8TH AUGUST, 19 31, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 19 31

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC CARTHY	MATTHEW	51		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.AUG. 20th 1918	BEDFORD RD.CHAPPAQUA.N.Y.
2	MC CORMACK	FRANK	38		M	S	Brookline, Mass., March 29th 1893		512, 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	LAIRD	MARY	53		F	WID.	Bangatuck, Conn., May 10th 1878		25 Abingdon Rd.,New Gardens,L.I., N.Y.
4	BODEMER	CLARA	53		F	WID	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 25th 1878		515 Terrace Ave., Cincinnati, O.
5	ATKINS	ALICE	38		F	M	Stonington, Conn., Febr. 22nd 1892		The Barclay 111 E.48th Str,N.Y.C.
6	do.	Elisabeth	18		F	S	New York, N.Y. March 18th 1913		do. do.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Jankowski Insp
9 aw

6

P

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 167

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 8th August, 1931, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURCH.	Charles.	62.		M.	M.	December 27th, 1868.	Memphis, Tenn.	1006, Exchange Bld., Memphis, Tenn.
2	COLLETT.	Annie.	72.		F.	M.	February 26th, 1859.	Glencoe, N.Y.	1727, E.116, Place, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	COLLETT.	Mary.	43.		F.	S.	July 30th, 1888.	Atchison, Kansas.	do.
4	DUFOUR.	Helen.	52.		F.	M.	June 28th, 1879.	San Antonio, Texas.	1721, Peviston St., New Orleans, La.
5	GROESBECK.	Herbert.	37.		M.	Wid.	May 17th 1894.	New York, N.Y.	206, East 61st Street, New York, N.Y.
6	KLAUSMEYER.	Eva.	28.		F.	S.	June 21st, 1903.	Cincinnati, Ohio.	6322, Savannah Ave., College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	POTTS.	Emily.	52.		F.	S.	March 31st, 1879.	Plainfield, N.J.	114, E.52nd Street, New York, N.Y.
8	WILSON.	George.	68.		M.	M.	March 29th, 1863.	Plainfield, Conn.	6, Acacia Street, Cambridge, Mass.
9	ARTHUR.	Miriam.	35		F.	M.	February 13th, 1896.	Providence, R.I.	714, W. 231st Street, New York, N.Y.
10	FROST	HENRY A.	48		M	M	Febr. 8th 1883, New ton, Mass.		53 Church Str., Cambridge, Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Jankowski Insp
9 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on this same line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A B Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—45

Form 598-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

REGISTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 8th August, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROW.	Edith. M	50.		F.	S.	Secretary.	yes.	English.	yes.	England.	English.	08-15 England. Plymouth.		RP. 724289. 1487	1st June, 1931. Section 10. Washington.			Mass.	Cambridge.
2	U. S. CIT.	ROW.	Ethel.	52		F.	S.										United States Citizen by naturalization. 1925. Boston, Suffolk County, Boston, Mass.				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For the purpose of prostitution, or for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here in a temporary status, and the length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.T.Willis Ganger,26, The Crescent,Barnes,S.W.13.		Cambridge. Mass.		yes.	Self.	yes.	yes.	20yrs.	Mass.		(Home)15,Trowbridge St., Cambridge,Mass. do.	always. no.		yes.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	good.	no.	5	4	fair.	grey.	blue.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken.

SIGNATURE. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* August *, 19* 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilbur, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

19

A Boynton Wilbur

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

A Zudowski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 522 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

IN TRANSIT TO CURACOA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW - AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, AUGUST 8 TH., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT 534110	SCHIJNS	GERARD E.	32		M	S	AVIATOR	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	04-27 HOLLAND	VAALS T.C.	TRANSIT N. 7	BOULOGNE S-MER	AUG. 7 1931		27 HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

42

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, or by whom purchased, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note.)	Polygamy (practice, or advocate, or belief in the practice of)	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER, MRS. SCHIJNS NIEUWSTR. 56. KERKRADE. HOLLAND	NEDER-LAND WEST INDIES	IN TRANSIT		NO	SELF	$600 Hdmp	NO	-	-		BUSINESS RELATION FOKKERS PENSTRAAT 322. CURACAO NETHERLAND WEST INDIES.	IN TRANSIT FOR CURACAO 4days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLO.	BRO.	SCAR UPPER LIP.
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the S.S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. van Dulken

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1931

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

REENTER PERMITS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, 8TH AUGUST, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EGERTON	ARTHUR H.	40		M	M	COLLEGE PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH 1603	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	REENTER PERMITS 731001	Wash.	June 17 '31		U.S.A.	AURORA, N.Y.
2		O'CALLAGHAN	BERNARD Joseph	25		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	MENAGH	RP 714428	WASHING-TON, D.C.	MAY 9TH 1931		IRELAND	MENAGH
3		DENOMY	SARAH	41		F	S	NURSE	YES	DO.	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	CANADA	ZUERICH	730634	DO.	JUNE 16 1931		U.S.A.	MIAMI, FLORA
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-80 13 80 complete 10½ AM AUG 17 1931 — John O'Connor

726931 99 — 730716 — 803

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Person in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See "Public Charge" in the Regulations)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether the relative has actually sent for the alien	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.MR.KERR.D.MCMILLAN WELLS COLLEGE.AURORA.N.Y.		N.Y.	AURORA		SELF	YES	YES	1926 1931	AURORA	JUNE 1931	HOME. WELLS COLLEGE AURORA.N.Y.	NO	AL-WAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.M.O'CALLAGHAN 50 SUMMERHILL.MENAGH.IRELAND		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 YEARS	NEW YORK	JUNE 27 '31	AUNT.MRS.G.T.MACKEY 408 77 ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
3	FRIEND: FRANK J.PEPPER,P.O. BOX 885, MIAMI, FLOR.,U.S.A.	FLOR.	MIAMI		YES	SELF	MORE	YES	19 YEARS	FLOR.	6/23	HOME: P.O.BOX 23, MIAMI, FLORIDA, U.S.A.	NO	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the s.s. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. van Dulken

OFFICER. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilbor, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Boynton Wilbor

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1931

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4
NON IMMIGRANTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 7TH AUGUST, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		VAN DER WAL	REGINA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	DUTCH 1/26411	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03-04 BELGIUM	NT BORGENHOUT.	NON IMMIGRANT. 140 Sect 3-2	ANTWERP.	8TH JUNE 1931.		04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	X
2														Conjerse 10/5		AUG 17 1931						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he going to join a relative or friend, or is he coming to look for employment, or has he employment promised, or has he money with which to maintain himself until employment is secured?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional permit, or warrant, issued in connection with the provisions of the immigration laws	Whether excluded and deported once before	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: J. V. D. WAL, 15 PROVIN- CIESTR., ANTWERP, BELGIUM.				NO	FATHER	$200 MORE	NO				7151-Manse St Forest Hills L.I. UNCLE: H. VAN SERVELLEN, 665 5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 Mts	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, of the s.s."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.van Dulken
Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, A.B. Wilbur, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilbur

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.
PERMITS TO REENTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, 7TH AUGUST, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MEIR MERIAN	ENGELBERT	61		M	M	VAUDEVILLE PERFORMER.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	TAGERIG	REENTER PERMITS. 672665	WASH.	9TH DEC. 1930.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK. N.Y.
2		MERIAN	LISOTTE	18		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BREMGARTEN	672359	DO	DO		DO	DO
3		MOEN	JOHANNA E. H.	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM. Z. H.	695363	699983 DO	16TH MARCH 1931.		DO	EAST ORANGE N.J.
4	UNDER 16	DO	EMMA Johanna E.	8		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE exempt	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	695365	699984 DO	DO		DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	DO	GEERTRUIDE Johanna	2		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	695364	699985 DO	DO		DO	DO
6		VAN DER MEER	LAMBERTUS	48		M	M	CIGAR MAKER.	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELVOIRT. N. B.	686660	689117 DO	27TH FEBR. 1931.		DO	HARTFORD. CONN.
7		VAN ZEELT	BEN A.	28		M	M	TRAVELLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AMSTERDAM. N. H.	697506	702124 DO	31ST MARCH 1931.		DO	HOLLAND. MICH.
8		DO (NEE POTT)	HENRIETTA	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	697284	701072 DO	DO		DO	DO
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-36 RP 77

Compare 10TH AM AUG 17 1931

Johnson Inspector

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31

26

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Can he read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from his own free will	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	BROTHER: T. MEIR, TAGERIG. SWITZERLAND.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1915	1.24.31. NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOME: 109 E. 87TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
2	UNCLE: DO		DO	DO	DO	FATHER	--	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BLD.	GREEN	DO
3	PARENTS: J. STARK, 77A BAJO-NETSTR., ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND.		N.J.	EAST ORANGE	DO	SELF	MORE	DO	1929	5.30.31. EAST ORANGE, N.J.		HOME: 481 WILLIAMSTREET, EAST ORANGE, N.J.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BRN.	BRN.	DO
4	GRAND PARENTS: DO		DO	DO	DO	MOTHER	NO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	-	DO	BLD.	DO	DO
5	DO DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2		DO	DO	BLUE	DO
6	FATHER: H. V. D. MEER, 9 SCHIL-DERSTR., DEN BOSCH, HOLLAND.		CONN.	HARTFORD	DO	SELF	MORE	DO	1927	3.31.31. BOSTON, MASS.		HOME: 460 167TH STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO
7	PARENTS: T. VAN ZEELT, 54 VAN NORENBORG STR., S'HERTOGENBOSCH, HOLLAND.		MICH.	HOLLAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	1927	5.30.31. HOLLAND, MICH.		HOME: BOX 203, HOLLAND, MICH.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	10	DO	BRN.	BLUE	DO
8	GRAND PARENTS: DO		DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.van Dulken, Master, of the S.S."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.van Dulken

SIGNED MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—330

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

1

Form 609 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Sailing from ROTTERDAM, 7TH AUG, 1931., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Krok	Christian	58		M	M		Aug. 1907. District Court of Hennepin County. Minneapolis. Minn.	3627 Portland Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Do	Elizabeth	52		F	M		On Husband's papers.	Do
3	Longstreet	Ames	21		M	S	20th Aug. 1909. Oklahoma. Okla.		401 W. 14th Str., Oklahoma. Okla.
4	Bierhals	William	22		M	S	2nd March 1909. New Jersey City. N.J.		Tenafly. N.J.
5	Bolier	Marinus	57		M	M		Sept. 1906. Paterson. N.J. Common Pleas Court.	52 Assentionstr., Passaic. N.J.
6	Do	Mary	56		F	M		By Father's papers.	Do
7	Corwin	Charles	16		M	S	20th Aug. 1914. Dayton. O.		607 Belmont Park. N. Dayton. O.
8	Do	Robert	18		M	S	4th Febr. 1913. Dayton. O.		Do
9	Crew	Robert	19		M	S	March 1st, 1912 Miamisburg. O.		42 Ivanhoe Ave, Dayton. O.
10	Van Dijk	Meint	48		M	Wd.		30th April 1914. District Court of E. District County. Brooklyn. N.Y.	10 Chester Place, Bangor. Me.
11	Engelberg	Theresa	25		F	S	13th Jan. 1906. Richmond. Va.		2906 Monument Ave, Richmond. Va.
12	Fox	Joseph	20		M	S	26th Oct. 1910. Watertown. Mass.		71 Wyoming Road, Newtonville. Mass.
13	German	Marie	46		F	M		1914. District Court of New England County. Waterbury. Conn.	8 Grave Street Elmond. Conn.
14	De Koning	Lambert	36		M	M		23rd May 1928. Common Pleas Court of Passaic County. Paterson. N.J.	25 E. Madison Ave, Clifton. N.J.
15	Do	Lena	30		F	M		15th April 1930. Common Pleas Court of Passaic County. Paterson. N.J.	Do
16	Kooren	John	34		M	M		28th April 1930. District Court of New-York County. New York. N. Y.	491 140th Street, New York. N.Y.
17	Do	Ruth	26		F	M	14th May 1905. New York. N.Y.		Do
18	Mrak	Marie	49		F	S		1st Oct. 1907. Supreme Court of Albany County. Albany. N.Y.	136 Chestnut Street, Albany. N.Y.
19	Meloy	Richard	20		M	S	12th June 1911. Detroit. Mich.		107 Elmhurst Street, Detroit. Mich.
20	Lytle	John	20		M	S	2nd Dec. 1910. Dayton. O.		Lytle Drive Oakwood Dayton. O.
21	Miller	Louis	67		M	Wd.		15th April 1893. District Court of Boston. Mass.	368 Longwood Ave, Boston. Mass.
22	Van Servellen	Jacoba	27		F	S		Citizen by father's papers.	7151 Mause Street Forest Hills. L.I. N.Y.
23	Stern	Adele	28		F	M	19th May 1903. Richmond. Va.		2510 West Grace Str., Richmond. Va.
24	Suman	Willem	56		M	M		1904, Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J.	89 Hadley Ave, Clifton. N.J.
25	Do	Hubrina	54		F	M		Citizen by husband's papers.	Do
26	Zwiep	Gertrude	29		F	M		On Mother's papers.	Box 203, Holland. Mich.
27	Do	Theodore	3		M	S	11th Febr. 1928. Holland. Mich.		Do
28	Do	Clair	--	7	M	S	26th Oct. 1930. Holland. Mich.		Do
29	Wildow	Marie	54		F	Wd.		8th Nov. 1902. District Court of Pittsburgh. Pa.	Box 29, Verona. Pa.
30	Do	Ernst	14		M	S	23rd May 1917. Pittsburg. Pa.		DO

Yorkworth Shop
9300

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Sailing from ROTTERDAM, 7TH AUG., 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ver Veer	Virginia	29	✓	F	S	28th Jan. 1902. Brooklyn.N.Y.		4109 Hermitage Road. Richmond. Va.
2	Wasp	Martin	39	✓	M	M	7th April 1892. New York.N.Y.		2454 29th Street, Astoria.L.I.N.Y.
3	Schomaker	Blanche	21	✓	F	S	Febr. 15th 1910, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1857 Perroth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Schomaker	Christine	24	✓	F	S	March 3rd 1907, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do do
5	Kappel	Ruth	22	✓	F	S	March 12th 1909, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1311 Termen Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Louerse	Helena	34	✓	F	S		June 5th 1927, District Court of Hackensack, N.J.	303 Union Place, Lodi, N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Vanderwerker Insp
9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUGUST 8th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bastede	Norric Ph.	22		M	S	New York, N.Y., December 13th 1908		1035 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Beaumont	Margaret R.	21		F	S	Bryn Mawr, Pa., July 22nd 1910		307 Park Place, Irvington, N.J.
3	Brown	Marjorie	32		F	S	Meadville, Pa., July 2nd 1899		601 Park Ave., Meadville, Pa.
4	Clemans	William R.	21		M	S	Xenia, O., Aug. 18th 1909		506 N.Galloway Str., Xenia, O.
5	Dell	Charles A.	29		M	M	Garnett Kas., June 26th 1902		1539 Crescent Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore
6	do.	Alice	26		F	M	Castle Rock, Wash., Jan. 19th 1905		-do-
7	Edson	John J.	28		M	M	Washington, D.C. July 8th 1903		604 Maple Lane, Shields, Pa.
8	do.	Jane P.	25		F	M	Sewickley, Pa., Aug. 18th 1905		-do-
9	DID NOT SAIL								
10	Gerry	Clare	23		F	S	Washington, D.C., Jan. 12th 1908		225 Cliff Ave., Peckam, N.Y.
11	Mc. Guire	Virginia	23		F	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 23rd 1907		156 -do-
12	Grollmann	Arthur	28		M	M	Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12th 1902		Baltimore, Md., 710 Washington Str.
13	do.	Anna	33		F	M	Indianapolis, Ind., March 12th 1898		-do-
14	DID NOT SAIL								
15	DID NOT SAIL								
16	Kellogg	Charles F.	21		M	S	Pittsfield, Mass, Oct. 28th 1909		911 S.Mainstr., Great Barrington, Mass.
17	DID NOT SAIL								
18	DID NOT SAIL								
19	Mills	Beatrice R.	22		F	S	Braddock, Pa., Nov. 21st 1908		419 Holland Ave., Braddock, Pa.
20	Perry	Charlotte	50		F	Div.	Jacksonville, Fla., July 18th 1881		762 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
21	Peters	Lenschem	25		F	S	Marietta, O., Sept. 29th 1905		502 2nd Str., Marietta, O.
22	Pinkerton	Paul K.	22		M	S	St. Paul, Minn., April 13th 1909		716 Goodrich Ave., St.Paul, Minn.
23	DID NOT SAIL								
24	Seegar	King B.	21		M	S	Baltimore, Md., October 25th 1909		325 Hawthorne Rd., Baltimore, Md.
25	DID NOT SAIL								
26	DID NOT SAIL								
27	DID NOT SAIL								
28	DID NOT SAIL								
29	Tillson	William D.	61		M	S	Mansfield, Mass., April 17th 1870		20 N. Main Street, Mansfield, Mass.
30	Wilson	James H.	41		M	S	Bethel, Vt., October 10th 1889		Bethel, Vt.
	Cancelled: Nos. 9, 14, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, (DID NOT SAIL)								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—628

6

Form 436C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *Sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, 8TH AUGUST, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKERBAUM	EDWARD I.	25		M	S		FEDERAL COURT.PITTSBURGH.PA.APR.16 1928	5719 HOBART ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.
2	DORSEY	GLADYS M.	27		F	S	BALTIMORE.MD. MAR.26 1904		1142 LONGWOOD ST.BALTIMORE.MD.
3	GUTHRIE	RAMON	35		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. JAN.14 1896		NORWICH,VT.
4	-DO-	MARGUERITE	35		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
5	JOHNSON	LILLIAN	64		F	WID.	CHARLESTON.S.C. AUG.10 1867		4018 WARNICK BLVD.KANSAS CITY.MO.
6	JORDAN	SARA A.	37		F	M	READING.PA. NOV.21 1895		968 LORAIN ST.TOWNLEY.ELIZABETH.N.J.
7	KREIENBUHL	MASE P.	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF RIDGEMOND.HELD AT ST.GEORGE.S.C. NOV.20 1926	585 QUYORI AVE.OAKWOOD.N.Y.
8	MCDONALD	ESTHER	24		F	S	FALL RIVER.KAS. JUNE 22 1907		SENERY.KAS.
9	SIEGLER	GERALDINE E.	39		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. JULY 18 1892		17 THIRD ST.ATLANTA.GA.
10	WOOD	ANNE F.			F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. 1906		2808 N.WASHINGTON.D.C.
11	ZARETSKI	VERA	36		F	M	Richmond Va	NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. MAY 1930	342 W.21 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
12	COWDRICK	RUTH	23		F	S	DENVER.COLO. JULY 11 1908		360 MANOR ROAD.DOUGLASTON.L.I.N.Y.
13	HUTCHINS	GUY S.	26		M	S	SPARTANBURG.S.C. MAR. 12 1905		Y.M.C.A.FLORENCE.S.C.
14	NELSON	OLIVE L.	42		F	WID	DUNCAN.NEB. FEB. 9 1889		39 EAST 17TH AVE.SPOKANE.WASH.
15	-DO-	MABEL M.	21		F	S	COLUMBUS.NEB. NOV.23 1909		-DO-
16	-DO-	WILLIAM P.	15		M	S	BOVILL.IDA. SEP.26 1915		-DO-
17	TUSCANO	ESTHER	29		F	S	PORT JERVIS.N.Y. NOV. 10 1901		225 W.CENTRAL PARK.NEW YORK.NY.
18	WARFIELD	EMMA	23		F	S	LLEWELLYN.PA. MAY 18 1908		GARFIELD.AVE.GLENOLDEN.PA.
19	SIEGLER	MAURICE	35		M	M		PRINCE GEORGE COURT.VA. JUNE 211918	17 THIRD ST.N.E.ATLANTA.GA.
20	ROMINE	MERNA	22		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL OCT. 31, 1908		LERNA, ILLINOIS.
21	HUDSON	CLARA	46		F	S	LAUREL, DELAWARE MAY, 5, 1885		91 EAST ELM STR., GREENWICH, CONN.
22	BROWN	ELIZA F.	38		F	S	MARBLEHEAD, MASS. JAN. 16, 1893		12 BUBIER RD., MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
23	CURRAN	HAROLD R.	36		M	M	ROCHESTER, N.Y. MARCH 2, 1895		3039 MACOMB STR, WASHINGTON, D.C.
24	DO.	ANNA D.	27		F	M	BAVINA CENTER, N.Y. JAN. 16, 1904		DO. DO.
25	GERDTS	ANNA E.	27		F	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MAY 28, 1904		38 LAKESIDE STR., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
26	BAIRD	MARY E.	27		F	S	DEKORRA, WISC. MAY 26, 1904		60 N. MADISON STR., EVANSVILLE, WISC
27	WILDER	KATHARINE A.	29		F	S	STERLING, MASS. AUG. 12, 1901		STERLING, MASS.
28	SLOMINGER	ABRAHAM	33		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 27, 1898		1200 ST.GEORGE AVE., LINDEN, N.J.
29	DO.	MILDRED	28		F	M	DO. AUG. 26, 1902		DO. DO.
30	MAURITZEN	LILLIAN E.	32		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. SEPT. 22, 1898		1619 COLUMBIA AVE, CHICAGO, ILL

Cancelled: No.3, Mr.Guthrie; No.4, Mrs.Guthrie; No.10, Miss Wood; No. 13, Mr. Hutchins; (DID NOT SAIL)

9 30 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—000

Form 630 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER, AUG. 8TH, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broadhooks	Edna S.	38		F	M	Snijder, N.Y., Aug. 1st 1893		222 Aldine Str., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Levis	Alice	27		F	S	Boston, Mass., June 16th 1904		26 Adelaide Str., Jamaica Plain, Mass
3	New	Mary	25		F	S	Dexter, Georgia June 19th 1906		601 Bellevue Ave., Dublin Ga.
4	Thacker	Stella	30		F	S	Talesboro, Ky., Nov. 12 1900		4861 Jameson Str., Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	Foster	Gertrude	28		F	S	Lansing, Mich., May 5th 1903		Box 964, De Land, Florida
6	Merrick	Frank W.	38		M	M	Sullivan, Ind. Jan. 9th 1893		304 Rockledge Apts., Charlotte, N.C.
7	O'Steen	Ethel K.	35		F	Wid.	Thomaston, Georgia, Jan. 21st 1896		Box 117, Wellborn, Flor.
8	Kersey	Mary L.	25		F	S	Macon, Georgia Febr. 1st 1906		Wellborn, Flor.
9	Barnes	Margaret	23		F	S	Tallahassee, Fla., Sept. 3rd 1907		702 N. Calhoun Str., Tallahassee, Fla.
10	Brashears	Dorothy	25		F	S	Annapolis, Maryland, June 26th 1906		R.F.D.3, Box 230, Annapolis, Md.
11	Boozer	Lucy B.	25		F	M	Moultrie, Georgia., July 1st. 1906		641 Beard Ave, Tallahassee, Fla.
12	Hall	Sibley A.	19		M	S	Waterbury, Conn., May 3rd 1912		29 Columbia Blvd., Waterbury, Conn.
13	Peirson	Benjamin S.	25		M	M	Salem, Mass., Oct. 3rd 1905		13 Barton Square, Salem, Mass.
14	do.	Elizabeth G.	23		F	M	Wilbanesport, Pa., August 9th 1908		do. do.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 9th M AUG 17 1931

John Cotton
Inspector

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

10

Form 509 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW YORK

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 1st August, 19 31, *Arriving at Port of* AUGUST 17, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	ARFORD.	Margaret	23.		F.	S.	February 12th,1908. Chicago,Ill.		1511,Olive Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
3	SPRINKLE.	Florence.	21.		F.	S.	July 18th,1909. do.		1505,Hollywood Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
4	BATES.	Madison.	49.		M.	M.	October 26th,1881. Abingdon,Ill.		537,Summit Ave.,Maplewood,N.J.
5	BATES.	Robert.	19		M.	S.	June 17th 1912 Brookings,S.Dakota.		do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	BUCKHAM.	Sidney.	31.		M.	M.	January 22nd,1900. Salem,Mass.		99,Claremont Ave.,New York,N.Y.
8	BUCKHAM.	Alice.	32.		F.	M.	August 21st,1899. Milton,Cal.		do.
9	CARLUCCI.	Althea	24		F.	S.	September 2nd,1907. Scranton,Pa.		601,Madison Ave.,Scranton,Pa.
10	CHURCHMAN.	Norah.	50.		F.	M.	March 16th,1881. Philadelphia,Pa.		7350,Rural Lane,Mount Airy,Phila.Pa.
11	CLARK.	Edward.	22.		M.	S.	October 21st,1908. Proctor,Vermont.		Pawlet,Vermont.
12	COBB.	Edna.	37.		F.	M.	May 23rd 1894. Corning,N.Y.		48,High Street,New Britain,Conn.
13	COBB.	Edward.	23.		M.	M.		By Parentage, born in Nugata,Japan, December 28th 1907	do.
14	DEEM.	Miriam.	29.		F.	S.	December 1st,1901. Baltimore County,Md.		5003,Cordelia Ave.,Baltimore City, Md.
15	ELMORE.	Mabel.	36.		F.	S.	December 28th,1894. Auburn,Kansas.		324,Count Arcade Bldg.,Pulsa,Okla.
16	EMLEN.	Susan.	23.		F.	S.	November 19th,1907. Philadelphia,Pa.		36,School Lane,Germantown,Pa.
17	EMLEN.	Mary.	19.		F.	S.	October 9th,1911. do.		do.
18	FAIRCHILD.	Gerald.	32.		M.	S.	July 14th,1899. Kun City,Cal.		645,E.9th Street,Long Beach,Cal.
19	FAIRCHILD.	Margaret.	63.		F.	Wid.	Nov. 3rd. 1869. San Francisco,Cal.		do.
20	FREDERICK.	Grace.	39		F.	S.	Chicago, Ill, Dec. 20th 1891		6012 Harper, Chicago, Ill.
21	FULTON.	Ruth.	26.		F.	S.	June 2nd,1905. Austin,Minn.		Princeton,Iowa.
22	JONES.	Jas.	44.		M.	M.	September 6th,1887. Auson,Texas.		5931,Monticello St.,Dallas, Texas.
23	JONES.	Minnie.	48.		F.	M.	October 7th,1882. Brenham,Texas.		do.
24	KELLVER.	Mina.	28.		F.	S.	September 7th,1902. Kingsley,Iowa.		720,24th Street,Lincoln,Nebraska.
25	LOVEREN.	Anna.	51.		F.	S.	July 7th,1880. Medford,Mass.		24,Franlshire St.,Medford,Mass.
26	MAURER.	William.	22.		M.	S.	May 2nd,1909. New Haven,Conn.		148,Cold Spring Street,New Haven,Conn
27	MAURER.	Oscar.	20.		M.	S.	January 29th,1911. New Haven,Conn.		do.
28	[illegible]	Edith.	30.		F.	S.	August 25th,1900. Oshkosh,Nebr.		Lodgepole,Nebraska.
29	NORTON.	Michael.	19		M.	S.	May 21st,1912. New York,N.Y.		24,5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
30	NOVOGROD.	Louisa.	28.		F.	S.	May 25th,1903. Boston,Mass.		25,Bowdoin St.,Boston,Mass.

No.1. Mary Allison Cancelled.
No.6. Margaret Brown do.

No.9 Miss Carlucci Cancelled
No.30 Miss Meyer Cancelled.
} DID NOT SAIL

Compared 9.45 AM AUG 17 1931

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM". *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 8th August, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC MANUS.	George.	23.		M.	S.	November 1st,1907. Virginia City,Nevada.		789,South Center St.,Reno,Nevada.
2	SAMPSON.	Foster.	23.		M.	S.	April 19th,1908. Chicago,Ill.		503,N.Foothill Road,Beverly Hill, Cal.
3	WIESS.	Robert.	37.		M.	S.	November 16th,1893. Cedar Rapids,Iowa.		611,Palm Drive,Glendale,Cal.
4	HYBERG.	William.	21.		M.	S.	October 13th,1909. Aurora,Ill.		209,Segovia Ave.,San Gabriel,Cal.
5	BORG.	Harold.	21.		M.	S.	September 30th,1909. Jackson,Cal.		2319,West Street,Sacramento,Cal.
6	RICHARDSON.	Gertrude.	54.		F.	Wid.	September 16th,1876. Gloucester,Mass.		15,New Ocean Street,E.Lynn,Mass.
7	RICHARDSON.	Louise.	27.		F.	S.	February 22nd,1904. Rochester,N.H.		do.
8	SCHRAYER.	Joseph.	48.		M.	M.	May 23rd,1883. Chicago,Ill.		800,Davis Street,Evanston,Ill.
9	SMITH.	Florence.	22.		F.	S.	April 18th,1909. Milwaukee,Wisconsin.		824,Lake Forest Ave.,Milwaukee,Wisc.
10	UDELL.	Anne.	46.		F.	S.	May 15th,1885. Southbridge,Mass.		40,South 7th Ave.,Mount Vernon,N.Y.
11	WEINER.	Jack.	25.		M.	M.		By father's papers in Philadelphia,Pa.	2521,N.31st Street,Philadelphia,Pa.
12	WEINER.	Rose.	22.		F.	M.	October 23rd,1907. Philadelphia,Pa.		do.
13	BJORKMAN.	Charles.	21.		M.	S.	April 29th,1910. Whittier,Cal.		629,N.Milton Street,Whittier,Cal.
14	COVER.	William.	22.		M.	S.	October 24th,1908. Long Beach,Cal.		24,S.Park Ave.,Siena Madre,Cal.
15	DE BOLT.	Gladys.	32.		F.	S.	July 10th,1899. Pittsburgh,Pa.		225,W.Fourth Street,E.Liverpool,Ohio
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		89			~~[illegible]~~		324,Court Arcade Bldg.,Zulda,Ohio.
17	FANNIN.	James.	20.		M.	S.	September 15th,1910. Falton,N.Y.		368,S.Fourth St.,Falton,N.Y.
18	GASTZMAN.	Laparde.	29.		F.	S.	June 6th,1902. Wausau,Wisc.		213,Seymour,Wausau,Wisc.
19	REED.	Nona.	33.		F.	S.	March 4th,1898. Cone Hill,Ark.		20,Coleman St.,Bridgeport,Conn.
20	OESTERLE	Albert H.	54		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., June 30th 1877		6012 Spruce Street, Philadelphia,Pa.
21	SEITTER	Josephine	34		F	S	do. Febr. 16th 1897		Bridge & Thompson Str., Philadelphia Pa.
22	do.	Martha M.	28		F	S	do. Febr. 21st 1903		do. do.
23	Schlichter	Anne	36		F	S	Conshohocken,Pa. May 10th 1895		127 Grandview Rd., Ardmore Pa.
24	Hull	Georgia L.	38		F	S	Lawton, Oklahoma, April 28th 1892		1200 Walnut Str., Philadelphia,Pa.
25	McFarland	Ethel	38		F	S	Camden, N.J., Sept. 20th 1892		1686 Olympia Rd., Camden, N.J.
26	Harris	Dorothy	29		F	M	Deals Island, Md., Jan 14th 1902		N.E. Cor.40th & Sampsom, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Lyons	William	22		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal., Sept. 22nd 1908		611 So.Cloverdale Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Walber	Harriet	26		F	S	Cuiney, Ill, Aug. 15th 1904		5827 Fernwood Rd., Philadelphia,Pa.
29	Seghers	May	35		F	M	Baltimore, Md., May 9th 1896		1703 Ellamont Str., Baltimore, Md.
30	Heid	Francis E.	24		F	S	Washington, D.C., May 15th 1907		1740 Lanier Place N.W., Washington, D.C.

Complete 9th AM AUG 17 1931

No.16. Mabel Elmore transferred to Manifest IQ, No.15.

John Collom
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13.

Form 528C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 8th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leon	Belle	25		F	S	Utica, N.Y., October 2nd 1906		126 N.Princeton Ave., Atlantic City N.J.
2	Withers	Irene	57		F	S	Lancaster, S.C., March 29th 1874		110 E. Gaston Str., Savannah, Ga.
3	Sheldon	Bassie R.	60		F	M	Savannah, Ga., December 5th 1872		121 Gaston Str., Savannah, Ga.
4							complete 9.45 AM AUG 17 1931		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—888

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss."NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boylston Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1931

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WORKAWAYS.

List

WORKAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, August 7th., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
										1-0600						REENTRY PERMITS					
Cruise	NOT COUNTED	SCHENKE	HENRY W.	43		M	M	Clerck	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WATHLINGEN	727174	WASH.	JUN.6.31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
do	2 NOT COUNTED	OSBORNE	WILLIAM J.	22		M	S	BELLMAN	do.	1-0600 do.	do.	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	716923	do.	MAY 14.31		do.	do.
do	3 NOT COUNTED	SAMUEL	GEORGE	46		M	M	Cook	do.	1-0600 do.	do.	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	715189	do.	MAY 11.31		do.	do.
	4	VANDENBERG	ADRIANUS F.	26		M	S	WAITER	do	1-0600 do.	do.	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	705182	do.	APR.17.31		do.	do.
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

98-37

Joseph P. Berry - 10:20 Am
Inspector

24

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

36 WORKAWAYS.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is a ticket or sufficient money to pay fare and expenses of the alien procured by others? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or warrant of removal from the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, W.Schwenke, 46								1925																					
1	Wathlingen, Germany		N.Y.	NEW YORK	-	Workaway	more	Yes	1931	N.Y. City	June 16 1931	Wife M.Schwenke, 2144, 24th.str. New York, City	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE
2	Father, J.Osborne 31 Rattray Road, Brixton, London, England		do.	do.	-	do.	do	do.	1929 1931	do.	do.	ACC. MRS. M. CARRIER, 496 W 136 Str. New York City	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE
3	Bro. i. l. A. Donick, Brunnenstrasse 139, Berlin, Germany		do.	do.	-	do.	do.	do	1923 1931	do.	May 30 1931	FRIEND. Mr. A. FRIEDMAN, 13 First Ave, New York City	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BRO.	NONE
4	Cremerstr. 4 Utrecht		do.	do.	-	do.	do.	do	1928 1931	do	June 6 1931	Acc. W. de Rose, 30 W. 96 str New York City	NO	ALW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO	BLUE	NONE
5	Father J.C.vandenBerg																													
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* August *, 19* 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

NOT EXAMINED IN EUROPE

HOLLAND AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SENKUVIENE	TEOFILE	44		F.	WID.	HOUSEW.	YES	LITHUAN.	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	20-24 . . LITHUAN.	VILKAVISKIO	QUOTA VISA NOT EXAMINED IN EUROPE 38	KOWNO	AUG.3,31		LITHUAN.	MARIAMPOL
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 17 1931

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

ICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether by himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or the agent, guardian, or relative who prepared the list for the alien?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER, JONEISKA NORKUVIENE KERMUSIN, VILKAVISKIO, LITH.		CONN.	HARTFORD	YES	Daughter $10.00		YES	1905 1913 ANSONIA, CONN.			DAUGHTER, MARY SENKUS, 86 CEDAR ST., HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, First, or Second Officer)

J van Dulken
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

A Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1931

at New York, N.Y.

Jankovski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

39

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

HOLLAND AMERICA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SYTEMA ✓	JACOBUS	27	✓	M.	S.	HOTELCLERK FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROORDAHUI/ ZUM, FR.	PASSPORT VISA. 3-3 33	ROTTERDAM	AUG. 7, 1931		80 CANADA	NELSON, B.C.	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Vancouver Disp 10 30 Am

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

40

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	FATHER, F.SYTEMA,ROORDA/ HUIZEM, FRIESL.,HOLLAND	CANADA BUFFALO	N.Y.		YES	SELF 150	NO	NO				ACQ. W.BOERSMA,FARMER,RR.1 ALDERSHOT,ONT.,CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA								GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLO.	BLU	NONE
2					TO HAMILTON,ONT.																							
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master, of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. van Dulken

OFFICER, MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1931

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, A.B. Wilber, Surgeon of the ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", sailing therewith, (Here whether figures "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TULANE UNIVERSITY AT NEW ORLEANS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.B. Boynton Wilber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 19 31

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

REENTER PERMITS
11

HOLLAND AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 7TH, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																REENTRY PERMITS					
1		HOFMANN	HERMANN	19		M.	S.	ARTIST ASSIST.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUEN, SAXONY	672664 676864	WASH.	DEC.9.30		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		VAN 'T SLOT	DRIES	59		M.	M.	NURSERY MAN	DO.	DUTCH	DO.	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LOOSDUINEN N.H.	691391 695301	DO.	MARCH 16. 1931		DO.	WAYNE, N.J.
3		URBONAVICIENE	BRONE	45		F.	M.	HOUSEW.	DO.	LITHUAN.	DO.	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LUOKE	696510 700534	DO.	MARCH 28 1931		DO.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4		EISENHAUER	ANNA	30		F.	S.	HOUSEWORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DARMSTADT HESSEN	675989 679643	WASH.	DEC.31.30		DO.	NEWYORK CITY
5		ABRAHAM	JULIUS	24		M.	M.	BOOKBINDER	YES	HUNGAR.	YES	ROUMANIA	MAGYAR	ROUMANIA	BIHAR	734845 738790	DO.	JUNE 27 1931		DO.	CLEVELAND, O.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

RICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17, 1931

42

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or other person, or by what society, relative, employer, friend, Government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions 7 and 7(a) of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether previously excluded and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read)	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to write									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER A.HOFMANN MORITZ ST.78,PLAUEN, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	SELF	100	NO	YES	4.12.29	1.22.31	HOME 109 E. 87TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	4LW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER S.VAN T SLOT MADE/ STEYN,LOOSDUINEN,Z.H.		N.J.	WAYNE	SELF	3	DO.	DO.	1908/6.27.1931	WAYNE,N.J.	HOME,BLACK OAK RIDGE RD. WAYNE, N.J.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	GREY	BLUE	DO.
3	HUSBAND JULIUS URBONAVICIUS LUOKE,TELSIU, LITHUANIA		N.J.	BROOKLYN	DO.	2	DO.	DO.	1907/4.25.1931	BROOKLYN,N.J.	HOME,287 FRONT STR.BROOKLYN, N.J.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	DO.	DO..
4	FATHER JOHANN EISENHAUER, SCHLOSSGASSE 21,DARMSTADT,GERM.		PA.	PHILA.	NO	DO.	200	DO.	7.4.28/2.24.1931	NEW YORK CITY	SISTER, MRS.WELSAND,4216 FORSTSTR HOLMESBURG NEAR PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BLO.	DO.	DO.
5	FATHER,SANDOR ABRAHAM,ORA/ DEA MARE,RET.21,ROUMANIA.		OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	200	DO.	DO.1922/6.13.1931	CLEVELAND,OH.	HOME,2827 E.124TH ST. CLEVELAND,OHIO.	NO	DO.	DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. van Dulken

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* August *, 19* 31

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

2

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

43

S. S. "NIEUW-AMSTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, August 7th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 1931

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wieringa	Henry	37		M.	S.			
2	De Vries	Morris	36		M.	M.		District Court of Columbia So.Car. August 14th 1918.	Fairfield Ave 4543, Chicago, Ill.
3	De Vries	Richard	33		M.	M.		Special Surrow gate Court, Bergen Cy. Rochester, N.Y., Sept. '18	976 Atlantic Ave, Rochester N.Y.
4	Bauer	John	59		M.	M.		Surrow gate Court, Monroe County, Rochester, N.Y., Dec. '28	158 Carlingroad, Rochester, N.Y.
5	Kammerle	Gotlob	31		M.	S.		Common Pleas Court, Bergen Cy., Hackensack, N.J., Aug. 6th '20	17 Franlin Ave, Ridgewood, N.J.
6	Benkel	Frank	50		M.	M.		Distpr Court, Cuyahoga Cy., Cleveland, Ohio, April 25th, 1930	1901 W. 58th Str. Cleveland, Ohio
7	Goecke	(Mrs Barney) Gertrude	64		F.	M.		Court of Detroit Mich. 1921.	5025 Crane Ave, Detroit, Mich.
8	do.	Mary	26		F.	S.	May 28th, 1905 at Ottawa, Chio	Citizen by marriage	Ottawa, Ohio
9	Jacobs	John	38		M.	M.			do.
10	Speer	Richard	19		M.	S	La Grange Ill. July 16th 1912.	Supreme Court, Wayne Cy., Detroit, Mich. on Oct. 27th, 1927	4851 Helen Ave, Detroit, Mich.
11									Noyes Street 629, Evanston Ill.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Jacobsen - Prop
9 50 ans.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

P

5

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

44

S. S. "NIEUW AMSTERDAM" sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, 8TH AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17, 1931

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JONES	NOVELLA M.	24		F	S	GREENVILLE.N.C. JULY 28 1907		103 SUMMIT ST.GREENVILLE.N.C.
2	MACDONALD	DONALD B.	23		M	M	BOSTON.MASS. AUG. 2 1908		154 BOYLSTON ST.BOSTON.MASS.
3	-DO-	EDNA M.	25		F	M	-DO- FEB. 9 1906		-DO-
4	SPEER	WILLIAM W.JR.	21		M	S	LA GRANGE.ILL. DEC.24 1909		629 NOYES ST.EVANSTON.ILL.
5	-DO-	RICHARD D.	19		M	S	-DO- JULY 16 1912		-DO-
6	HUTCHINS	GUY STAR	26		M	S	SPARTONBURG, S.CAR. MARCH 12 1905		220 Pine Str., Spartonburg,S.Car.
7	HOOKER	HERBERT M.	27		M	M	KEARY, N.J. MARCH 15th,1904		114 Hyrtle Ave,Plain Field, N.J.
8	do.	MARGARET C.	30		F	M	St. Louis, Mo. JUNE 12, 1901		do. do.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled No. 5, Richard Speer (Transferred to Manifest No. 2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TRANSFERRED FROM S.S. "VEENDAM"						
Quartel	D.	24	Holland			
Van Dipte	J.J.W.	20	Holland			
Boos	J.	24	Germany			
Böhm	M.	41	Cz.Slovakia			
Roy	A.	40	Switzerland			
SIGNED ON :						
Spencer	J.J.	41	U.S.A.			

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24—3016

Form 680 (S) (1) Nieuw Amst.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 21st., 1931

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 275 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 260

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th, 1931 consigned to Holland America Line, New York, N.Y. is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail August 22nd., 1931, for Rotterdam, Via Plymouth & Boulogne s.M. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

45

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 26 31

RECD

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

46

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW M S C 1/27

Crowd - 2 75 = 273

Port of ... Rotterdam

(1) Age	(2) Sex	(3) Race	(4) Nationality	(5) Height	(6) Weight	(7) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-		
39	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
37	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-		
35	"	"	"	6'3"	95.-		
32	"	"	"	6'2"	100.-		
30	"	"	"	5'10	76.-		
29	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	Cancels	
32	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	Cancels	
39	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	85.-		
24	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
59	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-		
47	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
45	"	"	"	6'	72.		
29	"	"	"	6'	85.-		
55	"	"	"	5'11	85.-		
44	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
55	"	"	"	6'2"	85.-		
56	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
60	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-		
46	"	"	"	6'1"	85.-		
41	"	"	"	5'11	69.-		
41	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
31	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
51	"	"	"	5'10	80.-		
21	"	"	"	6'	74.-		
24	"	"	"	6'	68.-		
52	"	"	"	6'2"	73.-		
26	"	"	"	5'10	68.-		
32	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
38	"	"	"	6'1"	67.-		

Last card. Paid.

Passed

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
TMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] EL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati[on] of the Unit[ed]

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York N.Y. August 17th 1931, from

(2) [illegible] to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) [illegible]
Yes	v.Dulken	Johannes	30	Mater	4-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	48	[illegible]
No	Augspurg	Victor H.	21	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"
"	Staleman	Johannes	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"
Yes	v.Blokland	Hendrikus F.T.W.	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"
"	Koppies	Gerrit J.	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"
No	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"
Yes	de Wolf	Hendrik	11	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"
No	Pontinga	Klaas H.	21	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"
Yes	Ruiter	Jacobus	18	Marconist	4-8-31	Rotterdam	no	Yes	39	[illegible]
"	Bakker	Frederik R.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
"	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	40	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"
"	de Glopper	Hubertus C.	3	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	47	"
"	de Hon	Johannes J.	23	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"
"	de Pater	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
"	Stigter	Hendrik	25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	55	"
"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"
"	Scheffer	Johan C.	20	"	"	"	"	"	55	"
"	Kluver	Hendrik A.	19	"	"	"	"	"	56	"
"	v.Veltheven	Arneldus J.	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	60	"
"	Blemmers	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"
"	Prenk	Klaas	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"
"	Dykman	Hendrik J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"
No	Besch	Gerrit	5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"
"	de Beer	Ike	32	"	"	"	"	"	51	"
"	Heks	Johan	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
Yes	Neerdraven	Cornelis	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
No	v.d.Maden	Aart	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"
"	Lombroek	Gerrit	15	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
Yes	Vreelyk	Willem	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
No	v.Es	Willem	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"

[illegible] 4th Officer K. de Wolf and No. 4th Officer K. H. Pontinga, did no[t]

[illegible] land America Line

John D. Boles
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
--			
TO BE TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "VEENDAM"			
Joosten A.G.	38	Holland	August 4th 1931 Rotterdam.
TO BE SIGNED OFF.			
Samuel G.	46	Germany	August 4th.1931,Rotterdam
Osborne W.J.	22	England	do. do.
v.d.Berg A.F.	26	Holland	do. do.
Margart W.L.	21	U.S.A.	do. do.
de Boer A.L.	31	U.S.A.	do. do.
Bohnenke H.	46	Germany	do. do.
Starmann L.	53	U.S.A.	do. do.
Vlas Miss E.	23	U.S.A.	do. do.
Hoppner R.	22	U.S.A.	August 8th 1931,Boulogne s.Mer
Ritfeld Miss M.	28	U.S.A.	do.
Lindsley D.	23	U.S.A.	August 8th.1931,Southampton
Kettrick M.	25	U.S.A.	do.
Colly E.	20	U.S.A.	do.
Dalby J.	20	U.S.A.	do.
Cunningham C.	19	U.S.A.	do.
Wilbor A.B.	37	U.S.A	August 4th 1931,Rotterdam.
TO BE TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "VEENDAM"			
Joosten A.G.	37	Holland	August 4th 1931,Rotterdam.
Beuer P.	29	Germany	do. do.
Hofstätter K.	25	Germany	do. do.
Koenicke M.	29	Germany	do. do.
Bosch G.	31	Holland	do. do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1933

T. 5721 - 2000 - 5-31.

(6), (7) and (8)

Crew of:- 275 = aliens - 263

Sheet No. 1

MSC 13 / 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [redacted] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati[illegible] yes of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Unit[illegible]

46

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York N.Y. August 17th 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

(2) Whether going in transit to vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
es	v.Dulken	Johannes	36	Mater	4-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	75.-		
No	Augspurg	Victor H.	24	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
ex	Staleman	Johannes	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'1"	75.-		
es	v.Blokland	Hendrikus F.T.W.	18	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'3"	95.-		
"	Koppies	Gerrit J.	13	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	100.-		
No	de Graaf	Cornelis J.	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	76.-		
Yes	de Wolf	Hendrik	11	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	Canceled NS	
No	Pontinga	Klaas H.	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	Canceled NS	
Yes	Ruiter	Jacobus	18	Marconist	4-8-31	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	85.-		
"	Bakker	Frederik R.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
"	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	40	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-		
"	de Glopper	Hubertus C.	30	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
"	de Hen	Johannes J.	23	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	72.		
"	de Pater	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	65.-		
"	Stigter	Hendrik	25	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	85.-		
"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
"	Scheffer	Johan C.	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'2"	85.-		
"	Kluver	Hendrik A.	29	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
"	v.Veltheven	Arneldus J.	36	Sailer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-		
"	Blommers	Willem	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'1"	85.-		
"	Pronk	Klaas	28	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	69.-		
"	Dykman	Hendrik J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
No	Bosch	Gerrit	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
"	de Beer	Ike	30	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10	80.-		
"	Hoks	Johan	10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	74.-		
es	Noordraven	Cornelis	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	68.-		
No	v.d.Maden	Aart	30	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6'2"	73.-		
"	Lombroek	Gerrit	15	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	68.-		
es	Vreelyk	Willem	17	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	69.-		
No	v.Es	Willem	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	67.-		

4th Officer H.de Wolf and 4th Officer K.H. Pontinga, did not sail.

Holland America Line

John R. Baley
Immigrant Inspector.

Purser.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TO BE TRANSFERRED TO S.S. "VEENDAM"			
Joosten	28	Holland	August 4th 1931 Rotterdam.
TO BE SIGNED OFF.			
Semmel	46	Germany	August 4th 1931, Rotterdam.
Osborne	22	England	49.
v.d.Berg	26	Holland	49.
Margart	21	U.S.A.	49.
[illegible]	21	U.S.A.	49.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680

Form. 680
TMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

47

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York, N. Y. August 17th, 1931, from the port of Retterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	ne YES	Dykema	Jacob	13	Sailer	4-8-31	R'dam	ne	yes	28	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'	80.-		to be transferred to Rotterdam
PE	2	"	Joosten	Albertus G.	20	"	"	"	Yes	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
	3	Yes	v.d.Linden	Arie M.	4	O.S.	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	73.-		
	4	"	v.Baarle	Jacobus	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-		
	5	"	Vet	Marinus J.A.	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	60.-		
	6	No	v.Reesendaal	Johannes	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-		
C	RST	Yes	Koning	Abraham	28	Sailer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'1"	68.-		
	7	"	Beker	Abraham	32	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11	90.-		
C	8	"	Wiebes	Reinder	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	82.-		
	9	"	Freund	Keenraad	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	80.-		
	10	"	Riemens	Cornelis J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	85.-		
	11	"	Beere	Gysbertus J.A.	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-		
	12	"	v.Osnabrugge	Adrianus	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
	13	"	v.Darp	Cornelis	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	63.-		
	14	"	v.Wingerden	Karel F.	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
	15	"	v.Weudenberg	Franciscus	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-		
	16	"	de Jong	Arie	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-		
PE	17	No	Waakop Reyers	Cornelis H.	1	Ass "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-		
	18	Yes	Knegt	Leendert	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	73.-		
	19	"	Ligthart	Pieter	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
	20	"	Eldersson	Anthenie	4	Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	70.-		
FIRST	21	No	Henzel	Willem C.	8	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	75.-		
	22	Yes	v.d.Meer	Johannes B.A.	26	Foreman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	125.-		
	23	"	Berwald	Jan	1	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	74.-		
	24	"	v.d.Knaap	Coenraad	24	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10	60.-		
	25	"	de Groot	Jan H.	3	Oiler	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-		
	26	"	Keens	Petrus M.	21	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	90.-		
	27	"	Siegers	Cornelis	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	80.-		
	28	"	Ruitenberg	Douwe P.	29	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'	70.-		
	29	"	Rietdyk	Klaas	24	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	80.-		
	30	"																

Line Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3731 - 5000 - 5-31.

John D. Brady
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form. 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(1) Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York, N.Y. August 17, 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service on vessel (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Goudswaard	Pieter	10	Oiler	5-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	37	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	75.-		
2	"	Byl	Dirk	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
3	"	v.d.Stek	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-		
4	"	v.Ysendoorn	Dirk	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-		
5	"	Seet	Gerrit	24	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	94.-		
6	No	v.Dyke	Marinus M.	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35"	"	"	"	6'	75.-		
7	Yes	v.d.Reyden	Jacob N.H.	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	72.-		
8	"	de Wit	Adriaan	17	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	69.-		
9	"	Verheul	Willem	20	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11	82.-		
10	"	Ketting	Leendert	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'2	100.-		
11	"	v.Dinther	Cornelis	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	74.-		
12	"	Stevens	Johannes B.	14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	79.-		
13	"	v.d.Graaf	Karel	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	74.-		
14	"	Arendhorst	Jannes	24	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	72.-		
15	"	v.d.Perk	Arneldus J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	75.-		
16	"	Knegt	Joseph	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	78.-		
17	"	de Bruyn	Gerrit	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-		
18	"	v.Naamen	Jacobus H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	74.-		
19	"	Poots	Wels	20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5&11	62.-		
20	"	Stolk	Cornelis	18	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11	67.-		
21	"	Simones	Jan	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-		
22	"	Walboom	Jan E.	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	78.-		
23	"	Thysen	Jacobus	18	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	74.-		
24	"	Verkerk	Johannes	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-		
25	"	Zevenbergen	Cornelis	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	70.-		
26	"	de Knyff	Arie L.	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	84.-		
27	"	de Roo	Lieuwe	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	78.-		
28	"	Sibbing	Albertus N.	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	76.-		
29	"	le Blanc	Barend	21	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'2"	80.-		
30	"	Hodes	Petrus J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	65.-		

Line: Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3731 - 5000 - 9-31.

John D. Boland
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed. but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

(1) S.S. Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York, N.Y. August 17th 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at this port (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
FIRST	1	No	Visser	Jan C.	6	Ass. Eng.	5-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	162.-		
	2	Yes	Koning	Willem F.	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'2"	174.-		
	3	"	Jahn	Paul	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN		6'	188.-		
	4	"	v.d.Heuvel	Mattheus	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	165.-		
	5	"	Schungel	Dirk	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	172.-		
	6	"	v.Splunter	Cornelis	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	170.-		
	7	"	Wynands	Franciscus W.	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	174.-		
	8	"	Rietdyk	Aart	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	170.-		
	9	"	Diemers	Adrianus P.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	190.-		
	10	"	Mahn	Gregerius	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	170.-		
	11	"	Kolmeyer	Johannes	28	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	167.-		
	12	"	v.Gameren	Albert	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	163.-		
	13	"	Kastelein	Job	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	163.-		
	14	"	Drost	Theoderus P.	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	190.-		
	15	"	v.Bilzen	Abraham M.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	180.-		
	16	"	v.d.Adel	Jan C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	170.-		
	17	"	Kwakernaat	Dirk	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	170.-		
	18	"	v.Gameren	Leendert	12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	162.-		
	19	"	Visser	Johan	15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	168.-		
	20	"	Byl	Brand	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	185.-		
	21	"	v.d. Berg	Johan C.	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	170.-		
	22	"	Rietdyk	Jan J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	170.-		
	23	"	Rederkerken	Antonius Th.	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	163.-		
	24	No	Huisman	Hendrik	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	170.-		
	25	Yes	Liekens	Cornelis J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	170.-		
	26	"	v.Alewyn	Johannes G.	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	165.-		
	27	"	v.Ryswyk	Cornelis J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2"	185.-		
	28	"	Slieker	Frederik W.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	174.-		
	29	"	Slangen	Hendrik A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	175.-		
	30	"	de Klerk	Cornelis J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	163.-		

Line Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3731 - 5000 - 3-31.

John P. Bierly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or, deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York, N.Y. August 17th, 1931, from the port of ROTTERDAM

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether or not member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lievaart	Pleun	4	Trimmer	4-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	85.-		
2	No	Visser	Cornelis	20	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
3	Yes	v.Haren	Adrianus		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	80.-		
4	"	v.d. Slot	Jan J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'	76.-		
5	"	de Bruin	Andries	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
6	No	v.d. Waal	Johannes	3	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-		
7	Yes	In 't Hout	Adrianus	5	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	70.-		
8	"	v.Leeuwen	Pieter	14	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
9	"	de Bruyn	Pieter J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	68.-		
10	"	Wilber	Arthur B.		Asst. Clerk	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN		6'	80.-		
11	"	Elte	Meyer		Nurse	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	60.-		
12	"	Petjer	Alberd P.	20	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	90.-		
13	No	Post	Victor M.A.	3	Adj. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	86.-		
14	Yes	Scheffers	Johannes P.	12	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	94.-		
15	"	Andeweg	Bastiaan	13	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	80.-		
16	"	v.d. Graaf	Arie	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	114.-		
17	"	de Melker	Andries C.A.	8	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	67.-		
18	"	Lindenhof	Herman J.	14	Barber	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	70.-		
19	"	Klemp	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10	84.-		
20	"	Naujoks	Andre A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
21	"	v.Campen	Hendrikus	8	Winter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	87.-		
22	"	Verver	Johannes W.F.	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	75.-		
23	"	Bauwens	Herman	10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'	101.-		
24	"	Vermeulen	Arie	8	Storesrv.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	70.-		
25	"	Elvers	Johan G.J.	22	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-		
26	"	Bizinau	Wilhelm A.	20	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	73.-		
27	"	Schoen	Hendrik	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	84.-		
28	"	Vink	Leendert	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	97.-		
29	"	Visser	Leendert	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	72.-		
30	"	v.d.Heuvel	Paulus W.	19	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		

Line: Holland America Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

John D. Barry
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York N.Y. August 17th 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

51

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service in sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Michielse	Jacobus C.H.	7	Steward	4-8-31	R'dam	No	Yes	28	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'-	65.-		
2	"	v.Wijngaarden	Cornelis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	69.-		
3	"	v.Rijn	Arie	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-		
4	"	Schneyderberg	Antonius J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
5	"	Huisman	Rente C.	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-		
6	"	Benningshof	Geessen	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	72.-		
7	"	Renier	Adolph F.	10	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6'2"	73.-		
8	No	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	95.-		
9	Yes	Beel	Cornelis A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	64.-		
10	"	Schiff	Baris J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	BELGIAN		6'1"	64.-		
11	"	Heenicke	Max	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN		6'2"	82.-		
12	"	Snoek	Willem F.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	72.-		
13	"	de Ries	Angeles J.M.	8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
14	"	v.d.Neert	Hendrik J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	60.-		
15	"	Jansen	Johannes G.	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	80.-		
16	"	Baur	Paul	14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	FRENCH		5'11	75.-		
17	"	Hofstatter	Karl	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		6'	75.-		
18	"	v.Hilten	Jan W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	82.-		
19	"	Vergers	Hendrikus	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	75.-		
20	"	ter Brummelaar	Johannes J.P.	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	75.-		
21	"	Putters	Johannes E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	72.-		
22	No	v.d.Lans	Cornelis J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	62.-		
23	Yes	Bessing	Jacob	1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN		5'7"	60.-		
24	"	de Groot	Arie	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	70.-		
25	"	Kooy	Gerrit	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-		
26	"	Radder	Petrus Th.	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	64.-		
27	"	Edixhoven	Johannes J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
28	"	v.Bruinisse	Cornelis	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	67.-		
29	No	v.Oosten	Adriaan	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
30	Yes	Bons	Teunis	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-		

Line Holland American Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

John D. Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officers at the port of arrival by the master or agent in charge of the vessel or aircraft, or the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at [illegible], 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(4) Length of service at sea (months)	(5) Capacity	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(13) REMARKS
1	Yes	Parsch	Egon	14			26	Male	GERMAN		5'9"	68.-		
2	"	Vercruysse	Antonius P.J.	7			39	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	89.-		
3	"	Wight	Thomas G.J.	17			31	"	"	"	6'2"	69.-		
4	"	Beegerd	Cornelis P.	14			30	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
5	"	v.d.Bent	Johannes C.	5			22	"	"	"	6'	60.-		
6	"	de Vries	Willem	3			20	"	"	"	6'	75.-		
7	"	Endeveld	Jan	2			19	"	"	"	5'11	64.-		
8	"	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	14			42	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
9	"	Dahlhaus	Theodorus	1		"	9	"	"	"	5'10	62.-		
10	"	de Ruyter	Antonius F.	1	m.	"		"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
11	"	Broeder	Wilhelmus W.	1		"		"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
12	"	Oor	Gerrit L.	3		"		"	"	"	5'10	62.-		
13	"	v.Gameren	Cornelis L.W.	2		"		"	"	"	5'11	60.-		
14	WORK AWAY	Samuel	George	0		Cook		"	GERMAN		5'7"	84.-		
15	WORK AWAY	Osborne	William J.	0		Steward		"	BRITISH		5'8"	70.-		
16	WORK AWAY	v.d.Berg	Adrianus F.	0		"		"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'10	73.-		
17	WORK AWAY	Marquart	Walter E.	0		"		"	AMERICAN		5'8"	72.-		
18	WORK AWAY	de Boer	Andrew L.	0		"		"	AMERICAN		5'8"	68.-		
19	WORK AWAY	Schwenke	Heinrich	0		"		"	GERMAN		5'11	87.-		
20	WORK AWAY	Starzmann	Ludwig	0		"		"	AMERICAN		5'10	85.-		
21	WORK AWAY	Wise	Eva	0		Librarian	23	Female	AMERICAN		5'8	63		
22	Yes	Fiering	Gerrit	26		Steward 3cl.	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	70.-		
23	"	de Groot	Marius	11		"	29	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
24	"	v.Vliet	Jan C.	3		"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	67.-		
25	"	Simons	Reinier N.	3		"	39	"	"	"	5'11	73.-		
26	"	Noorlander	Jacobus	27		"	55	"	"	"	5'11	86.-		
27	"	Veltmeyer	Frits	1		"	54	"	"	"	5'10	74.-		
28	"	Slezak	Josef	5		Interpr.	40	"	POLISH		5'11	70.-		
29	No	Bos	Ake	12		Steward	29	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	103.-		
30	Yes	Beens	Johannes B.	19		"	37	"	"	"	6'	80.-		

Line Holland-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

John D. Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 8/17, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam
Holland-America Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~take charge of~~ detain on board ~~and remove to~~ the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam at dock (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (whether alien passenger, member of the crew, etc.)
Egon Parsch	

Was not established that the boy is in contemplation of landing.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
John D. Brien
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
[signature]
(Master)
[signature]
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 53

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York N.Y. August 17th 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Parsch	Egon	1½	Steward	5-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	26	Male	GERMAN		5'9"	68.-		Claims 1½ yrs service / Claims 12 trips to U.S. Returning to Rotterdam Held on board.
2	"	Vercruysse	Antonius P.J.	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	6'	89.-		
3	"	Wight	Thomas G.J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	69.-		
4	"	Boogerd	Cornelis P.	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
5	"	v.d.Bent	Johannes C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	60.-		
6	"	de Vries	Willem	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	75.-		
7	"	Endeveld	Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	64.-		
8	"	v.d.Broek	Hendrik	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	75.-		
9	"	Dahlhaus	Theodorus	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	62.-		
10	"	de Ruyter	Antonius F.	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-		
11	"	Broeder	Wilhelmus W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
12	"	Oer	Gerrit L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	62.-		
13	"	v.Gameren	Cornelis L.W.	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11	60.-		
14	WORK AWAY	Samuel	George	0	Cook	"	"	YES	"	46	"	GERMAN		5'7"	84.-		RP.715189 affd.71996? 13 months Wrecky
15	WORK AWAY	Osborne	William J.	0	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	BRITISH		5'8"	70.-		RP.716923 affd.72914 49 W. 13 Mts.
16	WORK AWAY	v.d.Berg	Adrianus F.	0	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'10	73.-		R.P.705182 affd.71903? 30 W. 9 Mts.
17	WORK AWAY	Marquart	Walter E.	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	USC	5'8"	72.-		
18	WORK AWAY	de Boer	Andrew L.	0	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	USC	5'8"	68.-		R.P.727174 affd.72739 2 W. 14 Mts. (Clothing)
19	WORK AWAY	Schwenke	Heinrich	0	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN		5'11	87.-		
20	WORK AWAY	Starzmann	Ludwig	0	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	AMERICAN	USC	5'10	85.-		
21	WORK AWAY	Wise	Eva	0	Librarian	"	"	"	"	23	Female	AMERICAN	USC	5'8	63		
22	Yes	Fiering	Gerrit	18	Steward 3cl.	"	"	No	"	33	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	90.-		
23	"	de Groot	Marius	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	65.-		
24	"	v.Vliet	Jan C.	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	67.-		
25	"	Simons	Reinier N.	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	73.-		
26	"	Neerlander	Jacobus	27	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	86.-		
27	"	Veltmeyer	Frits	21	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	74.-		
28	"	Slezak	Josef	5	Interpr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	POLISH		5'11	70.-		
29	No	Bos	Ake	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	103.-		
30	Yes	Beens	Johannes B.	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	60.-		

Line Holland-American Line
Owners
Local Agents

John D. Riley
Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM arriving at New York N.Y. August 17th 1931, from the port of Rotterdam 54

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service on ves. (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	v.Eyk	Bernardus	12	Steward 3cl	5-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	75.-		
2	"	Beemsma	Jacobus	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	70.-		
3	"	Jas	Albert H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	85.-		
4	"	Vink	Cornelis	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	90.-		
5	"	Rommen	Gerardus	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	70.-		
6	"	Fridael	Laurentius H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	68.-		
7	"	Pet	Johannes	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	71.-		
8	"	Beugelink	Gysbertus	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	100.-		
9	"	Verbruggen	Bernardus M.	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
10	No	Cremer	Hendrik J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	72.-		
11	Yes	v.Hoogdalem	Frans	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-		
12	"	Schaffaert	Johannes E.	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
13	"	Scheffers	Petrus F.	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	69.-		
14	"	Swiers	Wilhelmus A.	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	90.-		
15	"	Erwich	Albertus J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
16	"	Scheuten	Wouter	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	62.-		
17	"	Melisse	Marynes H.	21	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	85.-		
18	"	Kox	Leendert	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	74.-		
19	"	de Wit	Machiel	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	62.-		
20	No	Schaay	Gerrit C.	0	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
21	Yes	Markies	Nicolaas C.	4	m.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	52.-		
22	"	v.Heel	Jan W.	4	m.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
23	"	de Kruyff	Elisabeth	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5'11	60.-		
24	"	v.Smaalen	Helena	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-		
25	"	Prenk	Jannetje	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'	65.-		
26	"	v.d.Graaf	Leentje	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-		
27	"	Sparreboom	Neeltje	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	64.-		
28	"	Stein	Gustaaf A.	6	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	46	Male	"	"	5'10	68.-		
29	"	Ligteringe	Barnardus C.	4	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-		
30	"	te Korte	Machiel	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-		

Line Holland American Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3737 - 5000 - 5-31.

John D. Biby
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegavinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM arriving at New York N.Y. August 17th 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Martinet	Wouterus M.	21	Ch.Cook	5-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	46	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	92.-		
2	"	Zweesaardt	Franciscus M.	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	72.-		
3	"	Pely	Michiel	17	Ass.Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	67.-		
4	"	de Regt	John P.	13	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	72.-		
5	"	Mohr	Petrus M.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	81.-		
6	"	Kegge	Pieter	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	78.-		
7	"	v.Tilburg	Cornelis A.	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	79.-		
8	"	v.Tetterode	Johannes H.	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	78.-		
9	"	de Ligt	Jacob	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'2"	70.-		
PE 10	No	Becker	Emil H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
11	Yes	Meons	Victor	28	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-		
12	"	Vreeswyk	Jan E.A.	11	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	86.-		
13	"	Verheef	Johannes G.	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	72.-		
14	"	Blok	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
15	"	v.d.Vliet	Johannes	3	Coalsmate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	60.-		
16	"	de Boo v Uyen	Hendrik	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'-	73.-		
17	"	de Groot	Eduard P.	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	66.-		
18	"	v.Rybergen	Barend H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	78.-		
19	"	Marquart	Jacobus	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'-	72.-		
20	"	Falk	Johan B.	7	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'-	68.-		
21	"	Beegerd	Pieter W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	74.-		
22	"	Suurbach	Dirk W.	18	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'-	92.-		
PE 23	NO	Jansen	Pieter M.	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	82.-		
24	Yes	Buyvoets	Jos H.G.A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	80.-		
25	"	Hermsen	Johannes C.	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	72.-		
26	"	Klink	Cornelis A.	1½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	62.-		
PE 27	NO	v.Leenen	Johannes	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-		
28	Yes	Welders	Godefridus	5	Potatopeeler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	82.-		
PE 29	NO	Steinmetz	Frederik M.	10	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	70.-		
FIRST 30	"	Baars	Adrianus J.	0	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	58.-		

Line Holland American Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 9731 - 5000 - 3-31.

John D. Boling
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NIEUW AMSTERDAM, arriving at New York N.Y. August 17, 1931, from the port of Rotterdam

56

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PE	1	No	Stuyvenberg	Johannes A.	2	Steward	6-8-31	R'dam	no	Yes	17	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-		
	2																	
	3	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "STANDING BY" will be signed on before departure.																
PE	4	No	Smeal	Adrianus F.A.	10	Sailer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	84.-		
PE	5	"	Stuit	Gerrit F.	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
PE	6	"	de Bruin	Cornelis	20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-		
PE	7	"	Koster	Jacob	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	68.-		
PE	8	"	v.Liesheut	Andries	19	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	63.-		
PE	9	"	Kathman	Wilhelmus J.	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	70.-		
PE	10	"	Legen	Gerardus N.	25	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-		
PE	11	"	Snyders	Jasephus G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	65.-		
PE	12	"	Konings	Pieter	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	64.-		
FIRST	13	No	Jacobs	Samuel	0	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-		
	14	Yes	v.d.Peel	Cornelis A.	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN August 7, 1931
for the journey to the United States via Cherbourg, Southampton
Egmont C. von Tresckow
American Vice Consul.
Closed with two hundred and sixty-nine (269) names on list.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP
AUG 7 1931
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.
- 1459

Line No. 1, Signed J.A. Stuyvenberg. No. 4 Sailor A.F.A. Smeal. No. 5 Oiler G.F. Stuit. No. 6. Fireman C. de Bruin. No. 7 Fireman J. Koster. No. 8. Fireman A. v. Liesheut. No. 9 Fireman W.J. Kathman. No. 10 Trimmer G.N. Legen. No. 11 Trimmer J.G. Snyders. No. 12. Trimmer P. Konings. No. 13 Boilerboy S. Jacobs. No. 14 Signed C.A. v.d. Peel. did not sail; Line No. 2 and Line No. 3 not used.

Purser.

Line: Holland America Line
Owners
Local Agents

John D. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.

T. 3732 - 5000 - 3-31.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Juan Dulken, Master, of the S.S. Ruimt Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Juan Dulken.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NEW AMSTERDAM, arriving at NEW YORK BOULOGNE AUGUST 18th, 1931, from the port of BOULOGNE

57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	HEPPNER	RICHARD	—	LEADER	Aug 4th Aug. 31	Boulogne Stat. U.S.	discharged	Yes	22	M	English	USC.	6ft.	166	—	—
2	Yes	FIFIELD	MARGARET	—	HOSTESS	Aug. 4th.	do. Stat. No	—"—	Yes	28	F	—"—	USC.	5ft 8	142	—	—
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John P. Sinnott
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. V
at Boulogne-sur-Mer, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Thomson
Consul
Date Dec. 7, 1931
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for
Fee, Stamp
Services Consular)
No fee.

Line Holland-America Line
Owners
Local Agents

T. 3732 - 3000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Juan Dulter, master, of the SS Liege Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Juan Dulter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NIEUW AMSTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17th, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON... ENGLAND.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO.	LINDSLEY.	Donald.	0	ORCHESTRA.	Aug 4th 6-8-1931.	Southampton. NEW YORK.	DISCHARGED.	YES.	23.	MALE.	AMERICAN.	U.S.C.	6'0"	170	lb. NONE.	
2	NO.	HATTWICK.	Melvin.	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES.	23.	MALE.	do.	do.	5'10"	135	lb. NONE.	
3	NO.	GOLLY.	Cecil.	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES.	20	MALE.	do.	do.	5'8"	138	lb. NONE.	
4	NO.	DALKEY.	Jackson.	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES.	20	MALE.	do.	do.	5'10½"	140	lb. NONE.	
5	NO.	CUNNINGHAM.	Carter.	0	do.	do.	do.	do.	YES.	19.	MALE.	do.	do.	5'10"	140	lb. NONE.	
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE. SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.																
7	August 8, 1931.																
8	S E E N for the journey to the United States.																
9	F. Willard Calder,																
10	Vice Consul of the United States of America.																
11	Fee. No.474																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Holland American Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

T. 5732 - 5000 - 1-30.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean Dulken, master, of the S/S Kerner Amsterdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jean Dulken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 238848 BILLED AUG 20 1931

Cards Punched M. 8-24-31 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/24/31 RC
Cards Checked
Mem.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the SS. "ROCHAMBEAU"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yurommay

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1931

at Ny

Joseph H Garrity
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8-17-31

SS Rochambeau
Cherbourg

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	TRANSIT	CHD. 16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN												
CABIN	12				9	60	6			1		88
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS	25	1			8					1		35
TOTAL	37	1			9	68	6			2		173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	28	60	88
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd		8	35
3rd Class	26 27	68	173
Total	54 55	69	

2 Deportees n/c

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, August 6th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CLAGHORN	Jeanne B.M.	40		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	France	French	France 06-11	Denain	N.Q. 655 4A	Paris	June/18/31	France 16	Paris	
2		KORVING - Larrieu	Emilienne	35		F	M	Typewriter	"	"	Y	"	"	06-11	Bordeaux	N.Q. 2 4A	Bordeaux	July/20/31	" 4	Bordeaux	
3		LAZOU	Henriette O.	27		F	S	-"-	Y	"	Y	"	"	08-1	Brest	RP 695367 Ap 699988	Washington	Mar/26/31	U.S.A. 95	N.Y.C.	
4		MOUTON	Claire	37		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	"	"	20-1	Hyères	Quota 31/2	Marseilles	July/2/31	France 16	Toulon	
5	TRANSIT	ANDRE	Léandre	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	Belgian	"	Belgium 02-04	Hornu	T.V. 20 M.V. 3/-	Antwerp	July/28/31	Belgium 04	Antwerp	
6	DIPLOMAT	BRECKPOT	Raymond	29		M	M	Teacher	Y	Flemish	Y	"	Flemish	01-1	Kemsche	DIPLOMATIC VISA- N° 13 BRUSSELS M.V. 3/- Govt Official		July/23/31	"	Louvain	
7		LONCIN - Breuffel	Marie Louise	23		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-1	Malines	DIPLOMATIC VISA- N° 15. BRUSSELS M.V. 3/-		24/31		"	
8	TRANSIT	CLAES	Tobie	66		M	M	Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	02-1	"	T.V. 9 M.V. 3/-	Antwerp	July/16/31		Antwerp	
9	TRANSIT	CLAESS (born JANSSENS)	Marie	70		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-1	Munckswel	T.V. 9 M.V. 3/-	"	"		"	
10	TRANSIT	SAUVAGE	Leopoldine	56		F	W	Teacher	Y	"	Y	"	"	03-1	Ruysbroeck	T.V. 15 M.V. 3/-	"	July/16/31		Wilryck	
11	TRANSIT	VAN DE VELDE	Jean J.	31		M	S	Functio.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Antwerp	T.V. 25 M.V. 3/-	"	Aug/8/31	Africa 12	Niangara	
12	TRANSIT	VERSTRAETEN	Arthur	58		M	S	Priest	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Waesmunster	TV.263 M.V. 3/-	Gant	July/29/31	Belgium 04	St Nicolas	
13	TRANSIT	BERGER	Henry	59		M	M	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	England 15	London	T.V. 908 M.V. 3/-	Paris	Sep/24/30	Monaco 26	Monaco	
14	DIPLOMAT	ALAMILLO	Luis	29		M	M	Soldier	Y	Spanish	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico 01-84	Cordoba	-DIPLOMATIC VISA- N° 8, PARIS		July/6/31	France 99	Paris	
15	DIPLOMAT	LANDIN DE ALAMILLO	Herlinda	26		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	" 1	Leon	-DIPLOMATIC VISA- N° 8, PARIS		"	"	"	
16	DIPLOMAT	ALAMILLO	Jorge	3		M	S	"	No	--	No	"	"	" 1	Mexico C.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	DIPLOMAT	ALAMILLO	Maria Luisa		4	F	S	"	No	--	No	"	"	France 11	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	
18	DIPLOMAT	DE MENA	Luis A.	58		M	S	Archbishop	Y	Spanish	Y	Dominica	West Indian	S. Domingo	Puerto Plata	-DIPLOMATIC VISA- N° 9, SAN DOMINGO		July/18/30	S. Domingo 84	S. Domingo	
19														Exposition Train. 9.15 AM							
20																					
21		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHTEEN -																			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27							30														
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

60

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., August 17th, 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Every person or alien in the United States, or landing (or now and hereafter arriving) in the U.S., who is supported by others, or who has property, must have it listed. Whether he has it or not, and whether sufficient or not, he must state whether he has $50 or more, cash in his possession. If he has less than $50 in cash, he must state how much he has.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative, Mr A. Lemaitre, 50 rue C. Dutilleux, Douai, France	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	Y	No	------		Husband, Mr Claghorn, 801 N Charles Str. Baltimore Md.	NO	Indefin	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	cht	Gry	none
2	Relative, Mme Larrieu, rue Marcel Atlac, Morigneo, France	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	Col. 23	Y	Y	1927 1929	N.Y.C.	Husband, Mr W. Korvine c/o Brashook 531 W 145 Str. NYC	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	brn	"
3	Relative, Mme Amyot, 73 rue Brezenion, Paris	"	"	Y	Self	Y	Y	1927 1931		French Embassy, 245 5th Ave N.Y.C.	Y	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	gdood	no	5	5	"	Cht	cht	"
4	Mother, Mme Vve Mouton, 6 Ave Amauvet, Toulon, France	"	Bronx	Y	"	Y	No	------		Cousin, Mr Fred Chiaventone 623 W 136 Str. Bronx N.Y.	c/o Angel Hubert 814-10th Ave Yes	Always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Brwn	"
5	Wife, Mrs Andre: 24 Longue Rue des Images-Antwerp.	Belg.	Antwerp	No	Col 23	Y	No	------		c/o French Line- I9 States Street. New-York City	or Earle Hotel N.Y.C Yes	8 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"
6	Father in law, Dr Loncin 33 rue Louise, Malines, Belg.	"	Malines	"	---	--	Y	1924 1925	Chicago	C.R.A. Education Foundation	---	--		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Father, "	"	"	No	Husband	No	No	------		Husband, Mr B. Breckpot, 42 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mounts	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Cht	Brn	none
8	Relative, Mr H. Claes, 3I rue du Verger, Antwerp	"	Antwerp	No	Self	Y	No	------		c/o American Express Cy, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Gry	Ble	"
9	"	"	"	No	"	Y	No	------		-"- or Earle Hotel N.Y.C	Yes	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
10	Relative, Mme T. Tielemans I20 Ave des Eglantiers Antwerp.	"	"	No	"	Y	No	------		c/o French Line, I9 States Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	"
11	Parents, Mr Van de Velde 6 rue du Canon Malines	"	Malines	No	"	Y	No	------		or -Earle Hotel	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Gry	"
12	Sister, Melle Verstraeten St Gilles Wese, Belgium	"	St Gilles	No	"	Y	No	------		-"- N.Y.C	Yes	8 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"
13	Home "Le Castellecho" Monaco, Principelity.	Princ.	Monaco	No	"	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.C.	c/o Fraternity Club, corner Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Moun.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Gry	"
14	Relative, Mr P. Mercado, 9 rue Longchamps, Paris	D.C.	Washington	No	"	Y	No	------		Mexican Embassy, Washington D.C.	---	-----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-"-	"	"	No	-	-	No	------		-"-	---	-----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-"-	"	"	No	-	-	No	------		-"-	---	-----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-"-	"	"	No	-	-	No	------		-"-	---	-----	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Friend, Mr L. Olive, 59 rue Bonaparte, Paris.	Santo-Domingo		Self		Y	Si	I930 I93I	N.Y.C.	Santo-Domingo	Yes	1 Mount	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, of the french SS."ROCHAMBEAU", from HAVRE, France, do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the SS " ROCHAMBEAU ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1931

at Ny

Joseph D'Auvergne

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* VIGO Spain, August 8th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CASCALLAR MARTINEZ	Ramon	36		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish 4-3919	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain 08-34	Sta Eugenia de Riveira.	N.Q. 7	Vigo	July/23/31	U.S.A. Oct 10, 1930	N.Y.C.	
2		DEL CUETO PEREZ	Ildefonso Antonio	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	08-34	Oviedo	RP 687608 AP 693947	Washington	March/20/31	" April 15 1931	Lordsburg	
3		LUJAN CUETO	Elena	32		F	M	H/wife	Y	English	Y	"	"	08-34-3	Clifton Ariz	RP 697990 AP 693946	"	Apr/1st/31	"	"	
4	U.S.C.	DEL CUETO	Oscar	10		M	S	Student	Y	~~N.S.C.~~	Y	U.S.A.	"	"	"	- Passport N° 346075 -			"	"	
5	U.S.C.	DEL CUETO	Rosa Amanda	4		F	S	None	No	N.S.C. ---	No	"	"	"	Lordsburg N.M.	4	-"-	-	"	"	
6	1/v 130/578	GONZALEZ CARBAJAL	Ursicina	31		F	M	H/wife	Y	Spanish 4-3919	Y	Spain	"	Spain 08-34	Zamora	RP 717004 AP 721718	Washington	May/14/31	" May 30 1931	N.Y.C.	
7	U.S.C.	CARBAJAL	Victoria	10		F	S	Student	Y	English N.S.C.	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-	-	-	"	"	
8	U.S.C.	CARBAJAL	Miguel	2		M	S	None	No	N.S.C. ---	No	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	
9	1/v 130/578	GONZALEZ ALVARGONZALEZ	Manuela	24		F	S	Student	Y	Spanish 4-3919	Y	Spain	"	Spain 08-34	Gijon	N.Q. I	Madrid	July/I°/31	Spain 34	Gijon	
10		FERNANDEZ BURTO	Maria	26		F	M	H/wife	Y	" "	Y	"	"	08-34	Piedelora	Q. I64	Vigo	Aug/5/31	"	Piedelora	
11	UNDER 16	SUAREZ FERNANDEZ	Jose	3		M	S	None	No	Child ---	No	"	"	08-34		Q. I65		"	"	"	
12		FANNING CONNORS	Mary	59		F	W	H/wife	Y	English 4-3919	Y	"	American	U.S.A.	Danbury Conn	N.Q. IO		Aug/3/31	"	Porto Santo	
13	TRANSIT	GARCIA ORTAL	Maria de la Salud.	38		F	S	Teacher	Y	Spanish N.S.C.	Y	"	Spanish	Spain 03-34	Villavicio-sa	T.V. I 048790	" 3/2 P.	Aug/I/31	"	El Puntal	
14	U.S.C.	GARCIA	Abel	12		M	S	Student	Y	English N.S.C.	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	-Birth Certificat, Nov/5/1919-			U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	
15	U.S.C.	GARCIA	Senen	8		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	A09677 -	" Mar/7/1923-		"	"	
16	TRANSIT 6/7	VALENTE	Nestor Prestes	33		M	M	Businessm	Y	Spanish 4-3919	Y	Brasil	Span.Amer.	Brasil 02-9/12	Belem Para	T.V. 3	Lausanne 3/2 B. Mayerthaler Insp 8/17/1931 10 Comm	July/8/31	Switzerl. 36	Vevey	
17																					
18																					
19		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : SIXTEEN. -																			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27				31																	
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., August 17th, 1931.

62

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in person or circumstance, or health (for care and treatment of the ex. which) supported by money? If so, which	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Complete text of question 28 for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported while an alien	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father, Cipriano Cascellar Sta Eugenia de Riveira, Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	$250	Y	I920 I930	N.Y.C	214 3 Ave N.Y.C. Friend, Mr Ramon Dominguez	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Father, Mr Angel del Cueto Calle Argenosa, Oviedo Spain	N.M	Lordsburg	No	"	$500	Y	I9I2 I93I	Lords-burg	Home, Lordsburg, New Mexico	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Blk	Blk	"
3	Father in law, -"-	"	"	"	Col.23	-	Y	Birth I93I	"	Husband, Mr Ild.del Cueto Lordsburg, New Mexico	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
4	Grand father, -"-	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	Father, -"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	Brn	Brn	"
5	" -"-	"	"	"	"	-	Y	"	"	" -"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
6	Mother, Mrs Jacoba Gamazo Villamendimio, Zamora, Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C;	Y	Self	$40	Y	I920 I93I	N.Y.C	Husband, Mr Miguel Carbajal 300 W, 21 Str. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brn	Blk	"
7	Grand mother, -"-	"	"	"	Col.23	-	Y	Birth I93I	"	Uncle, -"-	-	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	Brn	Brn	"
8	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	"	Father -"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	I	"	Brn	Brn	"
9	Mother, Mrs Maria Alvargonzales, Dominguez Gil II, Gijon, Spain	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	No	Self	$100	Y	No	--	--- Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	Y	I year	No	Scholarship $1000	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Cht	Brn	"
10	Father, Mr Genaro Fernandez Alvarez, Piedeloro, Oviedo, Sp.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	$18	Y	No	--	Husband, Mr Celestino Suarez 218 E. 78 Str. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"
11	Grand father, -"-	"	"	"	Mother	-	No	--	---	Father, -"-	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	Brn	Brn	"
12	Home, Porte Santo, Pontevedra Spain.	Conn	Danbury	No	Self	$320	Y	Birth I9I9	Danbury	Relative, Mr Micheal Keenan 2I Meadow Str. Danbury Conn;	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	"	Brn	Brn	"
13	Father, Mr Cyrilo Garcia. El Puntal, Oviedo, Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	"	"	Y	No	--	Brother, Mr Senen Garcia. 231 E. 98 Str. N.Y.C.	Y	2 mount.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"
14	Grand father, -"-	"	"	"	Col.23	-	Y	Birth I93I	N.Y.C.	Father, -"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
15	" -"-	"	"	"	"	-	Y	"	"	" -"-	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	I0	"	Brn	Brn	"
16	C/o Nestle Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co, Vevey, Switz.	"	"	"	Self	$500	Y	I930	"	Cousin, Mr John Preatas, 8500 4th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	Y	2 Mount.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer *of the* French SS. "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* VIGO, Spain *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Pherivong

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Aug *, 19*17*,*

at Ny

Joseph P. Savage

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU" sailing from HALIFAX N.S., August 15th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.S.A., August 17th, 1931.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McGIRR	Charles S.	25		M	S	Philadelphia Pa., May/28/1906	No passport. Returning from N.S.	6341 Vine Str. Philadelphia Pa.
2	SUMPTION	Horace Y.	27		M	S	-"- Jan/31/1904	-"- -"- (Birth Certif)	227 N 65 Str Philadelphia Pa.
3									
4	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO -								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wayfarthers Insp
8/17/1931
8 05 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " R O C H A M B E A U " sailing from VIGO, Spain, August 8th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., August 17th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARCIA	Candida	48		F	M	PASSPORT N° 304384. E Kaposiki Insp. 8:10 Am.	By Marriage, Brooklyn N.Y. Aug/11/16.	21 State Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3	- CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE -								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—924

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from HAVRE (France), August, 6, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADRIAN	Marion	23		F	S	New York City N.Y. DEC/II/1907	PASSPORT N° 357640	466 West 142 Str. N.Y.C. N.Y.
2	ALLEN	Francis	24		M	S	Little Rock Ark. DEC/5/1907	PASSPORT N° 979	718 W. 2nd Str. Little Rock Ark.
3	BAGGERLY	Elma H.	50		F	M	West Point Kentucky SEPT/6/1880	PASSPORT N° 406560	114 E. Catherine Str. Louisville Kentucky
4	BAGGERLY	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Louisville Kentucky JULY/1/1901	PASSPORT N° 405879	-"- -"- -"-
5	BIERCK	Frances V.	55		F	W	Montgomery Ill. AUG/27/1876	PASSPORT N° 139774	Hills Point Road Westport Conn.
6	BORCHARD	Frederike	39		F	S	Galveston Texas MARCH/31/1892	PASSPORT N° 376048	215 W. 91 Str. New York City N.Y.
7	BURLEAUD	Marie	41		F	M	PASSPORT N° 10721	By Marriage PARIS JUNE/27/1919	955 First Avenue Coronado Cal.
8	BURROWS	Marcelle	32		F	M	PASSPORT N° 407302	By Marriage BORDEAUX (France) MAY/12/1918	- 69 East 57 Str. N.Y.C. N.Y.
9	CLAGHORN	Clarence R.	67		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. MAY/10/1864	PASSPORT N° 65446	401 W. Charles Str. Baltimore Md.
10	COCHRAN	Robert E.L.	68		M	M	Baltimore Maryland FEB/26/1863	PASSPORT N° 37402	48 Union Str. New Rochelle N.Y.
11	COOK	Thomas J.	29		M	S	Shenandoah Pa. JAN/31/1902	PASSPORT N° 238622	4740 Pine Str. Philadelphia Pa.
12	COVENTRY	Jean	56		F	S	PASSPORT N° 269748	District Court Kansas City Missouri JULY/2/1928	5040 Brookside Bd Kansas City Missouri.
13	CROTTY	Louise	38		F	M	PASSPORT N° 5595	By Marriage PARIS (France) JUN/17/1919	1057 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.
14	DAVIS	Sadie Warren	57		F	M	Greenfield Ohio. SEPT/11/1874	PASSPORT N° 395098	2293 7th Avenue New York City N.Y.
15	DE GRAUX	May	44		F	S	New York City N.Y. OCT/26/1886	PASSPORT N° 429945	Forest Hills L.I. N.Y.
16	DENNIS	Frank	68		M	S	Mayfield N.Y. NOV/8/1862	PASSPORT N° 637005	Minneapolis Club Minneapolis Minn.
17	DICKERSON	Ugene Cornelia	29		F	S	New York City N.Y. JULY/15/1902	PASSPORT N° 292260	239 W. 63 Str. New York City N.Y.
18	ELY	Georgiana	33		F	M	Kearney Neb. AUG/4/1898	PASSPORT N° 386406	Spruce Circle Westfield Mass.
19	FALKNER	Roland P.	65		M	M	Bridgeport Ct. APRIL/14/1866	PASSPORT N° 59125	106 Harrison Str. East Orange N.J.
20	FALKNER	Agnes H.	57		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. JULY/10/1874	PASSPORT N° 59125	-"- -"- -"-
21	FRANK	Elizabeth Anne	44		F	S	New York City N.Y. OCT/31/1886	PASSPORT N° 197752	41 Charlton Str. New York City N.Y.
22	GOUTMANOWITCH	Jacques	40		M	S	PASSPORT N° 367495	New York Court FEB/1930	46 W. 70 New York City N.Y.
23	GRISWOLD	Samuel	43		M	S	Denver Col. APRIL/21/1888	PASSPORT N° 358889	1434 Sedgwick Str. Chicago
24	HALL	Victor T.	52		M	M	Rising Sun Indiana MAY/30/1879	PASSPORT N° 389986	47 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	HARKAVY	Jennie	57		F	M	PASSPORT N° 380046	By Marriage New York City NOV/16/1897	510 East 85 Str. New York City N.Y.
26	HARKAVY	Ruth	26		F	S	New York City N.Y. MAY/26/1905	PASSPORT N° 380047	-"- -"- -"-
27	HOROWITZ	Jeanne Georgette	34		F	W	New York City N.Y. NOV/10/1896	PASSPORT N° 415645	461 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
28	JACKSON	Ruth	35		F	S	Des Moines Iowa. SEPT/22/1895	PASSPORT N° 636446	Schenley Appartments Pittsburg Pa.
29	KOPELMAN	Goldie	25		F	S	Boston Mass. JULY/23/1898	PASSPORT N° 419441	340 Riverside DR. New York City N.Y.
30	KONVING	William Cornelis	37		M	M	PASSPORT N° 648388	Jersey City Court APRIL/22/1924	531 W. 135 Str. New York City N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY.

E Lafonte Insp 8:10 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

66

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from HAVRE (France), August 6, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17, 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LACOMBE	Genevieve	26		F	M	PASSPORT Nº 280896	By Marriage Joliet Ill. JAN/28/1931	2525 Prairie Ave. Evanston Ill.
2	ADAM	Evaline	2		F	S	Chicago MARCH/28/1929	PASSPORT Nº 280896	-"- -"- -"-
3	LAIDLAW	William	28		M	M	New York City N.Y. MARCH/20/1903	PASSPORT Nº 391246	5 Prospect Place Tudor City N.Y.
4	LAIDLAW	Helen	24		F	M	-"- -"- -"- OCT/21/1907	-"- -"-	-"- -"- -"-
5	LAIDLAW	Robert	21		M	S	-"- -"- -"- DEC/17/1909	PASSPORT Nº 402948	41 Elk Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
6	LAWRENCE	Anne	41		F	M	Boston Ill. MARCH/28/1890	PASSPORT Nº 411918	828 17th Str. Washington D.C.
7	LEWIS	Stanet	44		F	M	New York City JUNE/4/1887	PASSPORT Nº 361086	97 Park Ave. New York City N.Y.
8	LIVingston	Robert G.	22		M	S	Lawrence L.I. N.Y. DEC/2/1908	PASSPORT Nº 399998	Lawrence L.I. N.Y.
9	MARSHALL	Frank James	54		M	M	New York City N.Y. AUG/10/1877	PASSPORT Nº 45	135 West 12th Str. New York city N.Y.
10	MILLER	Britannia	25		F	S	Canton N.Y. JUNE/2/1906	PASSPORT Nº 328804	Hotel Bramlin New York City N.Y.
11	MILLER	Henry	28		M	M	Wilmington Del. DEC/25/1899	PASSPORT Nº 379877	Benjamin Franklin Appartment White Plains N.Y.
12	MILLER	Helen	28		F	M	PASSPORT Nº 379877	Supreme Court of White Plains 4/20/31	-"- -"-
13	MINER	Mildred	43		F	M	Glendale Montana MAY/25/1888	PASSPORT Nº 421444	120 East 39th Str. New York City N.Y.
14	MORRISON	Mason	61		F	M	Rhinebeck Wisc. MAY/19/1870	PASSPORT Nº 391248	1819 Mich. Ave La Porte Indiana
15	MORRISON	MARY B.	59		F	S	La Porte Indiana NOV/9/1928	PASSPORT Nº 399087	-"- -"-
16	Mc GULLOUGH	Ellsworth	67		M	M	PASSPORT Nº 96287	By naturalization of father 1881	2818 Jenifer Str. N.W. Washington D.C.
17	Mc DONALD	Richard	48		M	M	Palmer Mass. SEPT/23/1887	PASSPORT Nº 396867	66 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass.
18	Mc DONALD	Yvonne	34		F	M	PASSPORT Nº 396867	By Marriage Nancy (France) JUNE/10/1919	-"- -"-
19	SHAPIRO	Herbert	20		M	S	New York City N.Y. MARCH/17/1911	PASSPORT Nº 312698	1329 - 51 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	SPRING	Isidore	43		M	S	Franklin Vith N.Y. MARCH/15/1888	PASSPORT Nº 411917	The Allies Inn. Washington D.C.
21	STOCK	John	28		M	S	Philadelphia Penna. MARCH/17/1903	PASSPORT Nº 386765	4819 N. 12th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
22									
23									
24	CLOSED AT NUMBER: TWENTY ONE.								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Maypother Insp.
8/17/1931
8 35 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the SS. "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1931

at NY

Joseph P. Carnigl

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DEPORTEES FROM CANADA. S. S. "ROCHAMBEAU". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., August 15th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GIANNINI (born FINELLI)	Rosa	37		F	M	H/wife	-	Insane	-	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	-	DEPORTED FROM	CANADA -	Can not answer, insane.	
2		ZATYKO	Stefan	53		M	M	Agriculturist.	Y	Czechoslov	Y	Czechoslovak.	Slovak	Czechoslovak.	Cehovce	-	DEPORTED FROM	CANADA -	Canada	Montreal.
3																				
4																				
5		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : TWO -																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The above two deportees were carried on board.

J. Seamyn Insp.

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—611

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., August 17th, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or has any other obvious physical defect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Can not answer, Insane.	Italy	Roseto Valfortore, Foggia.	Y	French Line	No	No	--	--	Roseto Valfortore, Foggia, Italy.	Y	Few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Insane	No	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn	Insane
2	Home, 154 East Demontigny Str., Montreal, Canada.	Czecho Slova.	Cehovce	Y	-"-	No	No	--	--	Wife, Mrs Zatyko Rozalia, U.P.Cehovce, Zupa XVIII, Czechoslovakia.	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gry	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, *of the* french SS "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* HALIFAX, N.S., Canada *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* May, 19

at Jay

Immigration Officer.

24—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the SS. "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1931

at Ny

Joseph Garing
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 506E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTAS.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. *Passengers sailing from* VIGO Spain, August 17th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		AMOR BLAS	Jose	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Q. I63	Vigo	Aug/1/31	Spain	Bergondo	
2		BELLO LORENZO	Jesus	18		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Bergondo	Q. I66	"	Aug/7/31	"	"	
3		CARRENO LUENGO	Justa	34		F	M	H/wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sobradillo	Q. 210	Madrid	Apr/27/31	"	Sobradillo	
4		CUBELO BARREIROS	Domingo	18		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Muros	Q. I67	Vigo	Aug/7/31	"	Muros	
5		CUBELO BARREIROS	Jose	16		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Q. I68	"	"	"	"	
6																					
7																					
8		-CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIVE-																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 17 1931

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—921

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., August 17th, 19 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipal, public, or governmental)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born by polygamy or abandonment, or health, law (if ever excluded by family) If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to go to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Antonia Amor, Bergondo, Coruna, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C;	Y	Self	Y	No	-----		Father, Mr Andres Amor, 95 Oliver Str. N.Y.C.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Mother, Mrs Maria Lorenzo, Bergondo, Coruna, Spain	"	"	Y	"	Y	No	-----		Father, Mr Jesus Bello, 328 Water str. N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Brn	Brn	"
3	Father, Mr G. Carreno Miguel Sobradillo, Salamanca, Spain	"	Solvay	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1922 1928	Solvay	Husband, Mr S. Manzano, 222 Milton Ave, Solvay, N.Y.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Blk	Brn	Mole left Cheek Mouth
4	Mother, Mrs Dolores Barreiros Muros, Coruna, Spain	N.J	Newark	No	Father	Y	No	-----		Father, Mr Domingo Cubelo, 112 Bruen Str. Newark N.J.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"
5	-"-	"	"	No	"	Y	No	-----		-"-	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* french SS "ROCHAMBEAU", *from* VIGO, Spain, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Phérivong
First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Aug, *19*17
at Ny

Joseph P. Chrouzy
Immigration Officer.

24—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the SS. "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1931

at Ivy

Joseph P. Lavergne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTAS. S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from VIGO, Spain, August 6th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	OMITTED	[redacted] DE BAAMONDE	Manuela C.	29		F	M	H/wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carreira	II	Vigo	Aug/4/31	Spain	Carreira
2		LOPEZ LEIRO	Santiago	52		M	M	Seaman	Y	"	Y	"	"	08-07	Mugardos	2	"	July/7/31	U.S.A.	Bayonne
3		NUNEZ LOPEZ	Antonia	18		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Sobradillo	9	Madrid	July/28/31	Spain	Sobradillo
4																				
5																				
6		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : THREE. -																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

AUG 17 1931

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., August 17th, 1931.

72

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Cipriana Basmonde, Carreira, Corunna, Spain.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Y $7m	No	-----		Husband Mr Ramon Basmonde 5850 St Antoine Str. Detroit Mich	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Wife, Mrs Remedios Ports, Mugardos, Coruna, Spain.	N.J.	Bayonne	No	"	Y $50	Y	1927 1930	Bayonne	Brother in law Mr J. Prados Ports, 416 Ave C Bayonne N.J.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
3	Grand mother, Mrs Maria Arroya, Sobradillo, Salamanca Spain	N.Y.	Solway	No	Father Nunez		-----			Father Mr J. Nunez Arroyo 2029 Milton Ave, Solway NY.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	Blk	Blk	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, *of the* french SS. "ROCHAMBEAU" *, from* VIGO, Spain *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

PHERIVONG

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Aug *, 19*17

at Ley

Joseph V Harman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the SS. "ROCHAMBEAU", sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gendronneau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1931

at Ny

Joseph Savage
Dr P
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 860B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU. Passengers sailing from VIGO Spain, August 8th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		AGIS RODINO	Constantino	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Samieira	RP 64632I AP 649050	Washington	Sept/4/30	Calif.	Standard
2		ALONSO DE PEREZ	Basilisa	44		F	M	H/wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	Spain	Fregeneda	RP 677733 AP 68I978	"	Jan/I4/3I	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	UNDER 16	PEREZ	Manuel	I0		M	S	None	Y	English	Y	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Elisabeth	- Birth Certificat , Feb.I3/3I -			"	"
4		BALLESTA BENITEZ	Jose	42		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	"	Spain	Huercal O-vera	RP 65I657 AP 6558I7	Washington	Sept/25/30	N.J.	Newark
5		BUENAFUENTE GIMENEZ	Francisco	29		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zurgena	RP 6925II AP698I52	" (Duplicate of permit No. 63I4I5 issued at Washington 3/23/29	March/I7/3I	Pa.	Throop
6		GOMEZ BURGOS	Camilo	3I		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Troe	RP 649660 AP 653876	Washington	Sept/I8/30	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		GOMEZ SANCHEZ	Jaime	25		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Huercal O-vera	RP 6423I4 AP 646 492	"	Aug/I8/30	Pa.	Freckville
8		INIESTA RAMOS	Cristobal	35		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zurgena	RP 649023 AP 653197	"	Sept/I6/30	N.J.	Lodi
9		LORENZO GRELA	Antonio	42		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mugardos	RP 690982 AP 693406	"	Mar/ I4/3I	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		MUNIZ PEDRAGUEZ	Felipe	43		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Gijon	RP 7I87I6 AP 724310	"	May/I8/3I	"	Brooklyn
11		ORTUETA EZPELETA	Juan	34		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Vergara	RP 72I094 AP 723525	"	May/23/3I	"	N.Y.C.
12		PREGO PARADA	Andres	27		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Corrubedo	RP 667589 AP 667834	"	Nov/25/30	N.Y.	Newark
13	El Rey 9/11/31	PEREZ RODRIGUEZ	Jose	3I		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Trives	RP 697720 AP 701552	"	Mar/3I/3I	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		REGUEIRO MACEIRA	Silvestre	39		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paderne	RP 65I044 AP 654533	"	Sep/23/30	"	Brooklyn
15		RIDAO MORALES	Antonio	34		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Mojacar	RP 652I73 AP 656372	"	Sep/27/30	Ohio	Lorrain
16		SANCHO LINARES	Juan	43		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Zalamea	RP 692929 AP 696878	"	Mar/I9/3I	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		FERNANDES DA SILVA	Josue	27		M	M	"	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Povos do Varzim	RP 652307 AP 656327	"	Sep/27/30		Brooklyn
18		LOPEZ LEIRO	Francisco	53		M	M	Firemen	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Mugardos	RP 666794 AP 673708	"	Nov/22/30		N.Y.C.
19		COMESANA CASTELLANO	Rodolfo	29		M	S	Cook	Y	"	Y	Brasil	Span.Amer.	Brasil	Santos	RP 656076 AP 66I363	"	Oct/I5/30		"
20																				
21																				
22		- CLOSED AT NUMBER : NINETEEN.-																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comman
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by transportation company, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment for him, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address	Whether have a contract or promise of employment, and if so, by whom	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the price of a ticket he has sufficient money to pay his railway fare to destination	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs Emilia Rodins, Samieira, Pontevedra, Spain	Cal.	Standard	No	Self	Y	Y	1921 1930	Stand ard											5	9	Fair	Brn	Drk	None
2	Brother, Mr Camilo Alonso, Fregedena, Salamanca, Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C.	N	"	Y	Y	1920 1931	N.Y.C											5	-	"	Brn	Brn	"
3	Uncle, -"-	"	"	Y	Col.23	-	Y	Birth 1931	"											4	-	"	Brn	Drk	"
4	Wife, Mrs Francisca Sanchez Huercal Overa, Almeria, Spain	N.J	Newark	No	Self	Y	Y	1928 1930	"											5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
5	Mother, Mrs Juana Gimenez Zurgena, Almeria, Spain	Pa	Throop	No	"	Y	Y	1925 1929	Thro											5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
6	Wife, Mrs Josefina Peredra Jroe, Pontevedra, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C	Y	"	Y	Y	1919 1930	N.Y.											5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
7	Wife, Josefa Sanchez, Huercal Overa, Almeria, Spain	Pa.	Frackville	Y	"	Y	Y	1928 1930	Frac ville											5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"
8	Wife, Mrs Juana Buensfuente Zurgena, Almeria, Spain.	N.J	Lodi	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1930	N.Y.											5	4	"	Bld	Ble	"
9	Wife, Mrs Olegaria Leira Cortices, Mugardos, Coruna, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1928 1931	"											5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
10	Mother, Mrs Josefa Muniz Sama de Langreo, Asturias, Spain	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 1931	"											5	6	"	Gry	Brn	"
11	Aunt, Mrs Josefa Expeleta, Vergara, Guipuzcoa, Spain	"	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1923 1931	"											5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
12	Mother in law, Mrs Adsling Forgarde, Riveira, Coruna, Spain	N.J	Jersey City	Y	"	Y	Y	1920 1930	Jer Cit											5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
13	Wife, Mrs Purificacion Garcia Trives, Orense	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1931	N.Y											5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
14	Wife, Mrs Josefa Juan Martinez Paderne, Coruna, Spain	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1931	"											5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
15	Mother, Mrs Luisa Morales Mojacar, Almeria, Spain	Ohio	Lorrain	No	"	Y	Y	1917 1930	Lor											5	5	"	Brn	Blk	"
16	Sister, Mrs Catalina Sanchez Zalamea, Huelva, Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	W	1918 1931	N.Y											5	4	"	Brn	Ble	"
17	Wife, Mrs Correa Nunez da Silva, Povoa do Verzim, Oporta Portugal	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1928 1930	"	Brother, Mr Moises Fernandez da Silva, 91 Coffey Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
18	Wife, Mrs Josefa Anito Casal Mugardos, Coruna, Spain	"	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1926 1930	"	Brother, Mr C. Lopez, 77 Oliver Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
19	Friend, Mr Antonio Garcia Verin, Orense, Spain	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1925 1930	"	Friend, Mr Gumersindo Alvarez, 609 E 138 Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Cht	"
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON

ADDRESS REPLY TO COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION AND REFER TO

No. Permit File No. 698152

2/5 Roelaunkeu 8/17/31

74

FOREIGN.

Mr. Francisco B. Gimenez,
Zurgena, Prov. of Almeria,
Spain.

Sir:

Reference is made to your communication of February 19, 1931, with which you submitted fee in the sum of six dollars, with the request that a duplicate permit and extension thereon be issued to you for the reason that your original permit No. 531415, fee of three dollars, and request for extension, were thought to have been lost in the mails.

In this connection you are advised that it has now been determined that the original permit, fee, and request for extension were stolen. Since the matter has now been adjusted with the fiscal officers of the Government, check drawn on the Treasurer of the United States in the sum of three dollars, payable to your order, is inclosed, together with permit No. 698511, issued in lieu of stolen permit No. 531415. The inclosed permit is extended to September 23, 1931. It is suggested that you stop payment on the original check submitted August 12, 1930.

Respectfully,

George J. Harris
GEORGE J. HARRIS,
Acting Commissioner General.

Incl. 12067.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER … ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., August 17th, 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Mrs Emilia Rodina, Samieira, Pontevedra, Spain	Cal.	Standard	No	Self	Y	Y	1921 1930	Stand-ard	Home, Box 119, Standard, Cal	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Drk	None
2	Brother, Mr Camilo Alonso, Fregedena, Salamanca, Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C.	N	"	Y	Y	1920 1931	N.Y.C	Husband, Mr Manuel Peres, 33, Market Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Brn	Brn	"
3	Uncle, -"-	"	"	Y	Col. 23	-	Y	Birth 1931	"	Father, -"-	-	1	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	Brn	Drk	"
4	Wife, Mrs Francisca Sanchez Amoral Overe, Almeria, Spain	N.J	Newark	No	Self	Y	Y	1928 1930	"	Home, 82, Walnut Str. Newark Str. Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
5	Mother, Mrs Juana Gimenez Zurgena, Almeria, Spain	Pa	Throop	No	"	Y	Y	1925 1929	Throop	Cousin, Mr Francisco Buenafuente, Donmore Str, Throop Pa.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
6	Wife, Mrs Josefina Peredra Jroe, Pontevedra, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C	Y	"	Y	Y	1919 1930	N.Y.C	Uncle, Mr Victor Gomez, 94 Wall Str. N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
7	Wife, Josefa Sanchez, Huercal Overe, Almeria; Spain	Pa.	Frackville	Y	"	Y	Y	1928 1930	Frack-ville.	Cousin, Gines Martinez, 42 W, Lehigh Ave. Frackville Pa	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Brn	Brn	"
8	Wife, Mrs Juana Buenafuente Zurgena, Almeria, Spain.	N.J	Lodi	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1930	N.Y.C	Brtoher in law, Mr Ginas Garcia, 18 W. Line, Lodi, N.J.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld	Ble	"
9	Wife, Mrs Olegaria Leira Cortices, Mugardos, Coruna, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1928 1931	"	Brother in law, Mr Franco Lorenzo, 124 Roosevelt Str N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
10	Mother, Mrs Josefa Munis Sama de Langreo, Asturias, Spain	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 1931	"	Home, 175 Bayridge Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Gyy	Brn	"
11	Aunt, Mrs Josefa Espelete, Vergara, Guipuscoa, Spain	"	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1923 1931	"	Friend, Mr Ramon Menzarega 222 E. 11th Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
12	Mother in law, Mrs Adelino Forgarde, Riveira, Coruna, Spain	N.J	Jersey City	Y	"	Y	Y	1920 1930	Jersey City	Cousin, Mr Jose Prego, 31 Wale Str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
13	Wife, Mrs Purificacion Garcia Trives, Orense	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1931	N.Y.C	Uncle, Mr Casario Gil, 426 W 156 Str. N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
14	Wife, Mrs Josefa Juan Martinez Padorne, Caruna, Spain	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1929 1930	"	Friend, Mr Antonio Fandino 60 Columbia Pl, Brooklyn N.Y	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
15	Mother, Mrs Luisa Morales Mojacar, Almeria, Spain	Ohio	Lorrain	No	"	Y	Y	1917 1930	Lorrain	Boarding house, 1930 E 30 Str, Lorrain, Ohio	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brn	Blk	"
16	Sister, Mrs Catalina Sanchez Zalamea, Huelva, Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1918 1931	N.Y.C	Home, 1791 Madison Ave, NYC	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Ble	"
17	Wife, Mrs Correa Nunez de Silva, Povoa do Verzim, Oporto Portugal	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	Y	Y	1928 1930	"	Brother, Mr Moises Fernandez da Silva, 91 Corley Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
18	Wife, Mrs Josefa Anito Casal Mugardos, Coruna, Spain	"	N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	Y	1926 1930	"	Brother, Mr C. Lopez, 77 Oliver Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
19	Friend, Mr Antonio Garcia Verin, Orense, Spain	"	"	Y	"	Y	Y	1925 1930	"	Friend, Mr Gumersindo Alvarez, 609 E 138 Str, N.Y.C.	No	"	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Cht	"
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PHERIVONG Marcel, 1st Officer, of the French SS. "ROCHAMBEAU", from VIGO, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

PHERIVONG

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1917

at NY

Joseph F Garrity

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from VIGO (Spain), August 8, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York (U.S.A.) August 17, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALVAREZ R.	Joseph	74		M	S	PASSPORT N° 79652	New York City N.Y. JUNE/1918	147 Lake Str. Newark N.J.
2	ESCANDON	Rafael	31		M	S	PASSPORT N° 286183	New Jersey SEPT/27/1928	106 W. Scott Ave. Kearny N.J.
3	RUBIO	Philip	18		M	S	New York City N.Y.	OCT/6/1917 PASSPORT N° 262296	175 Bay Bridge Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	RUBIO ARROYO	Josefin	44		F	M	PASSPORT N° 375291	Supreme Court of Syracuse N.Y. JUNE/6/1929	2029 Milton Ave. Solvay N.Y.
5	RUBIO	Maria Regina	10		F	S	Solvay N.Y.	FEB/10/21 PASSPORT N° 375291	-"- -"-
6	RUBIO	Vicente Juan	9		M	S	Clovk Mills N.Y.	SEPT/9/1922 PASSPORT N° 375291	-"- -"-
7	SANCHEZ	Rita	47		F	M	PASSPORT N° 382207	Porto-Rico APRIL/7/1925	1791 Madison Ave. New York City N.Y.
8									
9									
10	CLOSED AT NEWARK : NEW.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 604 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], August 6, 1931, Arriving at Port of [redacted] August 17, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[redacted]	George	23	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. AUGUST/23/1908	PASSPORT N° 2858	1838 Vine Str. Philadelphia Pa.
2									
3	CLOSE AT [redacted] : CHR.						8 1/2 g Scarring Lips		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived AUGUST 17, 1931, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	1	LOPEZ LEIRO Santiago	3	2		SPAIN VISA L.P.C. 1:40	FLANNER							8/17	16	SEC 2 10										

S.I. ROCHAMBEAU 8/20/31

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived AUGUST 17, 1931, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 79

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	18f	1	NUNEZ LOPEZ Antonia	2:00	5	5		1	FATHER TO CALL.	Salvay, Ny Father Joaquin N- 2029 Milton ave	John	8/17	2 30	—	—
✓	29f	2	DE RAAMONDE Manuela	W	5	1		1	Ord 8/21/31- 9 20 am HOSP ON AR.	Ramon Raamonde 5918 St Antonie St Detroit, Mich Travis		8/21	10 20	—	—

T.D. ROCHAMBEAU 8/17/31

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
RODRIGUEZ Manuel	33	Spain			

RECEIVED
SEP 1921
REGISTRY UNIT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Rochambeau 8/10

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF ..New York..

..August 22nd.., 1921

I, master of the ..French.. S.S. ..ROCHAMBEAU..
(Nationality.)
from port of ..Le Havre (France).., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival ..290.. Number of seamen deserted ..--..
Number of seamen discharged ..--.. Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..--..
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..1.. Total crew this date ..291..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..New York.. ..August 22nd.., 1921, consigned to ..French Line..; is now lying at ..Pier 57 N.R.., and is expected to sail ..August 22 nd.., 1921, for ..VIGO Spain and LE HAVRE France via United States port of ..-------.. First port of call in United States this voyage was ..New York..

80

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND SEP 12 21 REC'D

(Print plainly in English.)

	17	[illegible]	Jacques						"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-	
	18	GUYOMARD	Albert						"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-	
	19	LE GONIDEC	Augustin						"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-	
6	20	LE BERQ	Michel						"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-	
	21	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I67	-"-	
6	22	KERANFLEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-	
	23	MOY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-	
	24	AUDIGOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-	
	25	SOYER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-	
	26	RAULT	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-	
	27	TOULOUZAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-	
	28	SAVEANT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-	
6	29	LEMONNIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I64	-"-	
	30	GERDROT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-	
6																	

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title or office)
(Person receiving receipt)

(over)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Date of forwarding receipt)

(OVER)

	18	GUYOMARD	Albert				"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
	19	LE GONIDEC	Augustin				"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
	20	LE BESQ	Michel				"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
	21	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I67	-"-
	22	KERANFLEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
	23	MOY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
	24	AUDIGOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
	25	SOYER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
	26	RAULT	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
	27	TOULOUZAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
	28	SAVEANT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
	29	LEMONNIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I64	-"-
	30	GEDROT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-

E. Keyser Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arriv

[redacted] OR MANIFEST OF ALI[redacted]

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [redacted] of [redacted]entatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arrivin[redacted] 82

19[redacted], from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks or particularities
1	LIGEOIX DE LA COMBE	Jean	Yes	50	M	French	French	5-6	I80	None
2	PHERIVONG	Marcel	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I74	-"-
3	RICHARD	Louis	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I70	-"-
4	LEGAL	Jean	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
5	DE PAS	Jacques	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
6	HERRON	Yves	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
7	NICOL	Joseph	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I57	-"-
8	BRACQUEMO	Francis	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I55	-"-
9	MALHENFANT	Alexandre	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I57	-"-
10	KERGUR	Aloide	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I59	-"-
11	LECHIEN	François	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I75	-"-
12	CARVAL	André	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I70	-"-
13	GAUDIN	Marie	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
14	FLOURY	Jean	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
15	LE MARECHAL	Yves	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
16	HOUCHOUA	Nicolas	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
17	DONNARD	Jacques	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
18	GUYOMARD	Albert	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
19	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
20	LE BERQ	Michel	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
21	GUILLEMOT	Paul	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I67	-"-
22	KERANFLEC	François	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
23	MOY	Joseph	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
24	AUDIGOU	Louis	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
25	SOYER	François	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
26	RAULT	Francis	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
27	TOULOUZAN	François	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
28	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
29	LEMONNIER	André	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I64	-"-
30	GERDROT	Henri	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [redacted] May 8/17/31

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the SS [redacted] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board / detain on board / remove from the SS [redacted] (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (int., M., or W. alien passenger; member of the crew; temporary; etc.)
Gyamni Ro[redacted]	
Gatyho Ka[redacted]	
Deported from Canada.	

81

By direction of the Immigration Officers in Charge

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

4th Officer

(Title of person signing receipt)

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

E. Lecointe Insp.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Srrw of 290 all Aliens

[redacted] OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[redacted]BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration [redacted]entatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United [redacted] 82

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17 19 31, from the port of HAVRE (France)

ROCHAMBEAU

AUG 17 1931

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LIGEOIX DE LA COMBE	Jean	Master	5/6/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5-6	I80	None
2	PHEKIVONG	Marcel	First Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I74	-"-
3	RICHARD	Louis	2nd Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I70	-"-
4	LEGAL	Jean	3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
5	DE PAS	Jacques	4th -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
6	HERROU	Yves	Asst.-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
7	NICOL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I57	-"-
8	BRACQUEMG	Francis	Master Of Arms	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I55	-"-
9	MAINEMANT	Alexandre	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I57	-"-
10	BERGOUR	Aloide	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I59	-"-
11	LECHIEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I75	-"-
12	CANVAL	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I70	-"-
13	GAUDIN	Marie	Seaman	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
14	FLOURY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
15	LE MARECHAL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
16	HOUCHOUA	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
17	DONNARD	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
18	GUYOMARD	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
19	LE GONIDEC	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
20	LE BESQ	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
21	GUILLEMOT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I67	-"-
22	KERANFLEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
23	MOY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
24	AUDIGOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
25	SOYER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
26	RAULT	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
27	TOULOUZAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
28	SAVEANT	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
29	LEMONNIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I64	-"-
30	CENDROT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-

E. Keyaerts Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MAS[redacted]

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 16 19 21, from the port of HAVRE (France) 83

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	PALHER	Jean	Apprentice	8/5/21	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5-5	154	None
2	ROBIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-5	157	"
3	COUASNON	Eugène	Ships'Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-6	154	"
4	GOUAVES	Jean	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-5	153	"
not on board 5	~~LEDARON~~	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	154	"
6	TOUTAIN	Louis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	155	"
7	BURTIN	Edmond	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	154	"
8	PICART	Jean	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	155	"
9	GARVOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
not on board 10	~~GOIRAN~~	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	155	"
11	LORGERET	François	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-5	154	"
12	LE MEUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
13	GUILLAUME	Edmond	Cadet	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	170	"
14	HILARION	Georges	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
15	PEZRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	158	"
16	GEFFROY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	155	"
17	MARTIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
18	HOUYEZ	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	157	"
19	GOMBERT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	155	"
20	LE FRIEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	157	"
21	TARAUD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	155	"
22	GANNAT	Germain	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	154	"
not on board 23	~~PER~~	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	158	"
24	MENGUY	Jean	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	170	"
25	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	165	"
26	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	166	"
27	LE MOAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	159	"
28	CORREA	José	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	6-1	160	"
29	MIRABEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	French	5-5	158	"
30	MENOU	François	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	160	"

G. Lafosse Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK, August 17 1931, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	HERVE	François	Fireman	8/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5-6	I54	None
2	COADIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I57	-"-
3	LE GOFF	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
4	LASBLEYE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I58	-"-
5	UEVOY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I57	-"-
6	LE FAOU	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I59	-"-
7	AVICE	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I71	-"-
8	BALCOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
9	JOUANNY	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
10	KERDUILLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I61	-"-
11	ALLAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
12	ABIVEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I58	-"-
13	BALCOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I55	-"-
14	MARTIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I54	-"-
15	LE BRIS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I58	-"-
16	ALLAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
17	STEPHANY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I58	-"-
18	LE GOFF	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
19	LE BALCH	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I58	-"-
20	LE MAT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I55	-"-
21	LE PICARD	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I54	-"-
22	PLUEN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I53	-"-
23	GOASDOUE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I54	-"-
24	KERGALL	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I55	-"-
25	GEFFROY	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I54	-"-
26	CARPANTAN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I55	-"-
27	MAKE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I68	-"-
28	PODEUR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I58	-"-
29	LE SAUX	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-4	I55	-"-
30	LASALLE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I54	-"-

E. Lafonsta Insp.

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si...

3

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17 1931, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	PAILLARD	Jean	Fireman	8/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5-6	160	None
2	GUILLERM	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	158	-"-
3	LE FLEM	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	155	-"-
4	UNION	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	154	-"-
5	GUEGUENIAT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	153	-"-
6	TANGUY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	154	-"-
7	BOSSER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	153	-"-
8	HERICHER	Maxime	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	152	-"-
9	LE GUILCHER	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	151	-"-
10	CLOAREC	Sylvain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	154	-"-
11	THUILLIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	150	-"-
12	MANGARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	154	-"-
13	LE RIHAN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	155	-"-
14	ABALAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	154	-"-
15	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	169	-"-
16	MENGUY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	170	-"-
17	OLSSON	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	165	-"-
18	LEVILLAIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	164	-"-
19	CLERAUD	Yvon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-
20	ROLLAND	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	165	-"-
21	GUYOMARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	164	-"-
22	MENEZ	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	160	-"-
23	MOULLEC	Germain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	159	-"-
24	CARFANTAN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	157	-"-
25	LE ROUZIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	158	-"-
26	PARCHEMINAL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	170	-"-
27	HENRY	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	165	-"-
28	AUDRAIN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-
29	L'HUISSIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	161	-"-
30	LE GLOAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-

E. Lessonte Insp.

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pólish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

86

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17 19 21, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LANGLEN	Ernest	Coal Passer	8/5/21	HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5-5	I70	None
2	PERON	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	I65	"
3	JAFFREZIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	I66	"
4	POESSEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	I65	"
5	VIGOUROUX	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
6	GOARIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I6I	"
not on board 7	~~DUMOUSSELO~~	~~Henri~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
not on board 8	~~LESCRAT~~	~~Jean~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	I58	"
9	LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	I57	"
10	LE FUR	Roger	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
11	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
12	POLLIOT	Arsène	Wireless	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
13	CDADER	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
14	LAUTRIDOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I57	"
15	MOUCHONNIER	Louis	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
16	FAURIOL	Léon	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	I55	"
not on board 17	~~SIMON~~	~~Henri~~	~~Ch.Clerk~~	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	I54	"
18	REHARD	Charles	Beg/Master	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	I50	"
19	DUBOSC	Fernand	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
20	LACHEER	Jean	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	I65	"
21	BRIERE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-6	I55	"
22	THOMAS	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	I70	"
23	LEROUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
24	ISAAC	Maderic	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	I69	"
25	POTTIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	I70	"
26	DAVID	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	I80	"
27	BACCARA	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
28	LE NERH	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	I55	"
29	BOISSEAU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
30	CHEDORGE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"

E. Lapointe Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17 1931, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BOUQUET	Henri	Cook	8/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5-6	I60	None
2	BERNABLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
3	GOUARIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	I55	"
4	LE FLEM	Baptiste	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	I54	"
5	GALIMAND	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
6	CORTHESY	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	I55	"
7	CARDOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
8	PRUD'HOMME	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
9	MALANDAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
10	LOISEL	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
11	LEDANOIS	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
12	DEBRIS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
13	MORIN	Léopold	Baker	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-5	I80	"
14	DESBUYE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
15	LE ROUX	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	I58	"
16	GINDRE	Paul	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	I60	"
17	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
18	POGGIOMOVO	Joseph	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
19	MONNIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	I55	"
20	DESCHAMPS	Robert	Butler	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	I50	"
21	RIBAUT	Marcel	Barman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	I50	"
22	LE BISEC	Alexandre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	M)	"	"	5-6	I54	"
23	PENVARCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	I53	"
24 not on board	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	I50	"
25	FAUVEL	Louis	2nd Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	I50	"
26	MRKOVSEK	Ivan	Ch. Steward 3rd Cl.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Servian	Servian	5-5	I50	"
27	LE PRUNENEC	Yves	Master Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	French	French	5-6	I54	"
28	MENAIN	Alexandre	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	I60	"
29	ROBERT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	I65	"
30	RAVEREL	Hélène	Hospital/Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5-6	I65	"

Laporte Insp.

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17 19 31, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 570 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	GUILLEMIN	Bernard	Punch and Judy	8/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5-6	I6I	None
2	LAIR	Fernand	Barber	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
3	LEGROS	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I53	-"-
4	SIBRAN	Adrienne	Manicurist	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	F	-"-	-"-	5-5	I50	-"-
5	GOUTEAU	Marie	Stewardesse	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	F	-"-	-"-	5-5	I80	-"-
6	DELRIEU	Jeanne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	F	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
7	HARRIMAN	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	F	Italian	Italian	5-5	I60	-"-
8	SIBRAN	Marie	Nurse	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	F	French	French	5-5	I6I	-"-
9	VANDOUEVRE	Achille	Musician	-"-	-"-	"	"	70	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I78	-"-
10	JULLIENNE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I70	-"-
11	THIEROFF	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	I80	-"-
not on board 12	[illegible]	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russian	5-6	I60	-"-
13	HOU	Clément	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	French	French	5-6	I60	-"-
14	HUET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I6I	-"-
not on board 15	NICOLAS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-4	I50	-"-
16	LE CORRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-4	I5I	-"-
17	JAN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
18	LE GAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I7I	-"-
19	HUONNIC	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I6I	-"-
20	GUIGNERY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
21	BOBINET	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
22	PAPET	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I68	-"-
23	FOUACHE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
24	LE BERT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
25	BOUTOUIL	Masse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I70	-"-
26	LE FLEM	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I80	-"-
27	LE DIABAT	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I67	-"-
28	LEMOINE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
29	LE GOFF	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I70	-"-
30	FERLICOT	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I7I	-"-

Effects Dept

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*___

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master-to-deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17 1931, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DHERYS	Louis	Steward	6/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5-6	I54	None
2	LE BARO	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I50	-"-
3	HERY	Jean Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
4	MESLIER	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
5	CARDINAL	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
6	POYE	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I80	-"-
7	RENOUF	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I79	-"-
8	PERE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I80	-"-
9	LE BRUN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I69	-"-
10	ROCHE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
11	RAVILLY	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I69	-"-
12	PAOLI	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	54	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
13	DURAND	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
14	COUEDELO	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I58	-"-
15	GUILLO	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
16	LE BERT	Clovis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I58	-"-
17	ROPERS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
18	LE PRUNENEC	Gonery	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I64	-"-
19	LE RAZER	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
20	HIS	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
21	GOASGUEN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
22	SALLES LAHONT	René	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-4	I60	-"-
23	COZANNEC	Eugène	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
24	ALLAIN	Florentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
25	LE BRIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I76	-"-
26	LEGAN	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I75	-"-
27	MALANDAIN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I68	-"-
28	L'ANTON	Roland	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
29	CONNAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
30	ANDRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I58	-"-

Eleponte-Lines

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

net on board

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

not on board

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17 1931, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	HOLLANDT	Victor	Steward	8/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5-5	176	None
2	LEMAITRE	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	159	-"-
3	MEMAIN	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22)	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	170	-"-
4	GUGLIELMI	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	165	-"-
5	DUBOST	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	154	-"-
6	GRANCHER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	164	-"-
7	RENAUT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	160	-"-
8	QUITARD	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	159	-"-
9	RIFFELMACHER	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-
10	LERAY	Edmond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	158	-"-
11	SAUX	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	155	-"-
12	HUET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	161	-"-
13	DANEO	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-
14	FALHER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	161	-"-
15	LE DIABAT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	180	-"-
16	ANQUETIN	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-7	170	-"-
17	HERRIERO	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	165	-"-
18	BOURDON	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-
19	PEUZIAT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	165	-"-
20	QUEMAR	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	160	-"-
21	TURBAN	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	158	-"-
22	THOMAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	160	-"-
23	HEMET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	178	-"-
24	TEISSERE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	170	-"-
25	MOULIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	165	-"-
26	LANDAIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	166	-"-
27	GOURMELON	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-
28	ROPIQUET	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	165	-"-
not on board 29	BUCHERO	Auguste	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	164	-"-
30	MONTEILHET	Martin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	160	-"-

E. Lapoint Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(M)

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19___

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A) August 18 1931, from the port of HAVRE (France) 91

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	ADAM	Roger	Steward	8/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5-6	I70	None
2	LE GONIDEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
3	LE MORTELLEC	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I66	-"-
4	ALLANET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-)	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
5	FERDINAND	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M)	-"-	-"-	5-6	I70	-"-
6	BEAUVAIS	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
7	DEUFF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
8	LE BOUDENNEC	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I4	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I50	-"-
9	FERRY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5-4	I45	-"-
10	KIESTETTER	Charles	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I50	-"-
11	GUILLOT	Lucien	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
12	NICOLAS	Joseph	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
13	NELIAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I65	-"-
14	ROBIN	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
15	LE COURTES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I54	-"-
16	ROZEN	Guillaume	Cool Passer	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I65	-"-
17	LEBIGRE	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I60	-"-
18	FERRY	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I64	-"-
19	ARAUS	Alberto	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I60	-"-
20	GAUTHIER	Guillaume	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I54	-"-
21	SEBIRE	Lucien	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	I56	-"-
22	FRUITIER	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5-5	I54	-"-
23			Closed with two hundred eighty one (281) names											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 198
at HAVRE - FRANCE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vigo Stalker
Consul Dale W. Maher
Date AUG 6 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG
HAVRE, FRANCE

Fee N° 602
$ 2.00
Frs 51.20

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

10

10

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGNOIX DE LA CORE, Jean *, of the* BOCHAMBEAU *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

ADDITIONNAL LIST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) August 17, 19 31, from the port of HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
First Pl	JOLY	Denis	Musician	8/5/31	HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5-6	160	None
P.E. 2	ROUBELAT	Pierre	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5-6	165	-"-
3	Erecille	Luis 3½	Physician	8/8/31	Vigo	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	160	"
4	Cigarran	Secundino 2	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
5	Tasso	Camilo 12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
6	Giraldez	Carmen 4	"	"	"	"	"	32	F.	"	"	5-6	161	"
7	Pineiro	Roque 14	Coock	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	171	"
8	Jonsch	Fredericio 20	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
9	Parceiro	Jose 12	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
10	Gares	Eduardo 14	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	167	"
11	Closed at number ten				Exponiti Dups									
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Vigo - Spain (City) (Country) No.													
13	SEEN For the journey to the United States via Cairo & Gibraltar													
14	Walter [illegible] Consul													
15	Date August 7/31													
16	Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]													
17	Service n° 853													
18	No fee prescribed - Supplementary visa													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-31

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LIGEOIX DE LA COMBE, Jean *, of the* "ROCHAMBEAU" *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Aug *19*31

Joseph T. Gaunt

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARIZONA
No. 238840 AUG 19 1931

I, H. van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. "V E E N D A M", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H van Renken Stam
M D

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

Cards Punched 8/17/31
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/17/31
Cards Checked NC
Clerk

Aug 8-17-31

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of examination at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'Savio	Esther	50		f	m	dress-maker	yes	5-308 2 English	yes	Jamaica	African	08-85 Jamaica	St. Elizabeth	Rp. No. 681779	Washington D.C.	Feb 4th 1931		U.S.A.	New York
2		Springer	Sarah	61		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	03-85 Monstrat	Plymouth	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT 533965	Smith	Herbert	41		m	m	diver	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Pembroke	N.I. Exec Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
4	TRANSIT	Smith	Margaret	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85-3 U.S.A.	Boston	N.I. " "				Bermuda	Pembroke
5		Coltart	Annie	49		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	08-11 Scotland	Perth	Ret Res.				U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	TRANSIT 533965	Masters	Mary	34		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	04-85 Bermuda	Pembroke	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Pembroke
7	TRANSIT 533960	Milligan	C. Isabella	48		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	04-80 Canada	Toronto	N.I. Exec order				Canada	Toronto
8		Gibbons	Ida M.	19		f	s	student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	03-85 Bermuda	Baileys Bay	N.I. Exec order			VL 23x/187	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
9	TRANSIT 533960	Davis	Herbert	26		m	m	machinist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Pembroke
10	TRANSIT 533960	Hewett	Muriel	30		f	s	Kinder gartner teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04-80 Canada	Toronto	N.I. Exec order				Canada	Toronto
11		Timmis	Elsie	26		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Montreal	Ret Res.				U.S.A.	New York
12	TRANSIT 533960	Outerbridge	Elicia	76		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Baileys Bay
13	TRANSIT	Barton	Helen	52		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	N.I. " "				Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
14		Pearman	Nancy	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Pembroke
15		Smith	Alfred	57		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Antigua	St Johns					Bermuda	Warwick
16		Mc Court	Rosamond	34		f	s	clerk	yes	5-308 English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	08-15 England	Liverpool	Ret Res				U.S.A.	Woodcliffe
17		Pearman	Grace	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Hamilton					Bermuda	Hamilton
18		Pitman	D. Rogers	27		m	m	Gun-smith	yes	5-308 2 English	yes	Bermuda	English	08-85 Bermuda	Ireland Island	Ret Res.				U.S.A.	Watervliet
19		Mason	Esther	29		f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	15 England	London	Ret Res				U.S.A.	Cleveland
20		Lobb	Lillian	43		f	s	musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Milford	Ret Res				U.S.A.	New York
21	TRANSIT 533965	Wheeler	Herbert	60		m	s	musician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	03-15 England	London	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Pembroke
22	TRANSIT 533967	Darrell	Alfred A.	41		m	m	Black-Smith	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	03-85 Bermuda	Warwick	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Hamilton
23	TRANSIT 533960	Watlington	J. Hartley	71		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	04-85 Bermuda	Devonshire	N.I. Exec order				Bermuda	Pembroke
24	TRANSIT 533969	Graham	Cyril T.	29		m	s	nurse male	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04-15 England	London	Transit No. 65 3-3	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London
25	TRANSIT 533964	Lambert	John W.	46		m	m	Marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	04-15 England	South Shields	N.I. Exec Order.				Bermuda	Smith's Parish
26		Bell	John P.	38		m	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	08-80 Canada	Charlottetown	Ret Res				U.S.A.	Baltimore
27	U.S. CIT.	Bell	Margaret	31		f	m					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	U.S.C. Sec.					
28		de Zeeuw	Elizabeth	32		f	m	none	yes	5-308 2 English	yes	Holland	Dutch	03-27 Holland	Rotterdam	Non-Imm.3(2) No.402 Act 1924	Rotterdam Mar 2nd 1931			Holland	Rotterdam
29	UNDER 16	de Zeeuw	Elizabeth	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Non-ImmSec. 3(2) No.402 Act 1924	Rotterdam Mar 2nd Holland 1931			Holland	Rotterdam
30	UNDER 16	de Zeeuw	Annie	2		f	s	none	no	under age	no	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Non-Imm.Sec3 (2) No.402 Act 1924	Rotterdam Mar 2nd Holland 1931			Holland	Rotterdam

Cancelled: No.15 Alfred Smith and No. 17 Grace Pearman, did not sail.

Purser:

10:20 am Library Imp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17th, 19 31

94

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs R. Sharewood, daughter 140-W-113th St., New York	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	Feb 21st 1931	Residence. N.Y.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none
2	Miss E. Springer, daughter Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over $5.00	no	never	-----	-----	Miss C. Allen, cousin, N.Y.	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
3	Mr Vesey Smith, father Pembroke, Bermuda	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1918	N.Y.	1918	4-W-117th St., New York, Bro in law Harold J. Say Mass. 72 Central St. Stoneham, Mass.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brn	brn	none
4	Mr Vesey Smith, father-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1927	N.Y.	1927	72 Central St. Stoneham, Mass.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none
5	Mr F.H. Coltart, husband 555 Hermit lane, Philadelphia	Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	over	yes	1921 Aug 1 1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. Pa. 555 Hermit Lane, Philadelphia	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	brn	brn	none
6	Mr D.G. Young, cousin Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	$25.00 over	yes	1928	N.Y.	1928	Mr R.W. Jessop, friend. 829-6 Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	1 mo tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	brn	brn	none
7	Mrs G. Copping, sister 117 Delaware Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. 110 Robert St. Toronto, Ont	yes	3 days tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	blue	none
8	Mr Evely Gibbons, father Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over $300	no	never	Dio -----	-----	Mr Leonard Gibbons, brother, N.Y. 40-20 Francomia Ave, Flushing	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none
9	Mrs A.E. Davis, mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Mr T. Davis, brother, N.Y. 641 St Lawrence Ave. Bronx	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	brn	brn	none
10	Mrs A. Hewett, mother, Ont 153 Briar Hill, Toronto.	Can Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	1916	Residence. Ont. 153 Briar Hill, Toronto.	yes	1 mo tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
11	Mrs Henry Timmis, mother 95 High St., Passaic, N.J.	-----	N.Y	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1918 Aug 1st 1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. N.Y. 735-W-172nd. St. New York,	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	blue	none
12	Mr F. Outerbridge, son Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	1926	Mrs Ryan, friend, N.Y. 1641-Ave D. Schenectady,	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none
13	Mr F. Outerbridge, brother Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1929	N.Y.	1929	Mrs Ryan, friend, N.Y. 1641-Ave D. Schenectady	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none
14	Mr E.C. Pearman, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Mrs W.F. Dickson, friend, N.Y. 147-W-55th St. New York	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none
~~15~~	~~Mr P. Smith, brother, Paget, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~	~~-----~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1931~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1931~~	~~No relative or friend, N.Y. Lexington Hotel, New York~~	~~yes~~	~~3 mos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~med~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
16	Mr J.J. Dellahant, friend. 52 Front St, New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Woodcliffe	yes	self	over	yes	1922 Aug 4th 1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. N.Y. 433-3rd Ave, Woodcliffe,	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	fr.	blue	none
~~17~~	~~Mr S.R. Pearman, husband Hamilton, Bermuda.~~	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~	~~-----~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1928~~	~~Mrs R. Sherewood, friend. 140-W-113th St. New York,~~	~~yes~~	~~4 mos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dk~~	~~blk~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
18	Mrs N.D. Claus, friend R-1 Troy-Schenectady Rd. Watervliet, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	Watervliet	yes	self	over	yes	1928 aug 1st 1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. Watervliet, N.Y. R1-Troy-Schenectady Rd.	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	brn	brn	none
19	Mrs B. Lazar, sister Ohio. 1085-Thonehill Dr. Cleveland	-----	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	over	yes	1930 aug 1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. Ohio. 1085 Thonehill Dr. Cleveland	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	brn	brn	none
20	Mrs L. Parsons, sister N.Y. 593 Riverside Dr. New York	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1925 July 1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. N.Y. 593 Riverside Dr. New York	yes per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none
21	Cannon Groves, friend Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, N.Y. Victoria Hotel, New York,	yes wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	grey	brn	none
22	Mrs M.A. Darrell, wife. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Mrs F. Astwood; aunt, N.Y. 23 Convent Ave., New York	yes wks	2 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	grey	none
23	Mrs J.H. Watlington, wife Pembroke, Bermuda.	~~Eng~~ Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, N.Y. Murrayhill Hotel, New York	yes wks	1 no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	grey	blue	none
24	Mr W.M. Graham, father 327 Wimbledon Pk. Rd.	Eng Via N.Y.	-----		yes		over	no	never	-----	-----	Residence. London, Eng. 327 Wimbledon Pk. Rd.	yes	3 days tr mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	brn	none
25	Mrs J.W. Lambert, wife Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	Bda England Via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, N.Y. Murrayhill Hotel, New York	yes	3 days wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none
26	Dr. Mayo, friend Md. 2817-N- Charles St., Baltimore	Md	Baltimore		yes	self	over	yes	1912 aug 1st 1931	Md.	1931	Residence. Md. Residence. Md.	no per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
27												705 Hunting Pl. Baltimore																		
~~28~~	Mr. G.Geelhoed, brother in law Dykstraat 59 Rotterdam	Holland via N.Y.	-----		yes	self	$200 over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	~~Aunt Rachel Barbezie No relative or friend, N.Y.~~ 343.W.55th St.New York.	yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	blue	none
29	Mr. G.Geelhoed. uncle Dyk St.59, Rotterdam,	Holland via N.Y.	-----		yes	father	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend. 343 W.55th St. New York.	yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fr	bld	blue	none
30	Mr. G.Geelhoed. uncle Dyk St.59, Rotterdam	Holland via N.Y.	-----		yes	father	--	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend. 343 W.55th St. New York	yes	mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fr	bld	blue	none

Ext. to 8-17-32 File No. 9923/187

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Lagaay, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s. "V E E N D A M", *from* Hamilton (Bermuda), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Lagaay
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August, *1931,*
at N E W Y O R K.

Immigration Officer.

14—100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 19 31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andresen	Bessie A.S.	50		f	m	1881 Boston, Mass.		90 St.Marks Place, St.George, N.Y
2	Hughes	Grace	22		f	s	1909 Hoboken, N.J.		1012 E-38th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Stevens	Dorothy A.	25		f	s	1906	Naturalized 1927 in the Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	151 Wellington Rd., Garden City, NY.
4	~~Simpler~~	~~Julia~~	~~55~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1876 Salem, N.J.~~		~~197 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio.~~
5	~~Simpler~~	~~Caroline~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1908 Columbus, Ohio.~~		~~197 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio.~~
6	~~Simpler~~	~~Margaret~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1906 Columbus, Ohio.~~		~~197 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio.~~
7	Healy	Genevieve	38		f	s	1893 Gloucester, Ohio.		1760 W-1st. Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
8	Boyce	Burke	30		m	m	1901 St.Louis, Mo.		320 E-53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Boyce	Mabel	27		f	m	1904 Utica, N.Y.		320 E-53rd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Zoeckler	Alice	25		f	s	1906 Utica, N.Y.		1560 Elm St., Utica, N.Y.
11	Zoechler	Doris	20		f	s	1911 Utica, N.Y.		1560 Elm St., Utica, N.Y.
12	Borton	John	30		m	m	1901 Moorestown, N.J.		18 Prospect Ave., Moorestown, N.J
13	Borton	Mary N.	25		f	m	1906 Haverford, Pa.		18 Prospect Ave., Moorestown, N.J.
14	Alden	Ezra	65		m	m	1866 Bridgeport, Mass.		6385 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia,Pa
15	Alden	Hattie	66		f	m	1865 Tewkesbury, Mass.		6385 Woodbine Ave., Philadelphia,Pa
16	Tucker	Henry D.	25		m	s	1906 New Bedford, Mass.		31 Maple St., New Bedford, Mass.
17	Hill	Francis S.	30		m	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		18 Huston St., Brookline, Mass.
18	~~Zechlin~~	~~Marion~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1905 Marion, Wisc.~~		~~279 Redmond Rd., S-Orange, N.J.~~
19	Hall	Nellie M.	37		f	s	1894 Syracuse, N.Y.		717 Webster Ave., New Rochelle, NY.
20	~~Devlin~~	~~Anne~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1894 Troy, N.Y.~~		~~139 E-92nd. St., New York, N.Y.~~
21	Barrett	Gladys	30		f	s	1901 Holyoke, Mass.		120 E-34th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Barretto	Laurence	41		m	m	1890 Holyoke, Mass.		210 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Barretto	Ann	35		f	m	1896 Holyoke, Mass.		210 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Delehanty	Thornton	37		m	s	1894 Holyoke, Mass.		75 West St., New York, N.Y.
25	Binder	Katherine	40		f	s	1891 Newark, N.J.		488 Summer Ave., Newark, N.J.
26	Berg	Marjorie	37		f	s	1894 Newark, N.J.		2 Richelieu Terrace, Newark, N.J.
27	Wyer	Charles A.	31		m	m	1900 Providence, R.I.		730 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
28	Wyer	Ruth S.	34		f	m	1897 Cherry Creek, N.Y.		730 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
29	Andresen	Agnes	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		90 St.Marks Place, St.George, N.Y.
30	Janin	Ann	20		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		New Canaan, Conn.

Cancelled: No. 4 Julia Simpler, No. 5 Caroline Simpler, No. 6 Margaret Simpler, No. 18 Marion Zechlin, did not sail. and No. 20 Anne Devlin, see manifest 2, line 13.

932 vessels

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schick	Martin	60		m	m	1871 Newark, N.J.		443 N-12th. St., Newark, N.J.
2	Schick	Raymond	14		m	s	1917 Newark, N.J.		443 N-12th. St., Newark, N.J.
3	Moore	Elizabeth	65		f	m	1866	Husband U.S. Citizen.	24 Partition St., Saugerties, N.Y.
4	Henschel	E. Helen	38		f	s	1893 Saugerties, N.Y.		Main St., Saugerties, N.Y.
5	Frassica	Phillipa	35		f	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		175 Leyden St., East Boston, Mass.
6	Galvin	Georgiana	35		f	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		1615 Commonwealth St., Brighton, Mass
7	Harding	Grace	41		f	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		108-17-217th. Place, Queens Village NY.
8	Gervaize	Edna	33		f	s	1898 Ridgefield, N.J.		583 Broad Ave., Ridgefield, N.J.
9	Forst	Clare	39		f	m	1892 Chestertown, Md.		500 W-Chelton Ave., Germantown, Pa.
10	Hodges	Ransom	24		m	s	1907 Brookline, Mass.		24 Griggs Rd., Brookline, Mass.
11	Condie	Dr. Hugh M.	61		m	m	1870	Naturalized 1912 in the Court of Common Pleas, Camden, N.J.	Davenport, Ia.
12	Fessenden	Harry	26		m	s	1905 Boston, Mass.		The Palmer School of Chiropractic, 100 Essex Rd., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
13	Devlin	Anne	37		f	s	1894 Troy, N.Y.		133 W-92nd. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Lockwood	Hamilton	28		m	s	1903 Boston, Mass.		380 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
15	Heard	Stephen	27		m	s	1904 Savannah, Ga.		126 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass.
16	Boyd	Emma	44		f	s	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		3607 Samson St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Scrimgeour	Dorothy E.	30		f	s	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		23 Hickory Drive, Maplewood, N.J.
18	Tanzi	Caroline	24		f	m	1907 Clinton, Mass.		9 Bartlett St., Somerville, Mass.
19	Tanzi	Paul	25		m	m	1906 Somerville, Mass.		9 Bartlett St., Somerville, Mass.
20	Garbarino	Arthur J.	26		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		197 Bleecker St., New York, N.Y.
21	Garbarino	Theresa	33		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		197 Bleecker St., New York, N.Y.
22	Feinstein	Irving A.	28		m	m	1903 St.Louis, Mo.		3715-72nd. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
23	Feinstein	Estelle	20		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		3715-72nd. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
24	Feldman	Wilma	37		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		573-2nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Beadish	Herbert E.	62		m	m	1869 Chelsea, Mass.		46 Martin St., Medford, Mass.
26	Beadish	Hathie	62		f	m	1869 Medford, Mass.		46 Martin St., Medford, Mass.
27	Beadish	Mary	23		f	s	1908 Medford, Mass.		46 Martin St., Medford, Mass.
28	Vincens	Emil	32		m	s	1899	Naturalized 1931 in the District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.	431 Smith Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
29	Lee	Lena	20		f	s	1911 Worcester, Mass.		538 E-21st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Ferdon	Lena	48		f	m	1883 Murray, Ia.		157 Ames St., Leonia, N.J.

Item of Matter Inserted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. "VEENDAM" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 19 31, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 19 31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bethune	May M.	50		f	w	1881 Bayesville, S.C.		Bethune Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla.
2	Bunger	Muriel	20		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		125 E-93rd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Davis	Elsie M.	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		123 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Vass	Anna M.	37		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		885 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Bennett	Anna G.	24		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		137-21-218th. St., Springfield, Mass
6	Neave	Alexander C.	33		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		25 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Neave	Frances	23		f	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		25 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Burgess	William A.	69		m	s	1862	Naturalized 1892 in the District Court, Manchester, N.H.	514 Hanover Place, Manchester, N.H.
9	Rourke	Sarah	68		f	m	1863 Hartford, Conn.		14 Miles St., Hartford, Conn.
10	Rourke	Marguerite	25		f	s	1906 Hartford, Conn.		14 Miles St., Hartford, Conn.
11	Cooke	Milton	29		m	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		551-4th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Huelat	Annie	43		f	m	1888 Atlanta, Ga.		495-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Huelat	Helen	20		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		495-8th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Pilla	Henry C.	42		m	m	1889	Father U.S. Citizen.	323 S-10th. St., Newark, N.J.
15	Reckert	John B.	62		m	m	1869	Naturalized 1908 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	541 W-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Reckert	Rose	50		f	m	1881	Husband U.S. Citizen.	541 W-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
~~17~~	~~Reckert~~	~~Margaret~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1904 New York, N.Y.~~		~~541 W-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.~~
18	Reckert	Clara	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		541 W-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
~~19~~	~~Reckert~~	~~Viola~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913 New York, N.Y.~~		~~541 W-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.~~
20	Huber	William B.	27		m	m	1904 Rural Valley, Pa.		7917 St.Lawrence Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
21	Huber	Mildred	25		f	m	1906 Kittanning, Pa.		7917 St.Lawrence Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
22	Felton	James B.	41		m	m	1890 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ashbourne Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
23	Felton	Alveina	40		f	m	1891 Mauchchunk, Pa.		Ashbourne Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
24	Felton	Betty	14		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ashbourne Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
25	Schwartz	May	15		f	s	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		5532 Mascher St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Felton	Horace S.	35		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		5403 Westford Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Felton	Edith	33		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		5403 Westford Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Ganter	Emma	61		f	m	1870 Reading, Pa.		24 N-11th. St., Reading, Pa.
29	Christ	Theresa	51		f	m	1880 Reading, Pa.		24 N-11th. St., Reading, Pa.
30	White	Edmund	27		m	s	1904 Rural Valley, Pa.		7917 St.Lawrence Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Cancelled: No. 17 Margaret Reckert and No. 19 Viola Reckert, did not sail.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "VEENDAM" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, *19*31, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th.AUGUST, *19*31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Yoe	Willard L.	35		m	m	1896 Paterson, N.J.		83 E-37th. St., Paterson, N.J.
2	De Yoe	Margaret	35		f	m	1896 Paterson, N.J.		83 E-37th. St., Paterson, N.J.
3	Rowe	Thomas F.	29		m	m	1902 New Milford, Conn.		133-11-266th. St., Laurelton, N.Y.
4	Rowe	Anna	25		f	m	1906 Fall River, Mass.		133-11-266th. St., Laurelton, N.Y.
5	Aub	Darrell	51		m	m	1880 Oakland, Cal.		Le Salle Apt., Washington, D.C.
6	Aub	Mathilda	50		f	m	1881 Whitonsville, Mass.		Le Salle Apt., Washington, D.C.
7	Aub	Maryland	21		f	s	1910 Whitonsville, Mass.		Le Salle Apt., Washington, D.C.
8	Hildebrant	Elizabeth	23		f	s	1908 S-Orange, N.J.		154 Indian Parkway, Union City, N.J.
9	Bailey	Annie	23		f	s	1908 Providence, R.I.		615 Thoreau Terrace, Union City, N.J.
10	Craig	Clara D.	53		f	s	1878 Plainfield, N.J.		Metuchen, N.J.
11	Aymar	Annie	68		f	m	1863 Stockbridge, Mass.		399 Lincoln Ave., Orange, N.J.
12	Acken	Amy	54		f	s	1877 Metuchen, N.J.		68 Spring St., Metuchen, N.J.
13	Edgar	Maude	46		f	s	1885 Mantua, N.J.		436 E-9th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Lee	Howard	29		m	m	1902 Baltimore, Md.		15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
15	Lee	Winifred	25		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
16	Lee	Winifred		9	f	s	1930 New York, N.Y.		15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
17	Wright	Dorothy	35		f	m	1896 Cleveland, Ohio.		81 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Miller	Elizabeth	40		f	s	1891 Reading, Pa.		1510 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.
19	Miller	Kate	45		f	s	1886 Reading, Pa.		1510 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.
20	Miller	John	65		m	m	1866 Reading, Pa.		224 N-2nd. St., Reading, Pa.
21	Miller	Ethel	40		f	s	1891 Reading, Pa.		224 N-2nd. St., Reading, Pa.
22	Barr	Irma	38		f	m	1893 Reading, Pa.		33 Better Lane, Mt.Penn, Pa.
23	Holland	Katherine	35		f	s	1896 Everett, Mass.		84 Malingford Rd., Brighton, Mass.
24	Grant	Josephine	35		f	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		51 Oakland Rd., Brookline, Mass.
25	Sullivan	Alice	42		f	s	1889 Bangor, Me.		133 Elk Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
26	Nickirk	Lilian	70		f	w	1861 Tiffin, Ohio.		38 Bolton Rd., Providence, R.I.
27	Nickirk	Mabel	39		f	s	1892 Tiffin, Ohio.		Mountain Rd., Pleasantville, N.Y.
28	Reynolds	Adelia	69		f	m	1862 Peekskill, N.Y.		Barclay Hghts., Saugerties, N.Y.
29	Reynolds	Ruth	19		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		Barclay Hghts., Saugerties, N.Y.
30	Kuehn	Harold	25		m	s	1906 Kingston, N.Y.		37 Garden St., Kingston, N.Y.

Certificate of Master follows

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. "VENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Du Plessis	Arthur J.	53		m	s	1878 Meriden, Conn.		410 Silent St., Hartford, Conn.
2	Baker	George H.	26		m	m	1905 New Haven, Conn.		227 Mc.Kinley Ave., New Haven, Conn.
3	Baker	Florence	24		f	m	1907 Meriden, Conn.		227 Mc.Kinley Ave., Newhaven, Conn.
4	Perrin	Paula	56		f	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		640 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
5	Perrin	Dorothy	19		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		640 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
6	Hamburger	Mabel	47		f	s	1884 New York, N.Y.		640 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
7	Macpeak	Samuel F.	55		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		2810 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Macpeak	Bessie	52		f	m	1879 New York, N.Y.		2810 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Neary	Elizabeth	59		f	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		2914 Ditmars Ave., E-Elmhurst, N.Y.
10	Neary	Elizabeth	29		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		2914 Ditmars Ave., E-Elmhurst, N.Y.
11	Lerner	Nettie	26		f	s	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		5124 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Brown	Cecelia	18		f	s	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		2430 S-Percy St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Hailpern	Ida	22		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		1121 E-7th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Springer	Ruth	24		f	s	1907 Jersey City, N.J.		90 Jefferson St., Weehawken, N.J.
15	Sanders	Lucien H.	52		m	m	1879 Raleigh, N.C.		629 Ingraham St., Washington, D.C.
16	Lerman	Mary J.	36		f	s	1895 Washington, D.C.		24 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, DC
17	Stammel	William E.	39		m	m	1892 Yonkers, N.Y.		28 Morsemere Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Stammel	May	39		f	m	1892 Yonkers, N.Y.		28 Moresemere Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Stammel	Jean	7		f	s	1924 Yonkers, N.Y.		28 Morsemere Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
20	Stammel	Ruth	11		f	s	1920 Yonkers, N.Y.		28 Morsemere Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Mc.Cormick	Samuel	60		m	m	1871 Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 Mertz Ave., Newark, N.J.
22	Birdseye	Ruth A.	27		f	s	1904 Albany, N.Y.		294 E-Lowrence St., Albany, N.Y.
23	Hunt	Elizabeth F.	28		f	s	1903 Albany, N.Y.		73 S-Pine Ave., Albany, N.Y.
24	Painter	Lois	29		f	s	1902 Reading, Pa.		306 E-1st. St., Birdsboro, Pa.
25	De Turk	Ruth	28		f	s	1903 Reading, Pa.		Birdsboro, Pa.
26	Hill	William H.	32		m	s	1899 Cambridge, Mass.		357 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.
27	Sheehy	Ambrose	45		m	s	1886 Taunton, Mass.		357 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.
28	Sheehy	Margaret	35		f	s	1896 Taunton, Mass.		7 General Sherman St., Taunton, Mass
29	Black	Eleanore	76		f	m	1855 Lubec, Me.		357 Clinton Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Vest	Mildred	25		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		100 Walton St., Ridgewood, N.J.

Ivan S. Matteson
g.s.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

P

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 630

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "VEENDAM" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hamburger	Eugene	37		m	m	1894	Father U.S. Citizen.	1015 Gerard Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Hirsch	Lawrence	37		m	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		2252 River Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Becker	Bertha M.	40		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		1065 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Steinberger	Ruth	49		f	m	1882 Scranton, Pa.		1164 Cromwell Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Steinberger	Fannie B.	27		f	s	1904 Scranton, Pa.		1164 Cromwell Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Rauch	Alma	21		f	s	1910 Newark, N.J.		57 Isabel Ave., Newark, N.J.
7	Carson	Beverly	24		f	s	1907 Newark, N.J.		830 S-15th. St., Newark, N.J.
8	Filemyr	Joseph J.	40		m	s	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		32 S-18th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Bryson	Grace	30		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		74 Passaic St., Ridgewood, N.J.
10	Roy	Edward	21		m	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		160 Dikeman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Danziger	Ida Mae	35		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		716 Quincey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Crystal	Anna	33		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		88 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Ellenbogen	Joseph	3		m	s	~~1928~~ 1928 Troy, N.Y.		205 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.
14	Ellenbogen	Anna	57		f	m	1874	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1816 Crotona Park, New York, N.Y.
15	Light	Reba	25		f	s	1906 Toledo, Ohio.		Brentwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
16	Linburger	Harry	49		m	m	1882 Springdale, N.J.		209 Pemburter Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
17	Linburger	Adrienne	23		f	s	1908 Plainfield, N.J.		209 Pemburter Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
18	Schygler	John A.	21		m	s	1910 Plainfield, N.J.		1120 Evergreen Ave., Plainfield, NJ.
19	Dolan	Thomas A.	30		m	m	1901 Jersey City, N.J.		232 Dantfork Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	Dolan	Mildred J.	30		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		232 Dantfork Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
21	Maxwell	Amelia	45		f	w	1886 New York, N.Y.		469 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
22	Linsky	Celia	23		f	s	1908 Dorchester, Mass.		102 Nightingale St., Dorchester, Mass.
23	Linsky	Rose	21		f	s	1910 Roxbury, Mass.		102 Nightingale St., Dorchester, Mass.
24	Glesar	Leona	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		225 E-106th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Stolzer	Estelle	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		850 E-161st. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Sudarsky	Beatrice	25		f	s	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	848 Albany Ave., Hartford, Conn.
27	Neidus	Anna	24		f	s	1907 Hartford, Conn.		686 Garden St., Hartford, Conn.
28	Johnson	Abigail	29		f	s	1902 Yonkers, N.Y.		87 High St., Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Sincock	Joseph G.	58		m	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		Lawndale, Pa.
30	Pinney	Thomas H.	32		m	s	1899 New London, Conn.		22 E-69th. St., New York, N.Y.

Doreen G. MacLean Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "VENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arrington	David	68		m	m	1863 Manassas, Va.		Manassas, Va.
2	Arrington	Lucy	20		f	s	1911 Masassas, Va.		Manassas, Va.
3	Whelpley	Madeleine	29		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		258 W-4th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	White	Anna	30		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		6 Perry St., New York, N.Y.
5	Bell	Mirrell	21		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		77 W-104th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Milleisen	Jacob	46		m	m	1885 Harrisburg, Pa.		654 St.Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Milleisen	Hazel	40		f	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		654 St.Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Boll	John M.	50		m	m	1881 Buffalo, N.Y.		66 Norwalk Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Boll	Elorie	49		f	m	1882 Buffalo, N.Y.		66 Norwalk Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Levin	Kathryn	27		f	s	1904 Ashley, Pa.		2 E-Newport St., Ashley, Pa.
11	Levin	Mary	47		f	s	1884 Ashley, Pa.		2 E-Newport St., Ashley, Pa.
12	Steck	Esther	32		f	s	1899 Port Royal, Pa.		711D St., Sparrows Point, Md.
13	Steck	Frederick H.	28		m	s	1903 Muncy, Pa.		711 D St., Sparrows Point, Md.
14	Fausner	Johanna	28		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		114-28-118th. St., Ozone Park, N.Y.
15	Schrauth	Margaret	50		f	s	1881 New York, N.Y.		9138-80th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
16	Riley	Elsie	28		f	s	1903 Northampton, Mass.		22 Jewett St., Northampton, Mass.
17	Bierhoff	Frances	31		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		171 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Reiner	Ruth	35		f	s	1896 Chicago, Ill.		30 W-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Reiner	Miriam	30		f	s	1901 Baltimore, Md.		30 W-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Blumenthal	Bernard	20		m	s	1901 Wilmington, N.C.		Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Langsdorf	Jacob L.	46		m	m	1885 Philadelphia, Pa.		Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Langsdorf	Benjamin	20		m	s	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Marchand	Jean C.	35		m	m	1896 Salem, Mass.		159 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.
24	Marchand	Eleanor	32		f	m	1899	Husband U.S. Citizen.	159 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.
25	Fee	Edith S.	35		f	s	1896 Chelsea, Mass.		183 Sherman St., Canton, Mass.
26	Fee	Ethel F.	25		f	s	1906 Andover, Mass.		183 Sherman St., Canton, Mass.
27	Steele	Elsie	25		f	s	1906 Canton, Mass.		503 Chapman St., Canton, Mass.
28	Mac.Intosh	Agnes	31		f	s	1900 Elizabeth, N.J.		300 North Ave., Cranford, N.J.
29	Lucardi	Mercedes	21		f	s	1910 Cranford, N.J.		1 Washington Place, Cranford, N.J.
30	~~Mc.Kenna~~	Rose	27		f	s	1904 Providence, R.I.		33 Washington Sqre. west, New York, N.Y.

Cancelled: No. 30 Rose Mc Kenna, did not sail.

Purser: [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenberg	Harriet M.	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		3657 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Merkowitz	Francine	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		305 E-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Fingerhut	May	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		1475 Grand Concourse, New York, NY
4	Meuffer	Alfred	34		m	s	1897 Cincinnati, Ohio.		12 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Lees	James	34		m	s	1897 Bethlehem, Pa.		235 Crest Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
6	Blackburn	Mildred	27		f	s	1904 Thomsonville, Conn.		Sword Ave., Thomsonville, Conn.
7	Durant	Helen	25		f	s	1906 Pittsfield, Mass.		65 Mayfair St., Springfield, Mass.
8	Myrick	Lillas	29		f	s	1902 Milledgeville, Ga.		204 Liberty St., Milledgeville, Ga.
9	Haas	Gallus	40		m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		2922 Grand Concourse, New York, NY.
10	Haas	Gertrude	30		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		2922 Grand Concourse, New York, NY
11	Ginley	Rita G.	25		f	m	1906 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		7-North 22nd. St., Pottsville, Pa.
12	Cox	Maude	26		f	s	1905 Camden, N.J.		409 E-Arch St., Pottsville, Pa.
13	Morrissey	Edna	24		f	s	1907 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		801 E-Northampton St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
14	Church	Frank E.	49		m	m	1882 Albion, Mich.		10 Oakland St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
15	Church	Jessie	43		f	m	1888 Eau Claire, Misc.		10 Oakland St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
16	Church	Charlene	17		f	s	1914 Duluth, Minn.		10 Oakland St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
17	May	Ruth	31		f	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Rhawn St., Foxchase, Pa.
18	Brooks	Edith	25		f	s	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		Franklin St., Cheltenham, Pa.
19	Cleaver	Mary	31		f	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Conshohocken, Pa.
20	Conklin	Clara	35		f	s	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Franklin Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.
21	Mc. Laughlin	Julia	30		f	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		Ayers Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.
22	Conklin	Ruby	35		f	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		Central Ave., Cheltenham, Pa.
23	Neuman	Julia	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		116 Sunnyside Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Georgens	Dorothy	26		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Little Neck, N.Y.
25	Dengler	Teresa	33		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		Locust Ave., Peekskill, N.Y.
26	Dengler	Gertrude	23		f	s	1908 Ossining, N.Y.		Locust Ave., Peekskill, N.Y.
27	Sullivan	John	32		m	s	1899 Boston, Mass.		1556 Columbia Rd., S-Boston, Mass.
28	Mac. Donald	Catherine	26		f	s	1905 Dorchester, Mass.		35 Beaumont St., Dorchester, Mass.
29	Casey	John H.	41		m	m	1890 Boston, Mass.		5 Hardy St., S-Boston, Mass.
30	Casey	MaryE.	29		f	m	1902 Boston, Mass.		5 Hardy St., S-Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U. S. Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carity	Helen	19		f	s	1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		6111 Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Gottlieb	Pauline	20		f	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		6111 Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Devine	Constance	24		f	s	1907 Middletown, N.Y.		12, Llewellyn Place, New Brunswick, N.J.
4	Devine	Jean	26		f	s	1905 Akron, Ohio.		12 Llewellyn Place, New Brunswick, N.J.
5	Dunn	John E. Jr.	31		m	m	1900 Somerville, N.J.		270 Altamont Place, Somerville, N.J.
6	Poole	Thomas H.	29		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		39 Elmwood St., Valley Stream, N.Y.
7	Washburn	Ethel	30		f	s	1901 Rock Falls, Ill.		735 E-172nd. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Wolfe	Selma R.	23		f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		99 Belmont St., Rochester, N.Y.
9	Corkhill	Thomas	57		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1920 in the District Court, Westchester, Pa.	Devon, Pa.
10	Corkhill	Florence M.	53		f	m	1878	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Devon, Pa.
11	Neeson	Florence	29		f	s	1902 Cleveland, Ohio.		6604 Lakefield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Lutsch	Elsie	29		f	s	1902 Cleveland, Ohio.		3344 E-95th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Foley	Edward J.	51		m	m	1880 Springfield, Mass.		134 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
14	Foley	Florence P.	40		f	m	1891 Inwood, N.Y.		134 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
15	Foley	Edward J. Jr.	19		m	s	1912 Newark, N.J.		134 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N.J.
16	Van Doren	G. Martin	23		m	m	1908 West New York, N.J.		20 Rosewood St., Fairlawn, N.J.
17	Feikert	Richard	38		m	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		2485 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Feikert	Cecelia	41		f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		2485 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Weiss	Martin L.	24		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		28 Beaver Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
20	Brindler	Frances	37		f	s	1894 Utica, N.Y.		228 Ideal St., Buffalo, N.Y.
21	Broker	Herold	29		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		1767 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
22	Broker	Anna	30		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		1767 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
23	Mc. Gowan	Josephine A.	38		f	s	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		151-81st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Willis	Alice	33		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		1297 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Higgins	Winifred C.	42		f	s	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		330 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Boggs	Agnes C.	50		f	s	1881 Oswego, N.Y.		330 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Miller	Catherine	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		855 Cauldwell Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
28	Nill	Katherine	29		f	s	1902 Princeton, N.J.		34 Jefferson Rd., Princeton, N.J.
29	Foley	Blanche	29		f	s	1902 Princeton, N.J.		177 Jefferson Rd., Princeton, N.J.
30	Lenhan	Samuel	28		m	s	1903 Wetherford, Texas.		136 E-36th. St., New York, N.Y.

A Lyne Jnr
guide

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 19 31., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kenyon	Wilfred J.	38		m	s	1893 West New York, N.J.		19-34th. St., Woodcliff, N.J.
2	Staunton	Ernest	33		m	m	1898	Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Marcy Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	Staunton	Marion	31		f	m	1900 Boston, Mass.		Marcy Hotel, New York, N.Y.
4	Howard	Evelyn	29		f	s	1902 Haver, Mass.		85 Van Repier St., Jersey City, N.J.
5	Miller	Dolores	23		f	s	1908 Dixon, Ill.		4651 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
6	Williams	Evelyn	31		f	m	1900 Oswego, N.Y.		7300 Southshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
7	Lundell	Robert A.	36		m	m	1895 Cadillac, Mich.		415 W-25th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Lundell	Elizabeth	33		f	m	1898 Binghampton, N.Y.		415 W-25th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Lundell	Patricia	12		f	s	1919 Binghampton, N.Y.		415 W-25th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Weinstein	Max J.	24		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		760 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Weinstein	Esther	20		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		760 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Voyle	Mabel	30		f	s	1901 Gainesville, Fla.		300 E-Orange St., Gainesville, Fla.
13	Voyle	Katharine	25		f	s	1906 De Land, Fla.		300 E-Orange St., Gainesville, Fla.
14	Voyle	Edmund E.	77		m	m	1856	Naturalized 1876 in the Circuit Court, Gainesville, Fla.	300 E-Orange St., Gainesville, Fla.
15	Haile	Graham	19		m	s	1912 Gainesville, Fla.		751 E-Church St., Gainesville, Fla
16	Haile	Thomas	16		m	s	1915 Gainesville, Fla.		751 E-Church St., Gainesville, Fla.
17	Carlin	Gertrude	23		f	s	1908 Jersey City, N.J.		Hohokus, N.J.
18	Carlin	Margaret	27		f	s	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		Hohokus, N.J.
19	Slawson	Audrey	14		f	s	1917 Rutherford, N.J.		71 Stonelea Place, New Rochelle, NY
20	Slawson	Margaret H.	38		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		71 Stonelea Place, New Rochelle, NY
21	Wade	Ellen M.	33		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		1 Stonelea Place, New Rochelle, NY.
22	Murphy	James J.	28		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		44 Loring Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
23	Murphy	Regina	28		f	m	1903 Yonkers, N.Y.		44 Loring Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
24	Reiff	Emil	28		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		104-45-199th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
25	Reiff	Marie	27		f	m	1904 New Haven, Conn.		104-45-199th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
26	Buller	Josephine	23		f	s	1908 Harrisburg, Pa.		Polychnic Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.
27	Thompson	Edna	25		f	s	1906 Millsville, Ohio.		Polychnic Hospital, Harrisburg, Pa.
28	Weber	Monica	33		f	s	1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		89 Goulding Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
29	Weber	Eleanor	27		f	s	1904 Buffalo, N.Y.		89 Goulding Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Mather	Arthur G.	59		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1895 in the Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	57 Ashland St., Medford, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Phillips	H. Webster	30		m	m	1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		130 State Rd., Springfield, Pa.
2	Phillips	Margaret	27		f	m	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		130 State Rd., Springfield, Pa.
3	Schibe	Jane	31		f	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Brighton Ave., Kirklyn, Pa.
4	Keller	Esther	30		f	m	1901 Klokey, Minn.		Barrington Rd., Stoneyhurst, Pa.
5	Collins	Elizabeth	35		f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2722 Ave. "I", Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Richter	Mary	35		f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		4227 W-Moreland St., Littleneck, NY.
7	Moore	Frances	29		f	s	1902 Johnstown, Pa.		809 Napoleon St., Johnstown, Pa.
8	Lowney	John J.	42		m	s	1889 Worcester, Mass.		48 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.
9	Lowney	Edward F.	30		m	s	1901 Worcester, Mass.		48 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.
10	Lowney	George W.	28		m	s	1903 Worcester, Mass.		48 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.
11	Kutel	Rebecca	20		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		2809 Potter Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
12	Hench	Sarah	20		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		1249 Evergreen Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Parson	Louis B.	61		m	m	1870 New York, N.Y.		593 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
14	Parson	Jessie L.	44		f	m	1887	Husband U.S. Citizen.	593 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
15	Stack	May B.	27		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		50 E-18th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Mayo	Norma	27		f	s	1904 Bayville, N.Y.		221 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Loeble	Ruth	34		f	s	1897 Troy, N.Y.		540 W-122nd. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Schwartz	Helen	24		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		834 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
19	Schwartz	Leona	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		834 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
20	True	Bess	30		f	m	1901 Anaconda, Mont.		St. Moritz Hotel, New York, N.Y.
21	Reilly	John J.	56		m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		104-32-192nd. St., Hollis, N.Y.
22	Blossom	John	40		m	m	1891 Cleveland, Ohio.		2939 Glengarry Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Cordier	Amelia	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		356 Washington Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
24	Maury	Arthur G.	51		m	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		Old Kings Highway, Darien, Conn.
25	Barstow	Priscilla	28		f	s	1903 Camden, S.C.		2304 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Williams	Helen	31		f	m	1900 Hazelton, Pa.		Dolphin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
27	Mahon	John	29		m	m	1902 Bayonne, N.J.		162 Ave. "C", Bayonne, N.J.
28	Mahon	Mae	24		f	m	1907 Bayonne, N.J.		162 Ave. "C", Bayonne, N.J.
29	Silver	Katherine	26		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		1150-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Wheeler	Jean	24		f	s	1907 Westport Harbour, Mass.		1150-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. "VEENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 1931

106

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pachner	Abe	51	m	m		1880 New York, N.Y.		
2	Pachner	Adah	45	f	m		1886 San Francisco, Cal.		17 Franklin Place, Pelham, N.Y.
3	Pachner	Marianne	18	f	s		1913 New York, N.Y.		17 Franklin Place, Pelham, N.Y.
4	Mc.Girr	Mary	70	f	m		1860		17 Franklin Place, Pelham, N.Y.
5	Mc.Girr	John	44	m	s		1887 New York, N.Y.	Husband U.S. Citizen.	3507-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Vanden Heuvel	Henry	63	m	m		1868		3507-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Vanden Heuvel	Emma	60	f	m		1871 Milwaukee, Misc.	Naturalized 1896 in the County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	New Brunswick, N.J. 413 Magnolia St., Highland Park,
8	Mc.Corkle	Edgar R.	54	m	m		1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		New Brunswick, N.J. 413 Magnolia St., Highland Park,
9	Rooney	James J.	47	m	m		1884 New York, N.Y.		Pa. 307 E-Graners Lane, Chestnut Hill,
10	Keenan	Emma A.	26	f	s		1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		65 Marshall St., Paterson, N.J.
11	Keenan	Caroline A.	24	f	s		1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8535-105th. St., Richmond Hill, NY.
12	Richards	Evelyn F.	42	f	s		1889 Sharon, Mass.		8535-105th. St., Richmond Hill, NY
13	Hinchliffe	Edith	42	f	s		1889		84 Charles St., Boston, Mass.
14	Scott	Herbert	30	m	m		1901 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen.	84 Charles St., Boston, Mass.
15	Levee	Harry A.	27	m	s		1904	Naturalized 1928 in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	229 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Silver	Lewis	27	m	m		1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	329-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Yarolinek	Elizabeth	46	f	m		1885	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1177 Anderson Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Heal	Ann	40	f	s		1891 Camden, N.J.		44 W-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Beckett	Jennie	48	f	m		18[illegible] Camden, N.J.		3365 Hollywood Circle, Merchantvil N.J.
20	Gutman	Jeanette	29	f	s		1902 New York, N.Y.		3365 Hollywood Circle, Merchantvil N.J.
21	Fifer	Joseph J.	40	m	m		1891		609 W-189th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Fifer	Mildred	33	f	m		1905 Indianapolis, Ind.	Naturalized 1932 in the County Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	1416 Lewis Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.
23	Kahler	Louis A.	42	m	m		1889 New York, N.Y.		1416 Lewis Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.
24	Kahler	Anna M.	26	f	m		1905 New York, N.Y.		2620 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Grant	Peter	22	m	s		1909 Providence, R.I.		2620 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Grant	Walter S.	22	m	s		1909 Providence, R.I.		424 Hope St., Providence, R.I.
27	Feiner	Benjamin F. Jr.	22	m	m		1909 New York, N.Y.		881 Hope St., Providence, R.I.
28	Feiner	Edith L.	25	f	m		1906 New York, N.Y.		12 Cooper Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
29	~~Blackman~~	Robert	52	m	m		1879 San Francisco, Cal.		12 Cooper Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
30	Merkel	Louise	45	f	s		1886 Cleveland, Ohio.		Hotel Roosevelt Hotel, New York, N.Y.
							Cancelled: No. 29 Robert Blackman, did not sail.		1867 Beersford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "VENDAM" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15th 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17th, 19 31

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fetzer	Gertrude	37		f	s	1894 Cleveland, Ohio.		Ohio. 124-07 Osceola St., E-Cleveland,
2	Hunter	William	66		m	m	1875 Newburgh, N.Y.		158 E-46th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Hunter	Carrie	50		f	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		158 E-46th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Rosengren	William	59		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1916 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	966 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
5	Rosengren	Signe	38		f	m	1893	Husband U.S. Citizen.	966 Myrtle Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
6	Noonan	Lawrence L.	37		m	m	1893 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Caldwell. N.J.
7	Fischbein	Jeanne	22		f	s	1909 Philadelphia. Pa.		1915 W. York St. Philadelphia. Pa.
8	Aber	Dorothea	22		f	s	1908 Philadelphia. Pa.		1254 N. 64th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
9	Boehner	Katharine	36		f	w	1895 Pottsville. Pa.		848 N.22nd St. Philadelphia. Pa.
10	Weil	Sophie	36		f	m	1895 Norwalk. Conn.		235 Mount Hope Place. New York N.Y.
11	Rosenberg	Irma	41		f	s	1890 New York. N.Y.		853 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, H.van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the s.s. "V E E N D A M", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H van Renken Stam
M D

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

at N E W Y O R K.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VEENDAM" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., AUGUST 15th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 54779	Day	John T.	38	1	m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit No. 70	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London	
2	TRANSIT	Palfrey	William G.	37	10	m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit No. 68	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London	
3	TRANSIT	Morris	George H.	35	7	m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit No. 73	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London	
4	TRANSIT	Smith	Harry	42	2	m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit No. 63	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	Welling	
5	TRANSIT	Bowen	Francis F.	38	5	m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit No. 67	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London	
6	TRANSIT	Pearman	John W.	23	10	m	s	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit No. 71	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London	
7	TRANSIT	Layner	Samuel R.	26		m	s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Jarrow	Transit No. 69	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	Jarrow	
8	TRANSIT	Bainbridge	William P.S.	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Jarrow	Transit No. 74	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London	
9	TRANSIT	Griffith	Arthur	28	8	m	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newcastle	Transit No. 72	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	Newcastle	
10	TRANSIT	Bolt	Arthur	26	10	m	s	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Transit No. 64	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	Thornton Heath	
11	TRANSIT 54779	Turner	Frank S.	30		m	x	plumbers mate	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Burton on Trent	Transit No. 62	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	Leicester	
12	TRANSIT 54779	Cochrane	John	43		m	m	labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Firmley	Transit No. 66	Hamilton Bermuda	Aug.14th 1931		England	London	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 3/4 Owen A Matthews Purs

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 17th, 1931

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether ever deported from the United States	30 Whether contracted and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at own time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Mrs J.T. Day, wife. 6 Banning St., London, Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	60	no	never			Residence. 6 Banning St., London, Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	brn	blue	none
2	Mrs W.G. Palfrey, wife, Eng. 107 Claremont Rd. London,	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	80	no	never			Residence. End. 107 Claremont Rd. London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fr	brn	blue	Scar on Left-Templ
3	Mrs G.H. Morris, wife Eng. 66 Bendon Valley, London,	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	50	no	never			Residence. Eng. 66 Bendon Valley, London,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none
4	Mrs H. Smith, wife, Eng. 12 Orchard Rd. Welling.	Kent Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	60	no	never			Residence. Kent, Eng. 12 Orchard Rd. Welling.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none
5	Mrs F.F. Bowen, wife 11a. Queen St. London, Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	50	no	never			Residence. 11a Queen St. London, Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	none
6	Mr J.W. Pearman, father 5 Alden Ave. London, Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	100	no	never			Residence. 5 Alden Ave. London, Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	brn	brn	none
7	Mrs E. Larner, mother 75 Nansen St. Jarrow, Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	90	no	never			Residence. 75 Nansen St. Jarrow, Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	brn	brn	none
8	Mrs W.S. Bainbridge, wife 1346a. London Rd. Norbury,	London, Eng. Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	75	no	never			Residence. London, Eng. 1346a. London Rd. Norbury,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	brn	blue	none
9	Mrs A. Griffith, wife Eng. 63 Childeric Rd. Newcastle	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	60	no	never			Residence. Eng. 63 Childeric Rd. Newcastle	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	grey	none
10	Mrs A.E. Bolt, mother, Heath, Eng. 430 Whitehorse Rd. Thornton	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	50	no	never			Residence. Heath, Eng. 430 Whitehorse Rd. Thornton	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	blue	none
11	Miss N. Turner, sister Eng. 8 Soar Rd. Quorn, Leicester	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	50	yes (Visited U.S. 1931)	1931	N.Y.	1931	Residence. Eng. 8 Soar Rd. Quorn, Leicester	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	fr	blue	none
12	Mrs J. Cochrane, wife 21 Norfolk Rd. London, Eng.	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	Regent C. Co. England over	75	no	never			Residence. 21 Norfolk Rd. London, Eng.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	hazel	none
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Lagasy, Master, *of the* S.S. "V E E N D A M", *from* Hamilton (Bermuda), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Lagasy
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August, *19* 31.
at N E W Y O R K.

C. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "VEENDAM" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 15th. AUGUST 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 17th. AUGUST, 19 31

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Boehner~~	~~Katherine~~	~~26~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1905 Pottsville, Pa.~~		~~948 N 22nd. St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
2	Lowe	William	26	8	m	m	1905 Paterson, N.J.		151 Lily St., Paterson, N.J.
3	.								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cancelled: No. 1 Katharine Boehner, transferred to manifest 1st Class No. 13 line 9.

Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

T. 5733 - 3000 - 1-30.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Bosch	31	Holland			
A.G. Joosten	37	-do-			
P. Baur	29	Swiss			
K. Hofstetter	25	Germany			
M. Ebenicke	29	-do-			
(from s.s. "N.Amsterdam")					

RELEASED AUG 20 1931 RECORD EVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form. 689.

Vendam

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

August 19th 1931

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S. "V E E N D A M" from port of Hamilton (Bermuda), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 294 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 295

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17th 1931, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95, 55th Str., and is expected to sail August 19th 1931 for Hamilton (Bermuda) via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

111

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

112

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD AUG 20 31 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form. 580 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Open 2.94 - (1-30)

Sheet No. 1.

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

2 M., *from the port of* Hamilton (Bermuda)

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	154		
34	"	"	"	5'8	145		
37	"	"	"	5'8	154		
34	"	"	"	5'9	154		
36	"	"	"	5'8	145		
34	"	"	"	5'9	154		
31	"	"	"	5'8	154		
32	"	"	"	5'9	154		
43	"	"	"	5'8	154		
37	"	"	"	5'8	154		
36	"	"	"	5'8	154		
37	"	"	"	5'8	154		
34	"	"	"	5'8	154		
46	"	"	"	5'8	154		
44	"	"	"	5'8	154		
38	"	"	"	5'8	154		
20	"	"	"	5'8	154		
46	"	American	"	5'9	154		
23	"	White	Holland	5'9	154		
34	"	"	"	5'8	154		
35	"	"	"	5'8	154		
32	"	"	"	5'8	154		
38	"	"	"	5'9	154		

Sick and Valid Seamen's

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 294 - (1 Wolf)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen

Vessel "TRIBUNAL" arriving at NEW YORK of the United States

August 19, 19 31

(2) State whether member of crew at preceding port of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Ingwall	Victor	24		Captain	4-23-31	New York	No	Yes	48
	Jennings	Alexander Zalla	13		2nd Engine	4-24-31	"	"	"	34
	Rademaker	Henk P.	14		2nd Office	3-26-31	"	"	"	27
	de Jong	Thomas	10		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28
	Veldner	Hendikertus	20		Carpenter	4-16-31	"	"	"	38
	Schol	Victor	20		Bookkeeper	4-11-30	N'dam	"	"	28
	Pelster	Frank	10		Boiler	4-26-31	New York	"	"	28
	Quartel	Dirk	2		"	4-11-30	N'dam	"	"	22
	Schlam	Victor	4		"	"	"	"	"	22
	Kuning	Hugo	17		"	"	"	"	"	17
	Bierlagh	Dora	14		"	"	"	"	"	17
	Smit	Lammert	12		"	3-26-31	New York	"	"	17
	Kuypers	Jan	7		Carpenter	4-11-30	N'dam	"	"	38
	Blenink	William	30		Oiler	3-26-31	New York	"	"	28
	Den Hertsh	Albert	14		Electrician	3-26-31	"	"	"	28
	Van Dam	Victor	12		2nd Engine	4-11-30	N'dam	"	"	28
	Vermeulen	Leendert	39		Steward	3-26-31	New York	"	"	38
	Van Steen	Bastiaan	20		Quartermas.	4-11-30	N'dam	"	"	28
	de Zwaan	Petrus	6		Fireman	4-9-31	"	"	"	28
	Bakhuis	Johannes Jr.	17		Electrician	3-26-31	New York	"	"	28
	Pelsker	Hendrik Jr.	3		Fireman	4-30-31	"	"	"	28
	Vooys	Cornelis	3		"	"	"	"	"	28
	Boeren	Wilhelmus	4		"	4-11-30	N'dam	"	"	28
	Van Schaff	Hermanus	1		Boilerboy	1-5-31	New York	"	"	28
	Valentijn Kiem	Hendrik	8		Physician	4-11-30	N'dam	"	"	38
	Van Zanvoort	Jan	10		Nurse	"	"	"	"	28
	Brouk	Adrianus	11		Purse	"	"	"	"	28
	Agus	Cornelis	10		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	28
	Dreijkens	Hermanus Ant.	6		Purse	"	"	"	"	28
	Proefke	Klaas Th.	10		Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	28

Cancelled: U.S.P.S. Stafford and U.S.P.S. Lord

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Bolun	41	Czech.Slovak	R'dam, June 15th 1930
A. Rey	40	Swiss	New York, March 15 1931
J. Boos	24	Germany	" June 23 1931
D. Quartel (to s.s. "N.Amsterdam")	22	Holland	R'dam, June 15 1930

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14—1613

Land Agents
T. 9732 - 3000 - 1-30.

T. 9732

(7) and (8)

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 294 - (1+428)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TUBANTIA", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

112

(2) State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Lagaaij	Pieter	26	Captain	6-23-31	New York	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	78		
	Lemmings	Alexander J.H.	13	2nd Engine.	4-14-31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	82		
	Rothenier	Henri P.	14	2nd Office.	3-26-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	72		
	de Jong	Thomas	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	76		
	Valkhof	Engelbertus	20	Carpenter	6-16-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	90		
	Sibel	Pieter	20	Bootsmate	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	75		
	Peister	Jacob	10	Sailor	4-28-31	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	75		
	Quartel	Dirk	2	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	80		
	Bulens	Pieter	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	75		
	Koning	Bino	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	72		
	Rietdyk	Dora	14	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	70		
	Smit	Lenaert	12	"	3-24-31	New York	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	69		
	Koopman	Jan	7	Carpenter	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	80		
	Riemsdijk	William	30	Ch.Engine.	3-23-31	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	82		
	Van Heukin	Robert	14	2d.Captain	7-28-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	78		
	Vale Peek	Pieter	18	2nd Engine.	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	66		
	Vermeulen	Leendert	39	Bootsmain	7-14-31	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	85		
	Vale Stam	Bastiaan	20	Quartermas.	6-23-31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	80		
	de Bruin	Petrus	6	Trimmer	6-9-31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	69		
	Bolleman	Johannes R.L.	15	Electrician	7-28-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	76		
	Jonkhe	Reinier L.P.	1 m.	Trimmer	6-30-31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	69		
	Veere	Cornelis	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	72		
	Meeuse	Wilhelmus	4	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	80		
	Vale Graaff	Hermanus	1	Boilerboy	1-7-31	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	64		
	Vanden Stam	Hendrik	2	Physician	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	48	"	"	AMERICAN	5'9	88		
	Van Zeeuwen	Jan	10	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	88		
	Bruin	Adrianus	11	Purse	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'-	82		
	Apon	Cornelis	10	Prov.master	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'-	96		
	Duinsen	Hermanus Rob.	6	Pors.clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	67		
	Troefon	Elias Th.	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	82		

Cancelled: Wm 2 F. Fabiena and Wm 12 R. Reid. did not sail.
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

T. 3932 - 9000 - 1-30.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Bohm	41	Czech.Slovak	R'dam, June 15th 1930
A. Roy.	40	Swiss	New York, March 15 1931
J. Boos	24	Germany	" June 23 1931
D. Quartel	22	Holland	R'dam, June 15 1930
(to s.s. "N.Amsterdam")			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Ragaay, Master of the S.S. "Leerdam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZEELAND" arriving at NEW YORK August 17, 1933, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Van Beusum	Gerrit Co	7	Asst.Chief.en.	6-13-30	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	180 lbs	✓	
2		Bisbing	Josephus V.	33	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	180 lbs	—	
3		Voorhorst	Hilbert	8	Barber	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	167 lbs	—	
4		Rijk	Johannes Vo	13	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	177 lbs	—	
5		Kuntz	Leonard Ao	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	172 lbs	—	
6		Vale Brial	Jan	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'3	198 lbs	—	
7		Veldsman	Thomas	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	162 lbs	—	
8		Vanbrak	Reynier	24	"	6-30-31	New York	"	"	52	"	AMERICAN		5'7	172 lbs	—	
9		de Riet	Benjamin	7	"	6-13-30	Rotterdam	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2	196 lbs	—	
10		Berdet	Jacobus Ao	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	182 lbs	—	
11		Slytsmeng	Gerrit	42	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8	185 lbs	—	
12		Van Dyngeriem	Jan	24	Steward	6-26-31	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	176 lbs	—	
13		Zuro	Juan Jo.	2	"	7-13-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	165 lbs	—	
14		Kuns	Adrianus Jo	2	"	6-11-30	Rotterdam	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0	170 lbs	—	
15		Luitingh	Johan Rolo	2	"	6-26-31	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	163 lbs	—	
16		Hamilton-Bermuda		0	"	6-30-31	Rotterdam	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160 lbs	—	
17		Roman	Wilhelmus Vo.	2	"	6-11-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	165 lbs	—	
18		Vale Lelz	Marten	34	"	7-13-30	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	174 lbs	—	
19		Spanenberg	Willem Ao	1	"	5-6-31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	152 lbs	—	
20		Nagel	Alois	5	"	6-11-30	Rotterdam	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN		5'10	165 lbs	—	
21		Crutzberg	Albert	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN		6'0	180 lbs	—	
22		Vallisch	Franz	3	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	AUSTRIAN		5'9	175 lbs	—	
23		Rehde	Erich	2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN		5'9	165 lbs	—	
24		Van Leeuwen	Johannes Ado.	2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	185 lbs	—	
25		Bik	Felix	3	"	7-7-31	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	178 lbs	—	
26		de Leeuw	Rudolf	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	175 lbs	—	
27		Kost	Abraham	9	"	4-28-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	172 lbs	—	
28		Stelten	Gerrit Vo.	2	"	6-11-30	Rotterdam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	165 lbs	—	
29		Schmit	Johannes Ao	7	Boiler	7-26-31	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	170 lbs	—	
30		Riethorgen	Stephanus Vo.	3	Storeserv.	6-13-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	165 lbs	—	

Cancelled 10-16 K. Kennekes, did not sail.

29

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

T. 5732 - 5800 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Ragaay, Master of the U.S. Lundam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

S Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZEELAND", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

114

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Bieber	Franciscus	4		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	62		
2		Vde Kypit	Johannes	15		"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	72		
3		Verlaan	Johannes Ko	30		"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	68		
4		Van Hasebing	Frederikus Johs	8		"	10-28-30	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	73		
5		Smit	Jan Ko	5		"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2	69		
6		Lhommeau	Carolus Ao	19		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	67		
7		Paarlje	Ruben	2 Mo		Musician	6-30-31	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	72		
8		Kneisinger	Jacobus Co	14		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	69		
9		De Pierre	Isidore AoCoHoCo	2		Asst.Purser	1-6-31	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	70		
10		Gildam	Johannes Tho	4		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	70		
11		Kaufmann	Wilhelm	2		"	9-16-30	New York	"	"	27	"	GERMAN		5'9	67		
12		Klink	Johannes Co	5		Baker	6-30-31	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70		
13		Smink	Dirk	1		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	60		
14		Bakker	Adriaan Po	2		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	60		
15		Vde Vlis	Johan Ac	2		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	60		
16		Gmelcl	Anton Jo	1		Lamplyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK SLOVAK		5'7	75		
17		Glansbergy	Maximiliaan	3½		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	67		
18		Pulsbar	Jacobs	5		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"	5'9	60		
19		Burgmand	Arnoldus	7		Kitchenkeeper	3-30-31	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'9	72		
20		Schlichte	Caroline	1		Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	30	Female	SERBIAN		5'9	60		
21		Franssen	Hendrik	9		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	68		
22		Pypers	Hendrikus Jo	1		Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	65		
23		Heilman	Hendrikus	22		4thCh.Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	100		
24		Boon	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	80		
25		Godyn	Arie	4		Storeserv.	9-3-30	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	71		
26		Van Loon	Arnoldus Th	16		Cook	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	64		
27		Schaaf	Kurt	2		"	12-20-30	New York	"	"	21	"	SERBIAN		5'8	67		
28		Bovenzakis	Kazis	1		Seaman	9-21-30	"	"	"	23	"	LATVIA		5'7	68		
29		Van Zetten	Albert Jo	4		Wirel.Oper	12-24-30	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	74		
30		Remmé	Pieter	5		Butcher	6-30-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	70		

Cleared from Canada. Cancelled: No 12 J.C. Klink, did not sail, Purser

29

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

T. 3732 - 5000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Ragay, Master, of the S.S. "Leonard", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

P. Ragay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T. 5732 - 9000 - 1-30.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17, 1931, from the port of [illegible] (Bermuda)

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Bruckner	Franz Jos.	1	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	No	Yes	30	Male	GERMAN		5'8	160		
2		Dos	Johannes Co	1	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	160		
3		Kleinsleet	Aris	2	Steward	12-10-30	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	165		
4		Lucas	Josef	4	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5'8	170		
5		Spies	Otto A.	14	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	44	"	LUXEMBURG		5'8	180		
6		Frahm	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN		5'8	180		
7		Groeneveld	Pieter	5	Baker	10-25-30	New York	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	170		
8		Vede Ven	Bastiaan	11	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	165		
9		Ulrich	Richard	1	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8	170		
10		Beelen	Friedrich	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN		5'7	160		
11		Dyman	Hendrikus	7	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	170		
12		Simm	Henrich	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN		5'9	170		
13		Schuumans	Niclis	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	165		
14		Dillmann	Wilhelm	1	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	33	"	GERMAN		5'9	165		
15		Vede Vliet	Teunis	1	"	12-10-30	New York	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	170		
16		Ammann	Jean	6	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	28	"	SWISS		5'9	175		
17		Frith	James Wm	22	1st.Purser	7-14-31	New York	"	"	56	"	English	Bermuda	5'7	145		
18		Van Vliet	Thomas G.	14	Steward	5-6-31	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	175		
19		Koster	Johannes J.Fr.	1	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	160		
20		Van de Leur	Petrus Wm	10 Bo	Cook	9-16-30	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	165		
21		Scheveein	Gerard	28	Printer	3-30-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	170		
22		Fiedler	Otto H.	1	Steward	7-28-31	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN		5'7	165		
23		de Koning	Marinus A.	24	Baker	9-16-30	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	175		
24		Van Willigen	Jacob	2	Lamptryman	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	170		
25		Van Lopik	Marinus Jr.	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	170		
26		de Vieeer	Adriaan	2	Steward	12-10-30	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	160		
27		Knegt	Teunis	2	Cook	5-6-31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	160		
28		Van Empen	Gerard M.A.	2	Steward	11-12-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	165		
29		Vede Putten	Gerardus G.	2	Lamptryman	7-28-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	170		
30		Dumolin	Jan	12	Quartermas.	12-28-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	175		

Cancelled: 1627 S. Knyt. did not sail.

29

Purser

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

T. 3732 - 3000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Ragaay, Master, of the U.S. "Leendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel "VEENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Vink	Martinus	24	Quartermr.	5-6-31	New York	NO	Yes	53	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	73	V	
2		Vingerhoets	Antonius Fr.	1	Steward	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	68	—	
3		Behm	Heinrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERM.	SLOVAK	5'7	64	—	
4		De Vlieger	Willem A.	7	Printer	3-30-31	New York	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	72	—	
5		Paul	Johannes G.	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	64	—	
6		de Jong	Hendrik	1	"	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	90	—	
7		Zeelt	Adrianus	26	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	80	—	
8		Locker	Willem L.	2	Laundryman	6-30-31	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	75	—	
9		De Groot	Andries	7	3rd Engin.	12-10-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	72	—	
10		De Haas	Marinus	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	69	—	
11		Hochstein	Jacob	7	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	68	—	
12		Vogel	Friedrich	3	Steward	2-3-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	GERMAN	5'8	72	V	
13		Van Donselaar	Marinus G.	6	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	73	—	
14		Willems	Johan J.	5	Steward	26-6-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	70	—	
15		Vallisch	Anton	1 m.	Musician	7-14-31	"	"	"	54	"	GERM.-SLOVAK		5'8	80	—	
16		Smeering	Evert	1	Waiter	2-19-31	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	72	—	
17		Van Dijcke	Johannes J.C.	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	69	—	
18		Risch	Pieter	4	4th Engin.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	72	—	
19		Vermeer	Hendrina Pr.Ma.	13	Baker	7-14-31	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	90	—	
20		Van der Made	Andries	10	Dairyman	2-17-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	82	—	
21		Van Dam	Frederik J.C.	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	66	—	
22		v.d. Velden	Gerard	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	70	—	
23		Siefert	Otto	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	GERMAN	5'8	74	—	
24		Schmidtman	Hendrik	5	"	6-16-31	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	80	—	
25		Van Os	Adrianus	3	"	2-17-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	65	—	
26		van den Berg	Johanna	1	Stewardess	4-28-31	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'9	70	—	
27		Dortmund	Arie	1	Steward	2-17-31	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'8	65	—	
28		Nab	Willem A.	2	"	6-16-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	85	—	
29		Van Hamm	Abraham	1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	70	—	
30		Stoppelenburg	Jacob De	5	Cockmate	6-21-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	70	—	

Cancelled: No 11 J. Rosteleijn, No 16 P. Emmering and No 17 J. J. M. van Dijcke, did not sail.
E. J. m. D.

29

Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 5732 - 9000 - 1-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

311

I, S. Ragaay, Master of the S.S. "Leendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel "TERRADAM", arriving at NEW YORK August 17, 19 31, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lutticken	David H.	4	Cook	5-6-31	New York	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	93		
2		Koster	Dirk	5	"	2-18-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	68		
3		Rubbli	Antonius A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	68		
4		Vde Meer	Dirk Bolle	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	69		
5		Slinger	Cornelis	1	Steward	6-16-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	60		
6		Spit	Pieter H.	8	"	2-18-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	70		
7		Schulz	Rudolf	8	"	3-27-31	"	"	"	44	"	AUSTRIAN		5'9	82		
8		Ray	Alfred	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SWISS		5'9	76		
9		Hess	Karl Jos.	4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN		5'8	75		
10		Brenner	Josef	6	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8	70		
11		De Boer	Adriana	1	Stewardess	7-28-31	"	"	"	41	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'9	75		
12		Kohler	Johann L.	2	Steward	3-17-31	"	"	"	18	Male	GERMAN		5'8	62		
13		Kruse	Gerhard W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	GERMAN		5'7	64		
14		Lang	Rudolf	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'8	66		
15		Durian	Max	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'8	65		
16		Vanner	Egbertus	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	55		
17		Kuypen	Arnoldus Th.	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8	59		
18		Blatter	Johannes Joh.	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	64		
19		Pelgrim	Klaasje	6	Stewardess	7-14-31	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"	5'7	70		
20		Kalogheff	Georgen	5 Mo.	Steward	3-24-31	"	"	"	25	Male	RUSSIAN		5'8	74		
21		Stokdienburg	Cornelis	12	Chief Cook	3-23-31	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	82		
22		Schmitt	Wilhelm	1	Cook	4-16-31	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN		5'8	83		
23		Kreische	Karl	2	"	4-28-31	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN		5'8	72		
24		Meerdt	Gerrit	12	Steward	3-23-31	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	64		
25		Van Sen	Hendrik G.	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	72		
26		Snoevlist	Hartman G.	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	64		
27		Hagelbeam	Everhard W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	60		
28		Bauman	Max	5	"	7-7-31	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'8	67		
29		Tinkof	Bernardus J.	5	"	12-10-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	70		
30		Vde Crats	Hendrik	6	"	3-26-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	80		

C. D. Jones Jr.

Cancelled: Mr. D. H. Lutticken. did not sail.
Purser: [signature]

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 5730 - 5000 - 1-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Ragaay, Master, of the S.S. "Leendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZEEDIJK", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

118

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Regnery	Petrus Jo	1	Baker	13-10-30	New York	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	69	L	
2		Fleesenher	Arthur	2½	Steward	6-11-30	Rotdam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	65	—	
3		Petrescu	Thomas	7	Miller	3-24-31	New York	"	"	46	"	RUMANIAN		5'8	72	—	
4		Van Zeijveren	Willemus Th.	2	Ship	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6	63		
5		Richter	Joseph Ao	3	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	75	—	
6		Dreier	Aloysius Fr.Jo	1	Cook	6-23-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	70	—	
7		Gerrens	Hans	5	Baker	3-24-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	82		
8		Van Vriet	Arie	5	Coalpassie	7-7-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	69	—	
9		Van Leeuwen	Cornelis Ao	10 Mo.	"	3-24-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	68	—	
10		Strooband	Hendrikus Jo	1	"	7-7-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70	—	
11		Petrajus	Teke Jo	3½	Cook	3-24-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	65	—	
12		Rozenberg	Philippus	2	Coalpassie	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	66	—	
13		Beeleman	Willem	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	65	—	
14		Van Vriet	Jan Jo	4	Steward	6-9-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	72	—	
15		Nieuwenhoek	Herman	18	Cook	3-24-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	68	—	
16		Slangen	Jan Jo	4 Mo.	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	63	—	
17		Timmermans	Franciscus Jo	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	78	—	
18		Sigy	Rudolf	1	"	5-23-31	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'8	71	—	
19		Reifferth	Max Adolf	22	Chiefofficer	4-22-31	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	74	—	
20		Drost	Gerrit Jo	13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	75	—	
21		Vrolyk	Jacobus Jo	12	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	70	—	
22		Swank	Johannes Jo	2	Baker	4-28-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	64	—	
23		Van Diejie	Cornelis Jo	12	Trimmer	4-28-31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	72	—	
24		Dahlmann	Leo	2	Cook	5-6-31	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'8	69	—	
25		Lenk	Herman Felix	20	Circle Oper.	4-28-31	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70	—	
26		Van Lyf	Martinus H.	15	Coalpassie	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	70		
27		Schut	Hermanus Ao	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	72	L	
28		Spapens	Johannes	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	70	—	
29		Semmerki	Rudolf	3	Mourician	6-9-31	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'8	65	—	
30		Gold	Edward	4	Steward	4-28-31	"	"	"	43	Male	AMERICAN		5'9	72	—	

Cancelled: No 4 W. H. van Bokhoven. No 7 C. Gransma and No 26 M. H. van Lif. disch. not rail.
Pl. Visser J.B.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3732 - 9000 - 1-30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Ragaay, Master of the S.S. "Leendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] August 17, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Trompert	Pieter	8	Steward	4-28-31	New York	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7	64		
2		Symiet	Josef	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'8	65		
3		Bergers	Hans	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN		5'8	66		
4		de Keuse	Hendricus	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	78		
5		Vale Kroot	Pauline C.	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	69		
6		Dahlmann	Joseph	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'7	65		
7		Funke	Hans H.	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN		5'8	70		
8		Vale Hale	Hedwig F.	8	Stewardess	5-22-31	"	"	"	40	Female	Dutch	Holland	5'8	65		
9		Stigter	Hendrik	12	Steward	4-28-31	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5'8	69		
10		Bierker	Arend C.	2	Asst. Engine.	5-22-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	69		
11		Schlitz	Gerardus J.H.	4	Cook	7-4-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	72		
12		Van Dyk	Pieter T.	2	Steward	5-22-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	67		
13		Van de Poort	Jacob	2	"	6-8-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	63		
14		Van Lienhout	Marinus Ao	16	Fireman	7-28-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	78		
15		Bakker	Adrianus Jo	1	Steward	5-22-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	63		
16		Dimare	Jacobus	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	64		
17		Boss	Johan	4	"	6-23-31	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN		5'8	70		
18		Sertemir	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN		5'8	69		
19		Van Gent	Leonard	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8½	67		
20		Baron	Christiaan	2	"	5-22-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	65		
21		Schaffer	Johannes G.	1	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	67		
22		Kok	Cornelis	1	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	69		
23		Vasco	Antonio G.Th.	1	Cockmate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70		
24		Frank	Klaas	3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	65		
25		Trick	Klaas	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	72		
26		Davidsz	Volker	2	Steward	5-29-31	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN		5'7	70		
27		Van Vugt	Christiaan	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70		
28		de Boer	Rochelle	20	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5'8	75		
29		Bilgraff	Karel	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	69		
30		Rechel	Christiaan	8	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	Male	"	"	5'8	70		

3D

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

T. 5732 - 5000 - 1-30.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. Ragaay*, *Master* of the *S.S. Leendam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *August*, 19*31*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "YSENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 19, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

120

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1		Pillen	Antjes	12	Steward	6-9-31	New York	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70	✓	
	2		Den Oter	Gisles P.	10	Quartermr.	5-29-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	73	✓	
	3		Rosbergen	Gerardus	7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	71	✓	
	4		De Jong	Simonus	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	70	✓	
	5		Tinga	Hendrikus K.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	75	✓	
	6		Jurrie	Roelof Hz	2	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	74	✓	
	7		Van Brimen	Christiaan	1	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	63	✓	
	8		Oskiers	Charles J.B.	8	Sailor	6-8-31	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	67	✓	
	9		Schaefer	Johan L.	4	Cook	5-8-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	74		
	10		Karstens	Pieter	4	"	6-8-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	70	✓	
	11		Bernet	Johannes G.Z.	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	75	✓	
	12		Geerrends	Matthews S.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	64	✓	
	13		Tabeling	Wilhelm G.	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	65	✓	
	14		Libby	Cornelis	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	73	✓	
	15		Schenkel	Johan H.H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	62	✓	
	16		Pak	Pieter	7	Fireman	5-7-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	75	✓	
	17		Andersen	Jacobus J.	1	Cookmate	6-8-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	68	✓	
	18		de Boer	Evert J.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	65	✓	
	19		Eberaman	Andries W.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	63	✓	
	20		de Kort	Gerardus J.	4	Steward	6-23-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	69	✓	
	21		de Kneep	Johannes A.	12	"	6-8-31	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	76	✓	
	22		Egger	Florian	1	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	AUSTRIAN		5'8	73	✓	
	23		Schildkamp	Gerrit	4	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	69	✓	
	24		Reds	Jacobus A.	5	Trimmer	6-9-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	65	✓	
	25		Kranenkrd	Petrus Hz	2	Bellboy	7-7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	63	✓	
	26		Post	Cornelis	21	Oiler	6-11-30	R'dam	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	80	✓	
	27		Vale Velden	Pieter	2	Bellerboy	7-9-31	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	64	✓	
	28		Westra	Gerlof	8	3rd Engin.	6-9-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	76	✓	
	29		Vink	Jan G.	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70	✓	
	30		Evers	Pieter	16	Bellesmaker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	76	✓	

Cancelled: W. J. L. Schaefer, did not sail.
Purser's

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

T. 3732 - 5000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Ragaay, Master, of the S.S. Vendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Ragaay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel "YSSELDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Gerlier	Petrus J.	15	Storekeeper	6-9-31	New York	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	68		
2		Maas	Arie	6	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	75		
3		Liefink	Bernard Hd.	20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	72		
4		de Groot	Frans	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	76		
5		Trugler	Conny	6	Fireman	7-7-31	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN		5'8	73		
6		de Groot	Arend Ad	10	"	6-9-31	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	74		
7		Klaassen's	Hermen	4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	78		
8		de Vater	Hendrik Ad.	2	"	7-7-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	70		
9		Berkvoets	Gerard	2	Steward	6-24-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	70		
10		Koopa	Hugo R.	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	75		
11		Heerman	Cornelis	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	70		
12		Van-Alphen	Geverdus J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	65		
13		Boomsma	Theodorus Jo.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	70		
14		Van Wageningen	Johannes M.Jo.	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	64		
15		Bolsbo	Wilhelm	2	Trimmer	6-30-31	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN		5'8	72		
16		Galama	Julius A.Jo.	7	Electrician	3-7-31	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9	74		
17		Van Rijk	Maarten	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	68		
18		Kagen	Willem	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	76		
19		Vreens	Johannes Jo.	12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	75		
20		v.d. Plaag	Cornelis M.	10	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	79		
21		Leeuwrke	Johannes M.	6	4th Officer	3-23-31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	72		
22		Klyn	Adrianus	4	4th Engineer	6-4-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	75		
23		de Vit	Johannes	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	92		
24		Kruisberg	Joseph	1½	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN		5'8	74		
25		Koopman	Cornelis L.Jo.	6½	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	80		
26		Koopmans	Christiaan J.M.	1½	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	72		
27		Cohen	Moses	2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	60		
28		Van Driel	Leendert	8½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	65		
29		Andersen	Peter	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	70		
30		Veldhuis	Marinus W.	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	73		

Cancelled: Wm J. H. Klaverdijk and W 12 G. J. v. Alphen, did not sail.

Purser: [signature]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T. 3753 - 5000 - 1-30.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Ragaay, Master of the S.S. "Leendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P Ragaay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel "ZEELAND", arriving at NEW YORK, August 17th, 1931, from the port of Hamilton (Bermuda)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Reclevald	Simon	8	Seiler	8-11-31	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	74 lbs	—	
2		Victoma	Nuljo	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	70 lbs	—	
3		de Boer	Riegts	11	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	75 lbs	—	
4		Van Puffelen	Dirk Th.	2	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	64 lbs	—	
5		Willegen	Anthonius	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	65 lbs	—	
6		Jurjaans	Roel J.	6	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	70 lbs	—	
7		Loven	Hartman	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7	62 lbs	—	
8		Nieboer	Pieter	2	Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	60 lbs	—	9
9		Van Hardt	Johannes Pzn.	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	64 lbs	—	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

T. 5732 - 5000 - 1-30.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. Ragay, Master of the S.S. Peendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P Ragay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

11 sheets.
294 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Hamilton, Bermuda.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date Aug. 11-1931
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 1339. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal phisycal examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expence of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

294

11

No. 2388839 #11130 AUG 19 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank B. Glasser, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Frank B Glasser M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 31

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 8/22/31 EC
Clerk MyK
Cards Removed 8/24/31
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

Amsur 8-17-31

St Munamar

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 22, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		CRUISE																				
NOT 1	COUNTED	Hammond	George	36		M	S	Salesman of Woolens yes	English	yes		British	English	England	Reigate	IDENTIFICATION CARD FOR QIV 37908	London	Mar 17 1930	788219-1-11-322	U S A	New York	
NOT 2	COUNTED	Fielder	Walter	48		M	M					U S A		US Dist Ct	Philadelphia Pa		July	1919				
NOT 3	COUNTED	Fielder	Edith	39		F	S	H'wife yes	Eng	yes		British	English	England	London	Has Affadavit ADMITTED	OCT 15 1930	--		U S A	Phila Pa	
4								SAILING FROM TRINIDAD, B. W. I., AUGUST 6, 1931														
5		Rogers	Rosina	28		F	S	Seamstress yes	English	yes		British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	(NP) QIV 64994	Trinidad	July 30 1931	VL Reg 14345	St Kitts	Basseterre	
6								SAILING FROM BARBADOS, B. W. I., AUGUST 9, 1931														
7		Agafonoff	Eugene	52		M	S	Artist Painter yes	Eng Russian	yes		(Ukraina) Russian	Russian	(Ukraina) Russia	Kharkoff	RP 681678	Wash DC	Feb 4 1931		U S A	NY	
8		Connell	Miriam	54		F	M	H'wife yes	Eng	yes		British	English	Barbados	Bridgetown	PV 7	Barbados	July 21 1931	VL 232/782	Barbados	Bridgetown	
9								SAILING FROM ST. KITTS, B. W. I., AUGUST 12, 1931														
10		Francis	Lauretta	33		F	S	Milliner yes	Eng	yes		British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	RP 721574	Wash DC	May 23 1931		U S A	N Y	
11	U.S.Cit.	Croft	Benjamin	34		M	M					U S A		Dist Ct	New York NY	Sep 13 1928						
12		Croft	Catherine	30		F	M	H'wife yes	Eng	yes		British	African	St Kitts	Basseterre	RP 720307	Wash DC	May 21 1931		U S A	N Y	
13								SAILING FROM ST. CROIX, V. I., U. S. A., AUGUST 12, 1931														
14	EXEMPT	Wouters	(Sister Marie Lambert) Marie	28		F	S	Missionary yes	Eng Fr	yes		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borgerhout	Alien Cert 53999	St Croix	July 17 1931		V I	St Croix	
15	EXEMPT	Waerenburgh	(Rev Mo Susanne) Eugenie	41		F	S	" DO " yes	Eng Fr	yes		-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	Clerocken	RP 671500	Wash DC	Dec 6 1930		U S A	N Y	
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINES #4, #6, #9, #13 & #16 TO #30 INCLUSIVE BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

4F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether able to read or write any language (state which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform skilled labor, or labor of some kind, or is he a mere laborer, or employed by another, or what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether mentally or physically defective, with defect of body or mind which may affect ability to earn a living	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Fd P Niven 36 Litchfield Rd Port Washington NY	--	NY	Port Washington	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1931	NY	July 22 1931	Fd P Niven 36 Litchfield Rd Port Washington NY	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none
	2												249 S VanPelt St Philadelphia Pa																		
	3	home 249 S VanPelt St Philadelphia Pa	--	Pa	Philadelphia	no	husb	yes	yes	1920 1931	NY	July 22 1931	husb -- DO --	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	none
	4																															
	5	Fd Rev Mayhew 20 Woodford St Port of Spain Trinidad BWI	--	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	NY	Sep 18 1930	uncle Wright Mahon 241 W 111th St New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	br	none
	6																															
	7	son Alexander 41 West Av Meadowmere Pk Lawrence NY	--	NY	Lawrence	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1931	NY	Feb 28 1931	son Alexander 41 West Av Meadowmere Pk Lawrence NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	gr	gr	none
	8	fa M B Belle View Barbados St Michael Barbados	NY	--	--	no	husb	$500	yes	1929 1930	NY	Feb 1930	bro Clifford 21926 102nd Av Queens Village NY	yes	6 mo	no	no	no	no	Ext. to 5-17-32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	gr	br	none
	9																															
	10	fa Charles 914 Hoe Av Bronx NY	--	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1931	NY	May 30 1931	fa Charles 914 Hoe Av Bronx NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	br	none
	11												405 Edgecomb Av New York NY																		
	12	fa Charles 914 Hoe Av Bronx NY	--	NY	NY	yes	husb	yes	yes	1910 1931	NY	May 30 1931	husb -- DO --	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bl	bl	br	none
	13																															
	14	Mo M Landrade Convent Christiansted St Croix	--	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	--	Rev Mo Sup 437 W 47th St New York NY	yes	Rmd	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bl	blu	none
	15	Mo M Josepha 437 W 47th St New York NY	--	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	7 yr	NY	1931	-- DO --	no	Rmd	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none
	16																															
	17																															
	18																															
	19																															
	20																															
	21																															
	22																															
	23																															
	24																															
	25																															
	26																															
	27																															
	28																															
	29																															
	30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Lunn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. MUNAMAR, *from* NEW YORK, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J N Lunn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August, *1931*

at New York

J McElderry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. MUNAMAR *Sailing from* NEW YORK, JULY 22, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clapp	Helen	56		F	S	Boston Mass Jan 29 1881		135 E 42nd St New York NY
2	Lucey	Sara	29		F	M	Crisfield Md Feb 17 1902		2047 Nostrand Av Brooklyn NY
3	Voorhis	Anna	65		F	M	Tarrytown NY Sep 20 1866		149 North Broadway Yonkers NY
4	Sherlock	Esther	35		F	S	Brooklyn NY April 5 1896		862 Union St Brooklyn NY
5	Bright	Richard	65		M	W		Federal St Philadelphia Pa Nov 1925	600 N 48th St Philadelphia Pa
6	Bright	Nellie	36		F	S	Savannah Ga March 28 1895		-- DO --
7	King	Lewis	74		M	W	Quincy Fla Oct 25 1857		1850 N 19th St Philadelphia Pa
8	Vallender	Katherine	55		F	W	New York NY Nov 22 1875		314 E 163rd St New York NY
9	Vallender	Marion	26		F	S	-DO- Dec 2 1904		-- DO --
10	de Goode	Anne	32		F	S	-DO- Dec 8 1898		8523 Ft Hamilton Pkwy Brooklyn NY
11	Lomas	Evalyn	24		F	S	Philadelphia Pa Aug 31 1906		56 E Johnson St Philadelphia Pa
12	Martin	Alexander	50		M	M	Charlotte Court House Va June 5 1881		912 Pickens St Colombia S C
13	Martin	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Charleston S C Dec 31 1884		-- DO --
14	Martin	Mary	21		F	S	-DO- Oct 24 1909		-- DO --
15	Martin	Mona	20		F	S	Pinopolis S C July 29 1911		-- DO --
16	Cairns	James	34		M	S	Philadelphia Pa Oct 24 1896		221 Springs Av Gettysburg Pa
17	Cairns	Annie	59		F	M	-DO- July 23 1872		-- DO--
18	Cairns	Anna	32		F	S	-DO- April 16 1899		-- DO --
19	Zimmerman	Louise	46		F	S		Pa U S C	22 St Paul Av Newark NJ
20	Demarest	Daisy	45		F	S	Newark NJ July 23 1886		883 S 14th St Newark NJ
21	Schapiro	Miriam	22		F	S	New York NY Nov 23 1908		336 St Lawrence Av New York NY
22	Klein	Ruth	26		F	S	-DO- Oct 5 1904		949 Faile St Bronx NY
23	Grossman	Minna	22		F	S	-DO- July 3 1909		235 Ft Washington Av New York NY
24	Greenwald	Sadie	23		F	S	-DO- April 3 1908		1728 73rd St Brooklyn NY
25	Roey	Ruth	26		F	S	-DO- July 14 1905		1517 Jesup Av New York NY
26	Brode	James	32		M	S	-DO- Oct 23 1899		2833 DictateAv New York NY
27	Cunningham	Rose	32		F	S	Brooklyn NY June 22 1899		204 Deane St Brooklyn NY
28	Schmidt	Dorothy	30		F	S	-DO- Aug 6 1900		258 Argyle Rd Brooklyn NY
29	O'Hara	Mae	30		F	S	New York NY Feb 13 1901		464 59th St Brooklyn NY
30	Hogan	Agnes	28		F	S	-DO- Apr 18 1903		7722 14th Av Brooklyn NY

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. MUNAMAR *Sailing from* NEW YORK, JULY 22, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mangs	Mae	33		F	S	Boston Mass Feb 28 1898		662 Minnilford Av New York NY
2	Mahler	Bertha	26		F	S	New York NY Sep 13 1905		13636 61st Rd Flushing NY
3	Wicks	Correlia	61		F	D	Huntington Mass May 21 1870		445 W 21st St New York NY
4	Lynch	Mary	55		F	S	Newburgh NY Sep 30 1885		595 Summit Av Pasadena Cal
5	Barrett	Annette	38		F	M	Philadelphia Pa Nov 16 1893		49 E 19th St Brooklyn NY
6	Stebbins	Edna	52		F	S	Orleans Cty NY April 13 1879		211 W 56th St New York NY
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD BWI AUGUST 6, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1931

127

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shirk	Charles	61		M	M	Oil City Pa Nov 3 1870		
2	Vincent	Charles	38		M	M			Meadville Pa
3	Vincent	Rita	32		F	M		Sp Ses Sup Ct New York NY Apr 28 1922	10954 117th St Ozone Pk NY
4	Vincent	Rita	6		F	S	Brooklyn NY Aug 26 1924	Husb U S C	-- DO --
5	Vincent	Grace	3		F	S	Ozone Pk NY Jan 29 1927		-- DO --
6									-- DO --
		SAILING FROM BRIDGETOWN, BARBADOS, B. W. I., AUGUST 9, 1931							
7	Howard	Florentine	40		F	M	Silver Springs Fla Jan 27 1891		
8	Nadejen	Theodore	42		M	S			Point Loma Cal
9	Lloyd	Mary	59		F	S		St Term Dist Ct US Brooklyn NY May 10 1927	200 W 109th St New York NY
10								St Term Dist Ct NY New York NY Dec 5 1927	527 W 134th St New York NY
		SAILING FROM BASSETERRE, ST. KITTS, B. W. I., AUGUST 12, 1931							
11	Joseph	Charles	31		M	S		US Dist Ct New Haven Conn Oct 2 1929	379 Temple St New Haven Conn
12									
		SAILING FROM ST. THOMAS V.I., U.S.A., AUGUST 13, 1931							
13	Hoheb	Arthur	37		M	M	St Thomas V I Jan 5 1894	Sep 7 1920 Sp Term Sup Ct Bronx Cty Bronx NY	3043 49th St Astoria LI NY
14	Sill	Eugenie	50		F	S	-- DO -- Nov 20 1881		-- DO --
15	Woods	Ruth	28		F	S	Trenton Miss Oct 22 1903		1309 Grant St Denver Col
16	Levake	Edith	29		F	S	Spring Green Wisc Feb 17 1902		1060 7th St Charleston Ill
17	Pearson	Barbara	21		F	S	Swarthmore Pa July 5 1910		Swarthmore Pa
18	Pearson	Ellen	18		F	S	-- DO -- July 23 1913		-- DO --
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Frank B. Blasner, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNAMAR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Show whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same may be)

Frank B Blasner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR. Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, DUTCH GUIANA, AUGUST 3, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Johns	Emilie	39		F	S	Certified Nurse	yes	Dut Eng Fr	yes	Dutch	African	Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo	PV 7	Georgetown Br Guiana	July 28 1931		Dutch Guiana	Paramaribo	
2		SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B. W. I., AUGUST 6, 1931																				
3		Jones	Meta Adel	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	Eng	yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	RP 672960	Wash DC	Dec 10 1930		U S A	N Y	
4		Phillips	Ursula Vernice	35		F	M	-DO-	yes	Eng	yes	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	St Georges	RP 722388	-DO-	May 26 1931		U S A	Conn	
5		Dayrell	Dorothy Alburtis	17		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	Eng	yes	Panama	-DO-	Panama	Panama	RP 729286	-DO-	June 12 1931		U S A	Conn	
6		Dayrell	Gwendolyn	15		F	S	-DO-	yes	Eng	yes	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	RP 729287	-DO-	-DO-		U S A	Conn	
7		SAILING FROM BRIDGETOWN BARBADOS, B. W. I., AUGUST 9, 1931																				
8		Holder	Louise	48		F	M	H'wife	yes	Eng	yes	British	African	Barbados	St Georges	RP 714301	Wash DC	May 8 1931		U S A	N Y	
9	U.S. Cit.	Campbell	Ruben	7		M	S					U S A		New York NY July 9 1924								
10		SAILING FROM FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE, F. W. I., AUGUST 10, 1931																				
11		Chireau	Gabrielle	30		F	M	H'wife	yes	French	yes	French	African	Martinique	Fort de France	RP 721672	Wash DC	May 25 1931		U S A	N Y	
12	UNDER 16	Chireau	Roland	4		M	S	Child	no	U Age	no	-DO-	-DO-	France	Paris	QIV 304	Martinique	July 29 1931		Martinique	Fort de France	
13	UNDER 16	Chireau	Yolande	2		F	S	-DO-	no	-DO-	no	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	QIV 305	-DO-	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-	
14		SAILING FROM POINT A PITRE, GUADELOUPE, F. W. I., AUGUST 11, 1931																				
15		Adams	Walter Lawrence	28		M	M	Porter	yes	English	yes	British	African	Antigua	Greenbay	RP 723382	Wash DC	May 28 1931		U S A	N Y	
16		SAILING FROM FREDERICKSTED, ST. CROIX, V. I., U. S., AUGUST 12, 1931																				
17	EXEMPT	Davis	Charles	52		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	Eng	yes	Danish (V.I)	African	St Croix	Fredericksted	ALIEN CERTIFICATE 54001	Christiansted	July 30 1931		U S A	N Y	
18		SAILING FROM ST. THOMAS, V. I., U. S., AUGUST 13, 1931																				
19	EXEMPT	Faulkner	Adrian R.	31		M	M	Porter	yes	Eng	yes	British	African	Tortola	Anegada	RP 686491	Wash DC	Feb 27 1931		U S A	N Y	
20	EXEMPT	Holm	Phenis Laverne	55		M	M	Seaman	yes	Eng	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Saba	Saba	RP 667100	-DO-	Nov 24 1930		U S A	N Y	
21	EXEMPT	Miller	William	54		M	M	U.S. Citizen				U S A		Naturalized: Dist Ct V.I. at St Thomas Nov 30 1927								
22	EXEMPT	Miller	Eva	43		F	M	H'wife	yes	Eng	yes	British	English	St Thomas	St Thomas	ALIEN CERT INSULAR TERRITORY 54100	St Thomas	Aug 10 1931		V I. St Thomas		
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINES #2, #7, #10, #14, #16, #18, & #23 TO #30 INCLUSIVE BLANK

J. W. Oldring
1061 Jan 8/17/31

D. S. Merkel PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year previous	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	aunt Mrs Biervliat Dutch Guiana Combe Paramaribo D G	N Y	--	--	yes	Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappy Sugar Estate	yes $150	yes	1916 1920	NY	August 1920	Fd Mrs E Armstrong 11219 38th Av Corona NY	yes	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bl	bl	br	none
2																														
3	husb Arthur 208 W 149th St New York NY	--	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1931	NY	May 30 1931	cou Mrs Griffith 104 W 144th St New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bl	bl	br	none
4	husb Edward 121 Mather St Hartford Conn	--	Conn	Hartford	no	husb	yes	yes	1926 1931	Conn	June 24 1931	husb Edward 121 Mather St Hartford Conn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	br	none
5	uncle -- DO --	--	Conn	-DO-	no	fa	$10-	yes	-DO-	Conn	-DO-	uncle -- DO --	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	br	none
6	-- DO --	--	Conn	-DO-	no	fa	$10-	yes	-DO-	Conn	-DO-	-- DO --	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	br	none
7																														
8	husb William 124 W 143rd St New York NY	--	NY	NY	yes	husb	$5-	yes	1914 1931	NY	May 30 1931	husb William 124 W 143rd St New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bl	bl	br	none
9												uncle -- DO --																		
10																														
11	husb Leonard 52 W 119th St New York NY	--	NY	NY	yes	husb	yes	yes	1929 1931	NY	June 24 1931	husb Leonard 52 W 119th St New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	br	none
12	gmo Mrs Limery 45 Amiral de Guerrydon Fort de France Mart.	NY	NY		yes	mo	yes	no	--	--	--	fa -- DO --	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	bl	bl	br	none
13	-- DO --	--	NY	NY	yes	mo	yes	no	--	--	--	-- DO --	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	bl	bl	br	none
14																														
15	wife Evelyn 168 Lincoln Av New York NY	--	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	1924 1931	NY	June 10 1931	wife Evelyn 168 Lincoln Av Bronx New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	br	none
16																														
17	dau Rosalie 313 W 119th St New York NY	--	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	38 yr	Var	July 9 1931	dau Rosalie 313 W 119th St New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl	bl	br	none
18																														
19	bro Wilfred 1429 5th Av New York NY	--	NY	NY	yes	self	$40-	yes	8 yr	NY	15 April 1931	bro Wilfred 1429 5th Av New York NY	yes	Bus	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bl	bl	br	none
20	dau Evelyn 100 Rodgers Av Brooklyn NY	--	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yr	NY	6/24/30 1930	dau Evelyn 100 Rodgers Av Brooklyn NY	yes	Stu	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gr	blu	none
21												517 W 157th St New York NY																		
22	son Edward St Thomas V.I.	--	NY	NY	yes	husb	yes	yes	1930 1931	NY	Mar 12 1931	dau Florence -- DO --	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	br	none
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Lum, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. MUNAMAR *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J H Lum

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August *, 19* 31

at New York

J Mc Olding

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

130

Stowaways

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ST. THOMAS, V. I., August 13, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, August 17, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Smith	David	18		M	S	St Thomas, V. I., June 12, 1913		236 W 120th St New York NY
2	Brown	George	17		M	S	-- DO -- June 28, 1914		-- DO --
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stowaways

Geo. Olding
104 Sec. 8/7/31 Asst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

P

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. MUNAMAR sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I. U.S.A., AUGUST 12, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Ferdinand	Albertha	47		F	S	Fredericksted St Croix VI Oct 18 1884		260 W 132nd St New York NY
2	Wylie	James	18		M	S	-- DO -- July 18 1913		51 E 117th St New York NY
3	Williams	Alphonso	23		M	S	-- DO -- Oct 12 1908		118 W 134th St New York NY
4	Browne	Hans	29		M	S	New York NY Dec 10 1902		269 W 153rd St New York NY
5	James	Elizabeth	44		F	M	Christiansted St Croix VI May 31 1887		600 E 169th St Bronx NY
6	Allick	Mary	18		F	S	-- DO -- April 13 1913		21 Springdale Rd Larchmont NY
			SAILING FROM ST. THOMAS, V. I., U. S. A., AUGUST 13, 1931						
7								Dist Ct US New York NY Nov 25 1929	27 South St New York NY
8	Peterson	Lovell	37		M	M		Fa U S C	-- DO --
9	Petersen	John	18		M	S			219 W 144th St New York NY
10	Neadle	James	32		M	M	St Thomas VI Aug 2 1899		-- DO --
11	Neadle	Lawrence	2		M	S	New York NY April 8 1929		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas Olsen
gam 8/7/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—866

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER CREW LIST ATTACHED					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J H Lucey
Master.

RECEIVED AUG 21 1931 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 440-5-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
AUGUST 19, 1931, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. MUNAMAR
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 ; Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 61 ; Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 17, 1931, 192, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE; is now lying at PIER #64 N. R., and is expected to sail August 19, 1931. for West Indies & South America via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

132

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK AUG 21 1931

RECD

14-1613

20	no	Glasser	Frank					35									
21		Lucey	William	Ch Engineer				35									
22		Libby	Ralph	1st Asst "				25									
23		Cresap	Wilbur	2nd " "				45									
24		Baxter	John	3rd " "				36									
25		Skuberg	John	Oiler				45		Magyar	Latvia						
26		Davis	Richard	"				21			U S C						
27		Carlstrom	Alexander	Dk Engr				32			"						
28		Lusima	Max	W T				41		German	Germany				Native	18	
29		Rahnel	Antonio	"				27		Magyar	Esthonia				Prat	6	
30	no	Varela	Joaquin	Wiper	July 22			45		Spanish	Spain				Alien	37	
																61	

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL DISCHARGED AS PER CREW LIST FORM #680 ON FILE WITH			
IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

20	no	Glasser	Frank	Surgeon			35		"				
21		Lucey	William	Ch Engineer			25		"				
22		Libby	Ralph	1st Asst "			45		"				
23		Cresap	Wilbur	2nd " "			36		"				
24		Baxter	John	3rd " "			45	Magyar	Latvia				
25		Skuberg	John	Oiler			21		U S C				
26		Davis	Richard	"			32		"				
27		Carlstrom	Alexander	Dk Engr			41	German	Germany		Native	18	
28		Lusima	Max	W T			27	Magyar	Esthonia		Prot	6	
29		Rahmel	Antonio	"			45	Spanish	Spain		Alien	37	
30	no	Varela	Joaquin	Wiper	July 22							61	

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1		Luna
2		Goodman
3	no	DeBoer
4		Strudley
5		Raak
6		Christen
7	no	Helmente
8		Johannsen
9		Abella
10		Cobb
11		Prieto
12		Gallardo
13		Santiago
14		Luna
15	no	Dias
16	no	Espada
17	no	Kaplan
18		Ostrin
19		Merkel
20	no	Glassner
21		Lucey
22		Libby
23		Cresap
24		Barter
25		Skuberg
26		Davis
27		Carlstro
28		Lusima
29		Rahnal
30	no	Varela

MUNAMAR AUG 17 1931

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP

Form 710-A
Art. 382, C. R. 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1928)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 163, Customs Regulations of 1923

133

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOYAGE #396

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the MUNAMAR (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICA
whereof JAMES H. LUM is Master.

11—1408

Line No.	Remarks	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1		Albert Goodman	Me	U S	38	5	8	fr	br	Ch Officer	sis Elizabeth 1332 Albany Av Brooklyn NY	1
2		John Binney	Mass	"	26	5	8			2nd "	mo Alada 75 Pine St Milford Mass	2
3		James Strudley	England Nat	"	29	5	7			3rd "	wife Margaret 439 78th St Brooklyn NY	3
4		Michael Raak	Esthonia	Esthinia	46	5	7			Carpenter	none	4
5		Edward Cobb	N C	U S	21	5	8			AB & CM	mo Martha Lumber Bridge N C	5
6		William Johansen	Esthonia	Esthonia	25	5	10			"	fa William Reval Esthonia	6
7		Niels Christensen	Denmark	Denmark	24	5	7			"	mo Margaret Friedrickshaven Denmark	7
8		Emilio Abella	Spain	Spain	39	5	8			Bosn	wife Carmen Corunna Spain	8
9		Genaro Prieto	"	"	30	5	7			A B	mo Manuella Curunna Spain	9
10		Jose Santiago	"	"	36	5	5			"	mo Ramona DO	10
11		Ramon Gallardo	"	"	42	5	7			"	wife Theresa DO	11
12		Domingo Fernandez	"	"	31	5	8			"	mo Carmen Lugo Spain	12
13		Miguel Luna	Mexico	Mexico	39	5	7			O S	sis Beatrice Tometepec Mexico	13
14		Julian Durst	Texas	U S	32	5	11			"	mo H Crockett Texas	14
15		Leon Kaplan	N Y	"	18	5	5			"	mo Sara 26 Bay 13th St Brooklyn NY	15
16		Ray Kaplan	N Y	"	21	5	7			Ch Radio	fa Samuel 1280 Stebbins Av Bronx NY	16
17		Joseph Magen	Conn	U S	19	5	11			2nd "	mo Sophie 466 E 19th St Paterson N J	17
18		Russell Merkel	N J	"	25	5	8			Purser	mo Anna 220 Pierce St Kingston Pa	18
19		Raymond Kahle	Pa	"	70	5	8			Surgeon	wife Nellie 204 S Cole St Lima Ohio	19
20		William Lucey	Ireland Nat	"	35	5	7			Ch Engr	wife Sara 2047 Nostrand Av Brooklyn NY	20
21		Ralph Libby	Me	"	25	5	10			1st Asst	wife Anna 40 Alder St Portland Me	21
22		Wilbur Cresap	Ore	"	45	5	9			2nd "	wife Rita 555 52nd St Brooklyn NY	22
23		Charles Hagerty	Mass	"	32	5	7			3rd "	wife Ruth 52 Benson St Bloomfield N J	23
24		Max Lusima	Germany	Germany	42	5	7	dk		Oiler	wife fa Max Kiel Germany	24
25		John Skuberg	Latvia	Latvia	45	5	11			"	mo Eliza Libo Latvia	25
26		Frank Conner	Mass	U S	34	5	7			"	fa Jewett 785 Broadway Chelsea Mass	26
27		Antonio Rahnal	Esthonia	Esthonia	27	5	7			W T	none	27
28		Rudolf Suksdorff	"	"	29	5	11			"	bro Harry 49 Atlantic Av Brooklyn NY	28
29		William Miller	England	England	44	5	7			"	wife Eva 555 W 149th St New York NY	29
30		Joaquin Varela	Spain	Spain	45	5	8			Fireman	wife Maria Corunna Spain	30
31		Angel Deroza	Uruguay	Uruguay	25	5	8			"	none	31
32		Manuel Rodriguez	Spain	Spain	28	5	7			"	mo Josepha Corunna Spain	32
33		Alexander Wolmry	Esthonia	Esthonia	39	5	7			Wiper	none	33
34		Dina Lopez	Cuba	Cuba	25	5	7			"	none	34
35		Archibald Campbell	Scotland Nat	U S	54	5	11			Ch Stwd	wife Catherine 580 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY	35
36		Samuel MC Key	B W I Nat	"	36	5	8	COLORED		2nd "	wife Gladys 107 W 126th St New York NY	36
37		Louise Bayley	B W I	Br	26	5	7			Stwdess	[illegible] Brooklyn NY	37
38		Samuel Chambers	"	"	40	5	11			Ch Cook	wife Ada 300 W 151st St New York NY	38

Sheet No. 1

135

ns on board upon arrival at a

134

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel ____ M

MUNAMAR
AUG 17 193

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family n
1		Lum
2		Goodman
3	no	DeBoer
4		Strudley
5		Raak
6		Christens
7	no	Holmested
8		Johansen
9		Abella
10		Cobb
11		Prieto
12		Gallardo
13		Santiago
14		Luna
15	no	Diaz
16	no	Espada
17	no	Kaplan
18		Ostrin
19		Merkel
20	no	Glasser
21		Lucey
22		Libby
23		Cressy
24		Baxter
25		Skuberg
26		Davis
27		Carlstro
28		Lusina
29		Rahnel
30	no	Varela

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Port of _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 11—1468

Crew

Sheet No. 1

135

on board upon arrival at a

134

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Form 710-A
Art. 162, C. R. 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

6

134

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) *called the* (Insert name of vessel)

of (Insert hailing port), *bound for*

whereof is Master.

11—1468

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39 1/1	Charles Williams	Sp Hond	Spain	26	5	7	COLORED		2nd Cook	mo Martha Ceiba Sp Hond	1
40 2/2	Evens Robinson	BWI	Br	23	5	7			3rd "	bro Cecil c/o NYC RR Boston Mass	2
41 3/3	Edward Brereton	La	U S	29	6	-			Baker	Dry Walter 127 W 141st St New York NY	3
42 4/4	Stanley Lord	BWI	Br	38	6	-			Pantry	wife Pearl Demerara Br Guiana	4
43 5/5	Rufus Gripper	Fla	U S	21	5	7			Messman	mo Ellen 2525 White St Jacksonville Fla	5
44 6/6	Clarence Carter	Br Hond	"	23	5	7			"	mo Mary Belize Br Hond	6
45 7/7	Edward Taylor	B W I	Br	35	5	7			Messboy	mo Elizabeth Grenada BWI	7
46 8/8	Henry Hinton	Ga	U S	23	5	7			"	mo Eliza Pitts Ga	8
47 9/9	William Hamilton	C Z	"	32	5	7			Printer & Waiter	cou Ruth Thompson 107 W 136th St New York	9
48 10/10	Nathan Dixon	La	"	31	5	7			Waiter	dau Hattie 3532 S Liberty St New Orleans La	10
49 11/11	George Brown	BWI	Br	38	5	9			"	mo Frances Kingston Jamaica	11
50 12/12	Henry Shillingford	"	"	35	5	8			"	wife Anita 42 W 117th St New York NY	12
51 13/13	Henry Rebateau	Br Hond	"	31	5	7			"	wife Celestine 200 W 123rd St New York NY	13
52 14/14	Ernest Flowers	"	"	21	5	8			"	mo Cecelia 1822 Iroquois St New Orleans La	14
53 15/15	Walter Cadogan	BWI	"	51	5	7			"	wife Louise Tudor St Bridgetown Barbados	15
54 16/16	George Thompson	"	"	30	5	8			"	wife Ruth 107 W 136th St New York NY	16
55 17/17	Simeon Burke	"	"	32	5	8			"	wife May 203 W 140th St New York NY	17
56 18/18	Adrian Sinclair	"	"	45	5	7			"	wife Julian 2859 8th Av New York NY	18
57 19/19	William Booth	V I	U S	26	5	10			"	bro Robert 32 W 31st St New York NY	19
58 20/20	Thomas Vanterpool	BWI	Br	27	5	7			"	mo Mary Dominica BWI	20
59 21/21	Piercy Kippins	"	"	30	5	7			Scullion	wife Agnes 50 Prospect Pk Brooklyn NY	21
											22
											23
											24
											25
											26
											27
											28
											29
											30
											31
											32
											33
											34
											35
											36
											37
											38

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel

MUNAMAR
AUG 17 1931

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family n
1		Lunn
2		Goodman
3	no	DeBoer
4		Strudley
5		Raak
6		Christen
7	no	Holmest
8		Johansen
9		Abella
10		Cobb
11		Prieto
12		Gallard
13		Santiag
14		Luna
15	no	Diaz
16	no	Espada
17	no	Kaplan
18		Ostrin
19		Merkel
20	no	Glasser
21		Lucey
22		Libby
23		Cressy
24		Baxter
25		Sumberg
26		Davis
27		Barist
28		Ramina
29		Rabsal
30	no	Varela

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP
30—1968

Sheet No. 1

135

...s on board upon arrival at a

134

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS

Native 18
Nat 6
Alien 37
61

...rect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...llars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel MUNA

Sheet No. 1

135

board upon arrival at a

134

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME Family name	REMARKS
1		Lum	
2		Goodman	
3	no	DeBoer	
4		Strudley	
5		Raak	
6		Christensen	
7	no	Holmested	
8		Johansen	
9		Abella	
10		Cobb	
11		Prieto	
12		Gallardo	
13		Santiago	
14		Luna	
15	no	Diaz	
16	no	Espada	
17	no	Kaplan	
18		Ostrin	
19		Merkel	
20	no	Glasser	
21		Lucey	
22		Libby	
23		Cresap	
24		Baxter	
25		Skmberg	
26		Davis	
27		Carlstrom	
28		Lusima	
29		Rahnel	
30	no	Varela	

MONAMAR AUG 17 1931

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

RECEIVED
AUG 21 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American
(Insert it)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

, 19

Line No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	DESCRIPTION Hair	DESCRIPTION Complexion	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	AGE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	BIRTHPLACE	NAME OF SEAMAN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

11—1606

	REMARKS
tive	18
t	6
lien	37
	61

in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
on. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6. Crew

Sheet No. 1 / 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel MUNAMAR, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1931, from the port of ST. THOMAS V. I.

MUNAMAR AUG 17 1931

(1) No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lum	James		Master	July 21 1931	New York	YES	YES	55	M		U S C				
2		Goodman	Robert		Ch Officer					38			"				
3	no	DeBoer	Archibald		2nd "					29			"				
4		Strudley	James		3rd "					29			"				
5		Rask	Michael		Carpenter					46		Russian	Esthonia				
6		Christensen	Niels		AB & QM					24		Scandinavian	Denmark				
7	no	Holmested	George		"					21			U S C				
8		Johansen	Wilhelm		"					25		Magyar	Esthonia				
9		Abella	Emilio		Boatswain					39		Spanish	Spain				
10		Cobb	Edward		A B					21			U S C				
11		Prieto	Genaro		"					30		Spanish	Spain				
12		Gallardo	Ramon		"					41		"	"				
13		Santiago	Jose		"					36		"	"				
14		Luna	Miguel		O S					39		Sp Am	Mexico				
15	no	Diaz	Jesus		"					30		Spanish	Spain				
16	no	Espada	Lorenzo		"					35		Sp Am	Panama				
17	no	Kaplan	Ray		Ch Radio					21			U S C				
18		Ostrin	Jack		2nd "					21			"				
19		Merkel	Russell		Purser					25			"				
20	no	Glasser	Frank		Surgeon					29			"				
21		Lucey	William		Ch Engineer					35			"				
22		Libby	Ralph		1st Asst "					25			"				
23		Cressp	Wilbur		2nd " "					45			"				
24		Baxter	John		3rd " "					36			"				
25		Skuberg	John		Oiler					45		Magyar	Latvia				
26		Davis	Richard		"					21			U S C				
27		Carlstrom	Alexander		Dk Engr					32			"				
28		Lusima	Max		W T					41		German	Germany			Native	18
29		Rahnel	Antonio		"					27		Magyar	Esthonia			Nat	6
30	no	Varela	Joaquin		Wiper	July 22				45		Spanish	Spain			Alien	37
																	61

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*...

_____
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munamar, arriving at NY AUG 17 1931, 19__, from the port of _____

136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	no	Bieyre	Antonio		Fireman	1931 July 21	New York	YES	YES	26	M		U S C				
2		Garcia	Miguel		"					39		Spanish	Spain				
3		Lago	Francisco		"					35		"	"				
4	no	Doresa	Angel		Wiper	July 22				35		Sp Am	Argentina				
5	no	Garcia	Manuel		W T	"				45		Spanish	P I				
6		Campbell	Archibald		Ch Steward	July 21				54			U S C				
7		McKoy	Canut		2nd "					36			"				
8		Bayley	Louise		Stewardess					26	F	African	British				
9		Chambers	Samuel		Ch Cook					40	M	"	"				
10	no	Bennett	Walter		Messboy	July 22				25		"	"				
11	no	Robinson	Evens		3rd Cook	July 21			NO	23		"	"				
12		Brereton	Edward		Baker				YES	29			U S C				
13		Lord	Archibald		Ch Pantry					38		African	British				
14		Gripper	Rufus		Messman					21			U S C				
15		Carter	Clarence		"					22		African	British				
16		Taylor	Edward		Messboy					35		"	"				
17		Linton	Nancy		2nd Pantry					23			U S C				
18		Cadogan	Walter		Waiter					51		African	British				
19		Dixon	Nathan		"					31			U S C				
20		Burke	Simeon		"					32		African	British				
21		Thompson	George		"					34		"	"				
22		Robateau	Henry		"					31		"	"				
23		Brown	George		"					39		"	"				
24		Booth	William		"					26			U S C				
25		Sinclair	Adrian		"					44		African	British				
26		Shillingford	Henry		"					31		"	"				
27		Vanterpool	Thomas		"					27		"	"				
28		Griffith	George		"					36		"	"				
29		Flowers	Ernest		"					21		"	"				
30	no	Williams	Charles		2nd Cook	July 22				26		"	Spain				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel Munamar, arriving at NY, AUG 17 1931, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	no	Kippens	Piercy		Scullion	1931 July 21	New York	YES	YES	30	M	African	British				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61 Names
Closed at No. 1 folio 3
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Martinique, F. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian ports
(Consul)
Date July 30, 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE EMBLEM, FRENCH WEST INDIES

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1926

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Lum, Master, of the S. S. MUNAMAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J H Lum
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 31

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL NO 2334 43 BILLED AUG 19 1931

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the S.S. COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE MEDICAL DEPT., LOUISVILLE, KY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 31

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Aug 8-17-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 8-17-31
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 8-17-31
Cards Checked RC

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED C.I.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED U.S. Tax (if any)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED Int.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX [illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX Under 16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN					63 IV	11	86
2d CABIN					93 96 1	1	99 102
CABIN	/						
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL					159 13	IV	188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	IV	11	63	86
1 Cabin			93	99
2	5	1	96	102
1				
3rd Class			156	185
	17	IV	159	188

9 Cab Cuba 7c
1 Cab Mad Chin 7c

10-7 20-3
1-0 45-2V
11-7 65-25

117

Coamo
Aug 8 RC &C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146). Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT																				
2	EXEMPT	PHILLIPS	ALLEN ROY	30		M	S	BANKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND						80	
3	EXEMPT	WESTWOOD	ANDREW	33		M	M	INSURANCE MANAGER	Y	SPANISH Does not read	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	CANADA	SUMMERSIDE	Form 5746	San Juan	July 14 31		CANADA	ST JOHNS N B
4		WESTWOOD	JEAN	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	"	"	Aug. 11 31		PTO RICO	SAN JUAN
5														NOVA SCOTIA	AMHERST	"	"	"		PTORICO	SAN JUAN
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Manager Inspector 9 30 am.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 1931

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BIZ:BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA SAN JUAN P R		PR	SANJUAN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	3 yrs	P.R.		HOME:SUMMERSIDE:PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: CANADA	(IN TRANSIT TO CANADA) Y	1wk	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MISS H JIMINEZ: BOX 967 SAN JUAN P R	CANADA	Toronto		N	SELF	Y	Y	3 yrs	P.R.		BIZ:CROWN LIFE INS. CO. 59 YOUNG ST TORONTO:CAN.	(IN TRANSIT TO CANADA) Y	1da	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	CANADA			N	HUSBAND	-	Y	3 yrs	P.R.		ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	(IN TRANSIT TO CANADA) Y	1da	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HELGESEN MASTER *(Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS COAMO *, from* SAN JUAN P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Helgesen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* AUGUST *, 1931*

at NEW YORK

D J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the S.S. COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE MEDICAL DEPT., LOUISVILLE, KY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1931

at NEW YORK

P D Flanagan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Fill out all columns for each alien. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146). Passengers sailing from STO.DOMINGO D.R. VIA SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 11th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	RAFAEL	43		M	M	DIPLOMAT DOMINICAN MINISTER ENGLAND	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	DIPLOMATIC VISE 12	STO.DOM.	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
2	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	DOLORES	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM.	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
3	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	RUBEN	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM.	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
4	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	RAFAEL (JR)	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANESH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
5	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	HUGH	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
6	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	VIVIAN	11		F	S	SCHOLAR	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	U S A	NEW YORK N Y	VISE 12	STO.DOM	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
7	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	SUSANA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
8	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	OLGA	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
9	DIPLOMAT	BRACHE	GUILLERMO	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
10		BRACHE (WITH SHEET 2 LINE 2)	ALTAGRACIA	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	VISE 12	STO.DOM	8/4/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
11	EXEMPT	CORTINA G de LOISELLE:	NIEVES	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIVON	NIV 32	STO.DOM	8/5/31		DOM REP	SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS
12	EXEMPT	COURT	SIDNEY HERBERT	45		M	M	BRITISH VICE-CONSUL	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	GOV.OFFICIAL VISE 37	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	SANCHEZ
13	EXEMPT	HAZIM	JUAN	45		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	AKOR	NIV 36	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS
14	EXEMPT	MORIN PEREZ	MERCEDES	49		F	W	HOUSEKEPR	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	MOCA	NQV 14	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
15	EXEMPT	PEREZ	MARIO DE JESUS	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	MOCA	NQV 12	STO.DOM	8/10/31	VL 569/930	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
16	EXEMPT	PEREZ	MIGUEL MANGEL	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	MOCA	NQV 13	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
17	DIPLOMAT	VICIOSO	HORACIO	51		M	M	GOV'T OFFICIAL	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	OFFICIAL # 31	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
18	DIPLOMAT	S de VICIOSO	REPUBLICA	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	WEST IND	DOM REP	SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS	OFFICIAL # 31	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
19	EXEMPT	C de VICIOSO	CONCHITA	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	OFFICIAL # 30	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
20	EXEMPT	VICIOSO D-1	EDUARDO V	35		M	M	LAWYER	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	DOM REP	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO	OFFICIAL # 30	STO.DOM	8/10/31		DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 31

141

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, cash; by relative, whether paid by him or her; by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F.I.L.: LUIS BERNARD STO DOM CITY: R.D.	ENGLAND		London	N	SS.PASS	Y	Y	Oct. 1930	Wash. D.C.	Mar 26-1931		(INTRANSIT)																	
2	FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	SS.PASS	-	Y	6 mo	do	do	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	GR.FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	Father	-	Y	do	do	do	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	GR.FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	do	-	Y	do	do	do	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	GR.FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	do	-	Y	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	GR.FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	do	-	Y	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	GR.FA. (as above)	ENGLAND			N	do	-	Y	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	GR.FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	do	-	Y	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	GR.FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	do	-	NO	do	do	do	AS ABOVE	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	0	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	GR.FA: (as above)	ENGLAND			N	do	-	NO	-	-	-	AS ABOVE	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	6	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	FA:NICOLAS CORING: SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS D.R.	DOM REP	San Pedro		N	HUSBAND	Y	Y	NOV 1927	3 mos NYC		A.J.LOISELLE: 4400 KATONAH AV: NEW YORK N Y	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	3	2	SWA	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	FRI:T.B.O'CONNELL STO.DOMINGO D.R.	DOM REP	London		N	SELF	Y	Y	OCT 1930	1 wk 10/30 nyc		FRI:J.R.COLLINS LARCHMONT N Y	Y	4mo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GRA	NONE
13	BRO:EMETERIO HAZIM: SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS D.R.	DOM REP	San Pedro		N	SELF	Y	Y	1922/1923	5 mos NYC		BIZ:ACQ:IGLESIAS & CO: 15 MOORE ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	(IN TRANSIT)									GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	GRA	NONE
14	DAU:ESTELA P DE LARA MOCA: D.R.		NY	NEWYORK	Y	SELF		Y	8 AUG 1928	NYC		DAU:LUZ PEREZ: 34 HILLSIDE AVE: NEW YORK N Y	N	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	SW	GRA	BRN	NONE
15	SIS: AS ABOVE		NY	NEWYORK	Y	MOTHER	-	N				SISTER: AS ABOVE	N	PRM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	SW	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	SIS: AS ABOVE		NY	NEWYORK	Y	MOTHER	-	N				SISTER: AS ABOVE	N	PRM	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	FA:AVELINO VICIOSO STO.DOMINGO D.R.	DOM REP			N	SELF	Y	N				FRI:ANTONIO TRUEBA 104 FRANKLIN ST NEW YORK N Y	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	FIL: AS ABOVE	DOM REP			N	HUSBAND	-	N				FRI: AS ABOVE ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	SW	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	FIL: AS ABOVE	DOM REP			N	HUSBAND	-	Y	1910/1912	P.R.		FRI: AS ABOVE ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	SW	BRN	BRN	NONE
20	FA: AS ABOVE	DOM REP			N	SELF	Y	Y	AUG/SEP 1921	NYC		FRI: AS ABOVE	Y	2mo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	SW	BRN	BRN	NONE
21																									5	9	SW	BRN	BRN	NONE
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HELGESEN MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, from* STO.DOMINGO D.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

N Helgesen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* AUGUST *, 1931*

at NEW YORK

D J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

ROUND TRIP PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK TO STO. DOMINGO & RETURN TO NEW YORK.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEY	VERNON F	45		M	M	WILSON NC APR 9 1886		STONEHURST APT. UPPER DARBY PA
2	ALLEY	CORA M	45		F	M	HAZELTON PA MAR 26 1886		(AS ABOVE)
3	BELLOWS	FRED E	34		M	M	BOSTON MASS OCT 27 1896		137 ORANGE ST ROSLINDALE MASS
4	BELLOWS	IRMA	12		F	S	BOSTON MASS AUG 1 1919		(AS ABOVE)
5	MARKS	ALBERT	20		M	M	NEW YORK N Y DEC 6 1910		701 W 176 ST NEW YORK N Y
6	MARKS	ADELINE	21		F	M	NEW YORK N Y SEP 14 1909		(AS ABOVE)
7	MILLS	JANET T	35		F	S	BROOKLYN N Y JUL 22 1896		1199 DECATUR ST BROOKLYN N Y
8	SHERIDAN	ELLA C	35		F	S	IRIVINGTON N J AUG 23 1896		17 NO. 16 ST EAST ORANGE N J
9	SHOR	BERTHA	34		F	S	CENTERTON N J OCT 10 1896		2045 MORANAN ST PHILA. PA
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	U.S. SEA POST CLERKS								
15	HOCKENBERRY	JACOB G	44		M	M	BEEMERVILLE N J MAR 10 1887		204 KING RD MADISON N J
16	FRASER	DANIEL A	38		M	S	ALBANY N Y AUG 25 1893		2305 SUNSET AVE UTICA N Y
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

checked D.H. Flanagan Insp. 9 50 Am

No 15-16 Left Shor post mail at Maranhão D.H. Flanagan Insp. Depart

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) Sailing from STO.DOMINGO D.R., AUGUST 11th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CURTIS	CHARLES B	52		M	M	NEW YORK N Y DEC 6 1878		STATE DEPT., WASHINGTON D.C.
2	(WITH SHEET 3 LINE 11) LOISELLE	JOSEPH R	33		M	M	LOWELL MASS APR 21 1898		4400 KATONAH AVE: NEW YORK N Y
3	WOLF	ARTHUR CHARLES	35		M	S	NEW YORK N Y JAN 9 1896		94-11 125 ST: RICHMOND HILL NY
4							Checked. C.H. Flanagan Inspector 9.50 A.M.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4 — 144

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	GLADYS	25		F	S	CHICAGO ILL JAN 17 1906		3042 FIELD AVE DETROIT MICH
2	ARAUJO	JUAN	35		M	M	SAN JUAN P R OCT 8 1895	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
3	AYARS	CHRISTINE M	37		F	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS MAR 31 1894		33 LONGWOOD AVE BROOKLINE MASS
4	BALASQUIDE	MIGUEL A	28		M	S	PENUELAS P R DEC 7 1903	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
5	BOSCH	ANGEL E	41		M	S	SAN LORENZO P R MAY 1 1890		99 WALL ST NEW YORK N Y
6	CAPO	CLAUDIO	50		M	M	PONCE P R OCT 30 1880		1733 PARK AVE BALTIMORE MD
7	CARRON	HECTOR M	42		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R DEC 11 1889	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
8	CARSON	EDITH	22		F	S	JENKINTOWN PA JAN 10 1909		520 CEDAR ST JENKINTOWN PA
9	CANCIO	RAMON A	33		M	M	SAN SEBASTIAN P R JUL 15 1898		501 W 175 ST NEW YORK N Y
10	COOK	DONALD H	39		M	M	WHITE SULPHUR SPR. MONT. AUG 15 1891		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY N Y CITY
11	COLON	RAMON	30		M	M	BARROS P R AUG 15 1901	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
12	CARDONA	VICTOR	24		M	S	SAN GERMAN P R OCT 8 1906	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
13	CASTILLO	CESAR	20		M	S	SABANA GRANDE P R DEC 28 1910	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	(AS ABOVE)
14	CRAGO	JESSICA M	45		F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO AUG 28 1886		511 W 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
15	CRUZ (WITH SHEET 5 LINE 17)	CARMEN	4		F	S	SAN GERMAN P R JUL 2 1927		402 STATE ROAD UPPER DARBY PA
16	DANIELSEN	RALPH	22		M	S	PONCE P R JUL 27 1909	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
17	DAVILA	BENIGNO	26		M	S	VEGA ALTA P R FEB 13 1905	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917 U.S. DISTRICT COURT SAN JUAN P.R. JUNE 16, 1931	AS ABOVE
18	DEL BARCO	EUSEBIO RAMON wife 53	21		M	M			321 W 74 ST NEW YORK N Y
19	DUPONT	MARGUERITE	26		F	S	BALTIMORE MD DEC 14 1905		4644 PARK HEIGHTS BALTIMORE MD
20	FLORES	RAMON	32		M	M	RIO PIEDRAS P R SEP 5 1898		86-24 137 ST JAMAICA N Y
21	FLORES	EUGENIA L	29		F	M	CAROLINA P R JUN 11 1902		(AS ABOVE)
22	FLORES	LYDIA	10		F	S	NEW YORK N Y MAR 11 1921		(AS ABOVE)
23	GONZALEZ	PABLO	21		M	S	SAN GERMAN P R MAR 12 1910	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
24	GIVENS	WINFIELD	36		M	M	DALLAS TEXAS NOV 8 1894		SUN OIL CO PHILA. PA
25	GIVENS	IDA	22		F	M	PHILA. PA FEB 2 1910		(AS ABOVE)
26	GIVENS	LILLIAN MARIE	5		F	S	PHILA. PA APR 6 1926		(AS ABOVE)
27	GIVENS	LOUISE AUBREY	2		F	S			(AS ABOVE)
28	GRIFFITH	WILLIAM A	50		M	M	BOONVILLE N Y OCT 23 1881	PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS	(AS ABOVE)
29	HAMLEN	CHARLES R	25		M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS JUL 7 1906		33 POST ST BOONVILLE PA
30	HANLON	THOMAS J JR.	45		M	M	BOSTON MASS OCT 18 1885		EAST JAFFREY N H
									1165 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y

Checked. L D Hannagan Inspector 9.50 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HORTON	ANITA	22		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R DEC 6 1909		220 W 98 ST NEW YORK N Y
2	IZQUIERDO	OSVALDO M	24		M	S	SAN JUAN P R AUG 6 1907	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
3	JOVET	CANDIDA E	18		F	S	ARECIBO P R SEPT 22 1912		2053 LEXINGTON AVE N Y CITY
4	KOUBA	MAY	45		F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO APR 18 1886		226 W 72 ST NEW YORK N Y
5	LAMBE (A.B. Bones)	NORA	19		F	S	PONCE P R MAR 18 1912		315 W 94 ST NEW YORK N Y
6	LANDE	JOSEPH	47		M	M	NEW YORK N Y NOV 12 1883		76 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y
7	LOPEZ MOLINA	JAIME	21		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R JUL 29 1910	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
8	MENDOZA	LUIS H	31		M	M	CABO ROJO P R MAR 4 1900	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	)AS ABOVE)
9	MORENO	CARMEN A	25		F	S	CAGUAS P R AUG 8 1905		(UNIVERSITY CLUB COLOMBIA UNIV. N Y
10	NADAL	DANIEL	45		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P R JUL 21 1886		HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK N Y
11	NADAL	ESTRELLA	19		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R SEPT19 1911		(AS ABOVE)
12	NICHOLS	ALBERT B	46		M	M	NEW HAVEN CONN OCT 14 1884		70 RHODE IS. AVE WASHINGTON DC
13	O'REGAN	DANIEL	50		M	M	DETROIT MICH AUG 15 1881		% STAGG MATHER & HOUGH 225 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
14	PEDREIRA	LUIS A	23		M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 6 1907	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
15	PEREZ SALES	TOMAS	60		M	M	SAN GERMAN P R NOV 15 1871		1833 7 AVE NEW YORK N Y
16	PETERSON	GARFIELD C	49		M	M	ELKHORN IOWA AUG 21 1882		513 WASH.COURT SHEBOYGAN WISC
17	POLANCO (WITH SHEET 4 LINE 15)	MARIO	29		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P R APR 12 1902		402 STATE RD UPPER DARBY PA
18	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	20		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R NOV 7 1910	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
19	RANCK	ESTA WILLIAM	38		M	M	ROANN IND SEP 18 1893		ROANN INDIANA
20	ROGERS	JEAN	24		F	M	PHOENIX ARIZ MAY 15 1907		711 SUPERIOR ST TOLEDO OHIO
21	SANTIAGO	CARMEN M	26		F	S	COROZAL P R JUL 7 1905		45 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
22	SINZ	EDWARD F	48		M	M	GLININLAH WISC FEB 21 1883		ELKHART LAKE WISCONSIN
23	STELLA	MANUEL	28		M	M	GUAYANILLA P R JUL 25 1903	NATURALIZED: JONES ACT 1917	CAMP PERRY OHIO
24	THOMAS	ERNEST B	59		M	M	MILROY IND NOV 25 1872		RUSHVILLE INDIANA
25	THOMAS	GLEN	59		F	M	CHESTERVILLE IND JUL 10 1872		(AS ABOVE)
26	TODD	JAMES F	36		M	M	MERRIMAC MASS MAY 10 1895		GENERAL MOTORS CO NEW YORK N Y
27	TYLER	JOHN C	35		M	M	LOUISVILLE KY DEC 17 1895		1775 BROADWAY NEW YORK N Y
28	WILLIAMS	LINDSEY R	42		M	M	NEW YORK N Y MAY 14 1889		(AS ABOVE)
29	WOOLSEY	ALVIN E	37		M	S	GLASGOW JCT KY JAN 26 1894		GLASGOW JCT KENTUCKY
30	YOUNG	PRESCOTT	25		M	S	NORTH GRAFTON MASS FEB 20 1906		EAST ST NORTH GRAFTON MASS

Checked P. Flanagan Inspector 4:30 p.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

146

I, JAMES K SHEPHERD, *Surgeon of the* SS "COAMO", SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* FORTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE MEDICAL DEPT., LOUISVILLE. KY., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J K Shepherd

Sworn to before me this 17 th *day of* AUGUST, *19*31

at NEW YORK

P J Flanagan

Insp Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	CARRERA	ENRIQUE N	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Form 546 San Juan PR			U S A	TAMPA FLA.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D D D

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRI: C. GONZALEZ SAN JUAN P.R.	FLA.	TAMPA	Y	SELF	Y	Y	5yrs	FLA.	WF:MRS. E. CARRERA: 2807 NEBRASKA AVE: TAMPA FLA.		N	INDEF	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BRN	GRE	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. HELGESEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "COAMO", from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N Helgesen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 19 31

at NEW YORK

D F Donavan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JAMES E SHEPHERD, Surgeon of the S.S. COAMO, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OFLOUISVILLE LOUISVILLE, KY. (MEDICAL DEPT.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 19 31

at NEW YORK

D D Flanagan
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO (VOY 149) . Passengers sailing from STO.DOMINGO D.R., AUGUST 11th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMATIC Provisional	PICHARDO	JUANA	39		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	DOM REP	AFR. BLACK	DOM REP	STO.DOM.	DIPLOMATIC VISE 12	STO.DOMINGO D.R.	8/4/31	DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
2	TRANSIT	NG	DOMINGO	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA UNDER BOND			DOM REP	SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS
3	TRANSIT	CHEA	JOHN SUEUE	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA UNDER BOND			DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
4	TRANSIT	CHE	TONG	35		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA UNDER BOND			DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
5	TRANSIT	HUNG	JULIO	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA UNDER BOND			DOM REP	STO.DOMINGO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note 3 to 10 Icaln

01-87 04-44

No 1. P.P. Managan Inspector

No 2 to 5 Turned over to Chinese Division Board Schott

P.P. Managan Inspector

81

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17, 19 31

149

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Emy London			EMPLOYER					ACCOMPANYING EMPLOYER: RAFAEL BRACHE:DOMINICAN MINISTER TO ENGLAND	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND		N	N	N	N	N	N								
2	FRI:NORMAN LEE STO.DOMINGO D.R.	DOM REP		N	SELF	Y	N			BRO:SAMUEL HG CANTON CHINA	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA Y 1 day		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO						
3	COU:JOAQUIN CHE STO.DOMINGO D.R.	DOM REP		N	SELF	Y	Y	MAY 1929	IN TRANSIT NYC	FA:WEGHEN CHEA CANTON CHINA	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA Y 1 day		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	BRO: AS ABOVE	DOM REP		N	SELF	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT 1922	NYC	BRO: JULIO CHE CANTON CHINA	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA Y 1 day		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	COU: JOA LIN STO.DOMINGO D.R.	DOM REP		N	SELF	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT 1922	NYC	BRO:RAMON HUNG CANTON CHINA	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA Y 1 day		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
6																					5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. HELGESEN MASTER *(Master or Acting Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN S.S. COAMO *, from* STO.DOMINGO D.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Helgesen

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 31

at NEW YORK

D J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) sailing from STO. DOMINGO D.R., AUGUST 11, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SOTO	MANUEL	49		M	M	PONCE P R JUN 1 1882		445 East 174 ST: NEW YORK N Y
2	TALENTINO	MADURO	34		M	M	S P DE MACORIS D.R. MAY 15 1897	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: HUDSON COUNTY JERSEY CITY NJ: APRIL 27 1926	95 ATLANTIC AVE JERSEY CITY NJ
3							Checked. A.D. Flanagan 10th Inspector		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALVAREZ	GERVASIO	40		M	M	AGUADILLA P R JUL 3 1890		2 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
2	ALVAREZ (WITH SHEET 10 LINES 6-21)	CARMEN C	46		F	M	SAN JUAN P R JUL 5 1885		313 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
3	ALVAREZ	MARIA	19		F	S	SAN JUAN P R JAN 23 1912		(AS ABOVE)
4	BADILLO	GREGORIO	21		M	S	AGUADILLA P R JUN 30 1910		9 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
5	BONANO	MEDARDO	25		M	M	RIO GRANDE P R JUL 17 1905		73 W 113 ST NEW YORK CITY N Y
6	BUIL	CAMILO	26		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P R JUN 2 1905		1855 7th AVE NEW YORK CITY N Y
7	BUONO	DOMINGO	19		M	S	PONCE P R APR 14 1912		1771 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y
8	CASES	ELISA	24		F	S	BAYAMON P R SEP 2 1907		160 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK N Y
9	CASTRO	FERNANDO	25		M	S	CATANO P R JUN 5 1906		PORTSMOUTH NAVY YARD VA.
10	CINTRON (WITH SHEET 11 LINE 20)	DORA	5		F	S	SALINAS P R MAR 5 1926		189 ADAMS ST BROOKLYN N Y
11	CINTRON (WITH SHEET 11 LINE 20)	MARIA MERCEDES	2		F	S	GUAYAMA PR MAY 20 1929		(AS ABOVE)
12	CARDOZA	JOSE	35		M	M	CABO ROJO P R APR 27 1896		46 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
13	ASENCIO DE CARDOZA	JOVITA	28		F	M	CABO ROJO P R FEB 15 1903		(AS ABOVE)
14	CARDOZA	MILDRED	3		F	S	NEW YORK N Y OCT 19 1927		(AS ABOVE)
15	CROOKS	ESTHER J	46		F	S	RAVENSWOOD W VA NOV 1 1885		GOUCHER COLLEGE BALTIMORE MD
16	CORRETJER	DOLORES F	37		F	M	CIALES P R APR 6 1894		523 W 143 ST NEW YORK N Y
17	CORRETJER	FERNANDO D	6		M	S	SANTURCE P R APR 7 1925		(AS ABOVE)
18	CORRETJER	LUIS I	8		M	S	SANTURCE P R AUG 21 1923		(AS ABOVE)
19	CRUZ	JESUS	35		M	M	GUAYAMA P R OCT 15 1895		26 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
20	CRUZ	RAMON	19		M	S	ANASCO P R MAY 2 1912		35 W 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
21	DIAZ	JUAN R	43		M	M	PONCE P R APR 5 1888		14 E 120 ST NEW YORK N Y
22	DIAZ	CELIA R	27		F	M	BAYAMON P R DEC 8 1903		(AS ABOVE)
23	DIAZ	JUAN R	2		M	S	NEW YORK N Y JUN 24 1919		(AS ABOVE)
24	ESPAROLINI	EMILIANO M	35		M	M	FAJARDO P R DEC 21 1896		9 W FORT WASHINGTON AVE N.Y.C.
25	ESPAROLINI	SOFIA	32		F	M	SAN JUAN P R JUL 9 1899		(AS ABOVE)
26	ESPAROLINI	SAMUEL	9		M	S	RIO PIEDRAS P R APR 17 1922		(AS ABOVE)
27	ESPAROLINI	JORGE	8		M	S	RIO RIEDRAS P R APR 23 1923		(AS ABOVE)
28	ESPAROLINI	OSVALDO	1		M	S	PONCE P R AUG 5 1930		(AS ABOVE)
29	FERNANDEZ	NICOLAS	15		M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R SEP 10 1916		119 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
30	FLORES	JOSE H	35		M	S	ARECIBO P R OCT 8 1896		23 E 90 ST NEW YORK N Y

Checked P.P. Flanagan Inspector 10 Term

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—988

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	GOGLAS	FERNANDA	54	✓	F	S	GUAYAMA P R MAY 30 1877		228 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
2	GONZALEZ	TOMASA	31	✓	F	S	AGUADILLA P R JUL 4 1900		100 E 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
3	GONZALEZ	MARGARO	24	✓	M	M	AGUADILLA P R JUL 24 1907		46 JOHNSON ST BROOKLYN N Y
4	GONZALEZ	GARIDAD	18	✓	F	M	AGUADILLA P R MAY 8 1913		(AS ABOVE)
5	GONZALEZ (WITH SHEET 11 LINES 5-6)	JUANA	65	✓	F	S	NARANJITO P R JUN 24 1866		57 W 84 ST NEW YORK N Y
6	IGLESIAS (WITH SHEET 9 LINE 2)	LYDIA	11	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P R DEC 26 1919		313 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
7	ITIER	JOSE	31	✓	M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R MAY 1 1900		236 W 142 ST NEW YORK N Y
8	LEON	MONICA	29	✓	F	M	CAYEY P R MAY 4 1902		31 W 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
9	LEON	MIGUEL	8	✓	M	S	CAYEY P R DEC 11 1923		(AS ABOVE)
10	LEON	CARMEN LUZ	1 3/4	✓	F	S	CAYEY P R SEP 29 1929		(AS ABOVE)
11	LOPEZ	JOSME	24	✓	M	S	NARANJITO P R APR 28 1907		423 3rd AVE NEW YORK N Y
12	LOPEZ	PEDRO	25	✓	M	M	YAUCO P R JUL 11 1906		538 W 55 ST NEW YORK N Y
13	LOPEZ	PEDRO	25	✓	M	M	CAGUAS P R AUG 1 1906		1650 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y
14	MALDONADO (WITH LINE 25)	JUANA	56	✓	F	W	HUMACAO P R JUL 17 1875		65 E 99 ST NEW YORK N Y
15	MALDONADO	EDUARDO	10	✓	M	S	HUMACAO P R DEC 29 1920		(AS ABOVE)
16	MALDONADO	AMERICA	5	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P R MAY 3 1926		(AS ABOVE)
17	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	56	✓	M	S	PONCE P R DEC 3 1872		446 W 29 ST NEW YORK N Y
18	MEDINA	OLIMPIO	25	✓	M	M	PONCE P R DEC 19 1905		2 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
19	MERENGUELLY	CARMEN	19	✓	F	S	PENUELAS P R JAN 5 1912		53 W 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
20	MOJICA	JUAN	22	✓	M	S	GUAYNABO P R NOV 24 1909		60 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
21	MOLINA (WITH SHEET 9 LINE 2)	ENRIQUE	6	✓	M	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 17 1925		102 E 22 ST NEW YORK N Y
22	MUNIZ	CORNELIO	27	✓	M	M	RINCON P R DEC 16 1903		26 E 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
23	NAZARIO	VICTORIA	23	✓	F	S	SABANA GRANDE P R SEP 5 1908		59 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
24	NEGRON	ARMANDO	34	✓	M	M	PONCE P R NOV 17 1896		75 E 119 ST NEW YORK N Y
25	NUNEZ (WITH LINE 14)	IRIS	10	✓	F	S	SAN JUAN P R OCT 20 1920		238 W 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
26	OLIVERA	DEOSDADA	24	✓	F	S	PENUELAS P R OCT 25 1906		581 COURT ST BROOKLYN N Y
27	ORTEGA	MANUELA V	27	✓	F	M	RIO GRANDE P R JAN 1 1904		73 W 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
28	ORTIZ	CARLOS M	19	✓	M	S	JUNCOS P R OCT 14 1912		277 W 117 ST NEW YORK N Y
29	ORTIZ VIRELLA	VIRGINIA	32	✓	F	M	MAUNABO P R NOV 3 1898		114 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
30	OTERO GIOL	ROSA MARIA	16	✓	F	S	CAYEY P R JUN 15 1915		31 W 113 ST NEW YORK N Y

Checked P. H. Flanagan Inspector 10 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—938

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., AUGUST 13, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	VELEZ	LYDIA	19	✓	F	S	YAUCO P R MAR 16 1912		119 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
2			Checked				P.S. Flanagan Inspector in Charge		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO (VOY 146) sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. ,AUGUST 13 , 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17 , 19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PUIG	PEDRO	16		M	S	ADJUNTAS P R NOV 11 1915		116 PROSPECT ST BROOKLYN N Y
2	PANOORBO	ANTONIO	47		M	M	QUEBRADILLAS P R JUN 13 1884		1815 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y
3	QUINONES	ANGEL	22		M	S	RIO GRANDE P R NOV 3 1908		83 W 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
4	QUINONES	ESMERALDA M	36		F	W	AGUADILLAP R MAR 7 1895		266 W 25 ST NEW YORK N Y
5	REYES (WITH SHEET 10 LINE 5)	JORGE	6		M	S	BAYAMON P R MAY 17 1925		57 W 84 ST NEW YORK N Y
6	REYES (WITH SHEET 10 LINE 5)	ARISTIDES	7		M	S	BAYAMON P R AUG 13 1924		(AS ABOVE)
7	REYES	JOVITA	17		F	S	RIO GRANDE P R OCT 28 1913		179 ADAMS ST BROOKLYN N Y
8	RIVERA	FILOMENA	39		F	M	PONCE P R AUG 12 1892		122 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
9	RIVERA	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	BAYAMON P R NOV 4 1912		521 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN N Y
10	RIVERA	JUANA	25		F	M	JUANA DIAZ P R JUN 24 1905		102 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
11	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	29		M	M	CATANO P R MAY 29 1902		324 W 17 ST NEW YORK N Y
12	RODRIGUEZ	PABLO M	17		M	S	SAN JUAN P R JAN 15 1914		72 E 115 ST NEW YORK N Y
13	ROSARIO	EULALIA	17		F	S	VIEQUES P R JUL 15 1914		17 PACIFIC ST BROOKLYN N Y
14	SANTIAGO	RAFAELA	22		F	S	CAGUAS P R SEP 7 1909		422 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
15	SANTOS	ROSAURA	21		F	M	PONCE P R MAR 22 1910		316 E 113 ST NEW YORK N Y
16	SEDA	ESTER	17		F	S	CABO ROJO P R MAY 6 1914		46 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
17	SEGARRA	ANGEL	22		M	W	PENUELAS P R OCT 1 1909		53 W 111 ST NEW YORK N Y
18	SEGARRA	OSVALDO	18		M	S	HORMIGUEROS P R MAY 4 1913		7 W 112 ST NEW YORK N Y
19	SIBERON	PASTOR	21		M	S	PONCE P R AUG 8 1910		60 E 114 ST NEW YORK N Y
20	SUAREZ (WITH SHEET 9 lines 10-11)	ESNE	17		F	S	GUAYAMAP R OCT 14 1914		189 ADAMS ST BROOKLYN N Y
21	TORRES	GLORIA	47		F	S	CABO ROJO P R MAY 16 1884		19 W 116 ST NEW YORK N Y
22	TORRES	JOSE R	21		M	S	CAGUAS P R APR 26 1910		65 E 118 ST NEW YORK N Y
23	TORRELLAS	ROSA M	44		F	S	MAYAGUEZ P R AUG 30 1887		1350 5th AVE NEW YORK N Y
24	TORO	MARIA F	37		F	S	PENUELAS P R SEP 23 1894		581 COURT ST BROOKLYN N Y
25	UBARRI	ENCARNACION	33		F	M	CAGUAS P R MAR 25 1898		601 W 135 ST NEW YORK N Y
26	UBARRI	MARINA	10		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	(AS ABOVE)
27	UBARRI	MARIA	9		F	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	(AS ABOVE)
28	UBARRI	RAFAEL	4		M	S	SAN JUAN P R DEC 14 1927		(AS ABOVE)
29	VAZQUEZ	JOSE C	37		M	M	PONCE P R JUL 9 1894	26	790 DAWSON ST NEW YORK N Y
30	VAZQUEZ	MARIA	57		F	S	GUAYAMA P R SEP 12 1873		37 MORGAN AVE BROOKLYN N Y

Checked C.B. Hannagan Inspector 10 Am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ciprian Calderon	45	USA(PR)	Juan Lecler	26	USA(PR)
Lorenzo Burgos	52	"	Saturno Martinez	31	"
Ramon Izquierdo	22	"	Francisco Garcia	24	"
Rafael Davila	25	"	Rafael Toro	25	"
Jose Perez	29	"	Pascual Dias	29	"
Eugene Ayala	32	"			
Rigoberto Barbosa	20	"			
Juan Cintron	24	"			
Casiano Ramos	25	"			
Herminio Rodriguez	39	"			
Rafael Goby	31	"			
Carlos Centeno	25	"			
Alcadio Luciano	32	"			
Jose Melendez	40	"			
Pedro Torres	28	"			
Jose Cruz	26	"			
Pedro Rojas	29	"			
Luis Morales	26	"			
Ramon Villafane	21	"			
Guillermo Santana	24	"			

RECEIVED NOV 1931 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. A. Folker

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

Pier

Coamo 147

Form 669—1000—2-31.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN PR
AUGUST 24th, 193 1

I, master of the American S. S. C O A M O (Voy 147)
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 165

The above named vessel arrived at this port August 24th, 1931, consigned to New York & Porto Rico SS Co; is now lying at Pier # 1, and is expected to sail Aug. 24th, 1931, for SANTO DOMINGO CITY D.R.
via United States port of SAN JUAN PR First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN PR

155

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Deserting. ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECD AUG 31 1931 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. /

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of SANTO DOMINGO D.R. *to* SAN JUAN PR 156

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
M	BOARD'N	USA	5-6	150	None	
M	BOARD'N	USA	5-10	180	do	
M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	215	do	
M	USA	USA	5-10	165	do	
M	USA	USA	5-11	190	do	
M	USA	USA	5-10	190	do	
M	USA	USA	5-6	155	do	
M	USA	USA	5-11	160	do	
M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
M	USA	USA	5-7	140	do	
M	BOARD'N	USA	5-6	175	do	
M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-9	170	do	
M	ESTONIAN	USA	6-0	165	do	
M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	do	
M	USA	USA	5-10	150	do	
M	SPAN.AMER	VENEZUELA	5-5	130	do	
M	SPAN.AMER	CHILE	5-10	160	do	
M	USA	USA	5-10	165	do	
M	USA	USA	5-7	150	do	
M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	140	do	
M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	160	do	
M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
M	USA	USA	5-9	140	do	
M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-10	135	do	
M	BOARD'N	USA	5-6	150	do	
M	BOARD'N	NORWAY	5-8	165	do	
M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	190	do	
M	USA	USA	5-11	160	do	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Opw 135 Alien 50 95 USC

...ent of Labor
...ion Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representa... port of the United States

Vessel S.S.COAMO (WOT 136), *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 19 31, *from*

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL			(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)
...ate whether ...mber of crew ...t preceding ...ge of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Age	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
			NO.			1931				
	NELSSEN	NILS	-	✓	MASTER	AUG 6th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	48
	BERGSEN	OTTO	1	✓	CHF.MATE	do	do	do	do	39
	ROSE	HENRY	2	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	36
	ROSE	DOUGLAS	3	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32
	GUINARD	CHARLES	4	✓	PURSER	do	do	do	do	30
	STREET	WILLIAM S	5	✓	ASST.PURSER	do	do	do	do	47
	KALBERT	ADOLPH H	6	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	23
	SHEPHERD	JAMES E	7	✓	SURGEON	do	do	do	do	46
	GAMELA	JOSEPH	8	✓	SR.RADIO	do	do	do	do	25
	ROSENZWEIG	GEORGE	9	✓	JR. "	do	do	do	do	23
	KERNAN	MARTIN	10	✓	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	55
	RIOS	AGUSTIN	11	✓	BOS'N	do	do	do	do	29
...ED	GRAY	WALTER	153	✓ 20 yr	GEN MESS	AUG 6th	do	do	do	39
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	13	✓	"	AUG 14th	do	do	do	26
	LANE	GEORGE	14	✓	"	do	do	do	do	28
...ED P6	TORRADO	TIMOTEA	15	✓ 23 yr	PORTER	do	do	do	do	50
	MORALES	MICHAEL	16	✓	DK HATCH	do	do	do	do	40
	BUTTS	DANIEL	17	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	22
	TAYLOR	ROOSEVELT	18	✓	"	do	do	do	do	22
	GUTIERREZ	JORGE	19	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38
	DIAZ	LUIS	20	✓	"	do	do	do	do	39
	RIVERA	JOSE	21	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38
	SOLIS	JUAN	22	✓	"	do	do	do	do	22
	BERRIOS (JR)	JOSE R	23	✓	"	do	do	do	do	21
	RODRIGUES	JUAN R	24	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32
	NAVARRO	TRINIDAD	25	✓	"	do	do	do	do	21
...ED	ANDERSEN	RICHARD	26	✓ 17 yr	"	do	do	do	do	33
	LARSEN	THOR	27	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36
	TORRES	CARLOS	28	✓	"	do	do	do	do	32
...ED	DANIELS	FELTON	29	✓ 7 yr	MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	21

PONCE RICO LINE
COAMO STEAMSHIP CORP
NEW YORK & PONCE RICO SS CO

P.W. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

Discharged American Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

(Continued on next page)

Oper 135 alien 5-0 8 USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.COAMO (VOY 146), *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 19 33, *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO R.D. VIA SAN JUAN PR. 156

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL			(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Family name	Given name	ARE NO.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1933											
	[illegible]	NILS	-	✓	MASTER	AUG 16th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	SCAND'N	USA	5-6	195	NONE	
	[illegible]	OTTO	1	✓	CHF.MATE	do	do	do	do	39	M	SCAND'N	USA	5-10	250	do	
	[illegible]	HENRY	2	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	46	M	GERMAN	USA	5-9	215	do	
	[illegible]	DOUGLAS	3	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	do	
	[illegible]	CHARLES	4	✓	PURSER	do	do	do	do	50	M	USA	USA	5-11	190	do	
	[illegible]	WILLIAM S	5	✓	ASST.PURSER	do	do	do	do	47	M	USA	USA	5-10	190	do	
	[illegible]	ADOLPH H	6	✓	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5-6	185	do	
	[illegible]	JAMES E	7	✓	SURGEON	do	do	do	do	66	M	USA	USA	5-11	160	do	
	[illegible]	JOSEPH	8	✓	SR.RADIO	do	do	do	do	25	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
	[illegible]	GEORGE	9	✓	JR. "	do	do	do	do	23	M	USA	USA	5-7	140	do	
	[illegible]	MARTIN	10	✓	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	55	M	SCAND'N	USA	5-6	175	do	
	[illegible]	AUGUSTIN	11	✓	BOS'N	do	do	do	do	29	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-9	170	do	
80	[illegible]	WALTER	153	✓ 20 yr	QUR MAST	AUG 6th	do	do	do	39	M	ESTONIAN	USA	6-0	185	do	
	[illegible]	JOSE	13	✓	"	AUG 9th	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	do	
	[illegible]	GEORGE	14	✓	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	USA	USA	5-10	150	do	
80	[illegible]	VICENTE	15	✓ 23 yr	FOREMAN	do	do	do	do	50	M	SPAN.AMER	VENEZUELA	5-5	150	do	
	[illegible]	MICHAEL	16	✓	DK WATCH	do	do	do	do	40	M	SPAN.AMER	CHILE	5-10	160	do	
	[illegible]	DANIEL	17	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	do	
	[illegible]	ROOSEVELT	18	✓	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	USA	USA	5-7	150	do	
	[illegible]	JOSE	19	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	140	do	
	[illegible]	LUIS	20	✓	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5-8	145	do	
	[illegible]	JOSE	21	✓	"	do	do	do	do	35	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	160	do	
	[illegible]	JUAN	22	✓	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
	[illegible]	JOHN H	23	✓	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	USA	USA	5-9	140	do	
	[illegible]	JUAN H	24	✓	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
	[illegible]	TRINIDAD	25	✓	"	do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-10	135	do	
80	[illegible]	RICHARD	26	✓ 17 yr	"	do	do	do	do	33	M	SCAND'N	USA	5-6	150	do	
	[illegible]	THOR	27	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	SCAND'N	NORWAY	5-8	145	do	
	[illegible]	CARLOS	28	✓	"	do	do	do	do	39	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	6-1	190	do	
80	[illegible]	FELTON	29	✓ 7 yr	MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	25	M	USA	USA	5-11	160	do	

PORTO RICO LINE
COAMO STEAMSHIP CORP
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

SHEET # 2

Vessel S.S.PUERTO RICO (NEW YORK) arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 17th, 1931, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO R.D. VIA SAN JUAN PR

157

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																		
2		PEREZ	JOSEPH	30	✓	CHF.ENGR	1931 AUG.14th	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	USA	USA	5-6	175	NONE	
3		MEDINA-HEAD	JOSEPH	31	✓	1st ASST	do	do	do	do	36	M	USA	USA	5-6	160	do	
4		GIBSON	HUGH	32	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	22	M	USA	USA	5-11	165	do	
5		HYDE	JAMES	33	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	BOSTON	USA	5-6	167	do	
6		NOLAN	MALACHY	34	✓	CHF.REFRIG	do	do	do	do	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-5	160	do	
7		VEIRO	ANTONIO	35	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	do	
8		ARGELO	ROSARIO	36	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	43	M	ITALY(S)	USA	5-7	165	do	
9		ARIAS	JOSE	37	✓	DECK ENGR	do	do	do	do	33	M	PORTUGESE	USA	5-6	160	do	
10		RODRIGUES	ANTONIO	38	✓	"	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	145	do	
11		GUERRAS	EUGENE	39	✓	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	USA	USA	6-2	180	do	
12		TERRATI	EDOARDO	40	✓	BAKER TOM	do	do	do	do	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	do	
13		GONSALVO	MANUEL	42	✓	"	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160	do	
14		GOGOFF	DIMITRIE	42	✓	"	do	do	do	do	44	M	SLOVAK	JUGO SLAV	5-7	175	do	
15		PEREZ	FRANCISCO	43	✓	OILER	do	do	do	do	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	135	do	
16		DOMINGUEZ	ADOLFO	44	✓	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-2	125	do	
17		GARCIA	JUAN	45	✓	"	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	do	
18		VASQUEZ	SALOMON	46	✓	ENGINE ROOM STORE KEEPER	do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
19		ORTEGA	RAMON	47	✓	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	125	do	
20		TORO	CARLOS	48	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	155	do	
21		RODRIGUES	JOSEPH	49	✓	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	125	do	
22		CORREA	FRANCISCO	50	✓	"	do	do	do	do	20	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	130	do	
23		GONSALES	JOSE	51	✓	"	do	do	do	do	19	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-4	130	do	
24		GIL RUBIO	OSCAR	52	✓	"	do	do	do	do	31	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	140	do	
25	NO	MORALES	FRANCISCO	53	✓	"	do	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-9	145	do	
26		RODRIGUES	AGAPITO	Sup	✓ 14 77	VIPER	do	do	do	do	24	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
27		CORREA	ENRIQUE	55	✓	"	AUG.6th	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	125	do	
28	NO	VIDAL	ISMAEL	56	✓	"	AUG.14th	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	135	do	
29		TRAVIESO	NOLAN	57	✓	MESS BOY	do	do	do	do	40	M	SCAND'N	USA	5-10	175	do	
30		REDHEAD	HERBERT	58	✓ 20 77	CHF.STD	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	do	EPO-539
		DOMINGUE	NEIL	60	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	225	do	EPO-82843
						3rd "	do	do										

Line PUERTO RICO LINE
Owners PORTO STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

D. D. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET #3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel S.S.SOMBO (voy 146) *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* AUGUST 17th *, 19*31*, from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO D.R. VIA SAN JUAN PR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		DO CORRAL	STANLEY	152		SALON BOY	1931 AUG. 9th	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	NONE	MD-80680
2		GARLAND	KATE	61	✓	STEWDS	do	do	do	do	35	F	IRISH	USA	5-6	165	do	
3		LEVINE	FLORENCE	62	✓	"	do	do	do	do	55	F	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	do	
4		HALLINGSOE	GEORGE	63	✓	LINEN KPR	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	225	do	MD-86859
5		VEGA	HENRY	64	✓	CHIEF	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	USA	5-5	135	do	
6		GRANADA	ANTONIO	65	✓	2nd COOK	do	do	do	do	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	175	do	
7		PEREZ	JUAN	66	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	140	LAME LEG	
8		ARIA	IGNACIO	67	✓	4th "	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE	
9		HERMENEGILDO	MARCO	70	✓	2nd GARDE COOK	do	do	do	do	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	165	do	
10		GRIS	JOSE	71	✓	SCULLION	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
11		LOPEZ	CRISPIN	72	✓	BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	53	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	166	do	
12		HERNANDEZ	MANUEL	73	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	160	do	
13		FLORET	HERBERT	74	✓	CHF.BAKER	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	do	
14		DIAZ	FRANK	75	✓	1ST "	do	do	do	do	32	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	155	do	
15		RIVERA	RAMON	76	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	140	do	
16		HERRERAS	ALBERT	77	✓	CHF.PANTRY	do	do	do	do	37	M	WEST IND	USA-	5-7	150	WHITE SPOTS SKIN (FACE)	
17		ENRIQUEZ	ADOLFO	78	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	150	NONE	
18		RODRIGUEZ	PIO	79	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	do	24	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	
19		FERNANDEZ	SEGUNDA	80	✓	4th "	do	do	do	do	22	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	135	do	
20		CORREA	RAFAEL	81	✓	DISH WASHER	do	do	do	do	27	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-10	150	do	
21		RAIMONT	RAFAEL	82		"	AUG.7th	do	do	do	39	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	140	do PAID OFF. San Juan Hospital 8/10/31	
22		LAMBOY	FRANK	83	✓	MESSMAN	AUG 4th	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	135	do	
23		RODRIGUEZ	HECTOR	84	✓	"	do	do	do	do	16	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	135	do	
24		RAMOS	RAMON	85	✓	"	do	do	do	do	24	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	125	do	
25	ED	RIVERA	MARIANO	86	7 yr	ASST "	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	160	do	
26		ENRIQUEZ	GERMAIN	87	✓	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	45	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	145	do	
27		MARTINEZ	ERNESTO	88	✓	PORTER	do	do	do	do	28	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	155	do	
28		RUIZ	LIONEL	89	✓	STORE KPR	do	do	do	do	26	M	WEST IND	BRITISH	6-2	165	do	
29		TAFT	CARLO	90	✓	ENT.STD	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCAND'E	USA	5-11	175	do	
30		HUDOD	ALFRED	91	✓	ASST STD	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-7	145	do	

Line — PORTO RICO LINE
Owners — OCEAN ADMINISTRATION CORP
3 Local Agents — NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET #4

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel S.S.SAMO (VOT 146) *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST 17th 1933 *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO R.D. VIA SAN JUAN PR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	ARE 20.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	91		ASST STD	1933 AUG. 14th	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	NONE	
2		MAJOR	FRED	93		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145	do	
3		KING	WILLIAM	94		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	do	
4		COSTA	BENNY	95		"	do	do	do	do	42	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-3	125	do	
5		GONSALES	CONSTANTINO	96		"	do	do	do	do	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	130	do	
6	ED PC	LAMONTH	LOUIS	97	1 mo	"	AUG 5th	do	do	do	19	M	FRENCH	USA	5-11	150	do	
7		FERROLI	GEORGE	98		"	AUG 14th	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	165	do	
8		GILLESPIE	HARRY	99		"	do	do	do	do	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	155	do	
9		VASQUES	FRANCISCO	100		"	do	do	do	do	42	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-8	140	do	
10		MIRANDA	ROLAND	101		"	do	do	do	do	28	M	USA	USA	5-7	150	do	
11		FRANCO	LUIS	102		"	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	135	do	
12		COOMBS	HERBERT	104		"	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	do	SPO-60478
13		O'NEILL	BERNARD	105		"	do	do	do	do	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	do	
14		SMITH	JOHN	106		"	do	do	do	do	47	M	USA	USA	5-10	165	do	
15		CLARK	PERCY	107		"	do	do	do	do	46	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-7	160	do	
16		JARAMILLO	EMILIO	108		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	SPAN.AMER	COLOMBIA	5-7	145	do	
17		SCHULTE	FRANK	110		"	do	do	do	do	47	M	GERMAN	USA	5-5	135	SLIGHT LIMP RAGE FOOT	
18		GREEL	MIKE J	111		"	do	do	do	do	32	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-10	165	NONE	
19		MURPHY	WILLIAM	112		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	165	do	SPO-536
20		RUPPEL	OTTO	113		"	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	USA	5-6	160	do	
21		ARCHIBOLD	JOHN	114		"	do	do	do	do	31	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	150	do	Hospital. PAID OFF. San Juan 8/17/33 Chrisman & Sims
22		INGRAM	HARRY	115		"	do	do	do	do	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	180	do	
23		JUNCO	PETER	131		PHONE OPR	do	do	do	do	37	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
24		SUAREZ	AGUSTIN	132		"	do	do	do	do	18	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	130	do	
25		EAST	GAVIN	133		NIT WATCH	do	do	do	do	40	M	SCOTCH	USA	5-7	175	do	
26		KELLENDOOK	JOHN	134		"	do	do	do	do	34	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	145	MUTILATED LEFT HAND	
27	ED PC	FIGUEROA	RALPH	135	1½ YR	BELL BOY	do	do	do	do	18	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	120	NONE	
28		PEREZ	EZEQUIEL	136		"	DO	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	120	do	
29		GINES	ENRIQUE	137		"	do	do	do	do	16	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-2	100	do	
30	ED	DUFFY	JOSEPH V	138	NONE	"	AUG 5th	do	do	do	19	M	USA	USA	5-11	125	do	

Line POSTO RICO LINE

Owners COMPANIA NAVIERA SAMO

Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

4

P J Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

SHEET #5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

160

Vessel S.S.OCAMO (VOY 186), arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 1931, from the port of SANTA DOMINGO R.D. VIA SAN JUAN PR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) NAME IN FULL: AGE	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		RAMOS	CARLOS	139	✓	2nd CABIN STEWARD	AUG.14th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	52	M	WEST IND	USA.	5-8	150	NONE	
2		QUINONES	MARIA	140	✓	2nd CABIN STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	28	F	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	155	do	
3		HELLINGS	RAYMOND E	141	✓	2nd CABIN PANTRY MAN	do	do	do	do	49	M	WEST IND	USA.	5-9	160	do	
4		GARCIA	JOSE	142	✓	2nd CABIN ASST PANTRY	do	do	do	do	41	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	175	do	
5		SERRANO	ISIDRO	143	✓	2nd CABIN ASST SRD	do	do	do	do	29	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-7	140	do	
6		ALTAMES	DESIDERIO	144	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-9	150	do	
7		VENTAR	PABLO	145	✓	"	do	do	do	do	36	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-11	175	TATTOO "F.V." BACK RIGHT HAND	
8		REYES	EDUARDO	146	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-8	150	NONE	
9		DE LEON	GALO	147	✓	"	do	do	do	do	40	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-5	135	do	
10		PIETERSZ	ROBBIE	148	✓	"	do	do	do	do	34	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-9	150	do	
11		RAMOS	NEPOLIEO	149	✓	"	do	do	do	do	38	M	WEST IND	HOLLAND	5-7	140	do	
12		ARMIJO	EVARISTA	150	✓	2nd CABIN NIGHT WATCH	do	do	do	do	23	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
13		VICENTE	ALBERTO	151	✓	BARBER	do	do	do	do	40	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-0	135	do	
14	NO	ZABLAH	LESLIE	Sup 11 yr	✓	ASST STD	AUG 12	SAN JUAN	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	160	do	
15	NO PI	SANCHEZ	FELIPE B	Sup 6 mo	✓	"	AUG 13	do	do	do	21	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	130	do	
16	NO	VEGA	VINCENT	Sup 4 yr	✓	DISH WASHER	do	do	do	do	27	M	WEST IND	USA(PR)	5-6	145	do	
17	NO	LAINE	BENITO	Sup 27 yr	✓	(A.B.SEAMAN) BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	44	M	AF.M.K.	HAITI	5-6	150	do Reship	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D. F. Flanagan
Inspector

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners OCAMO STEAMSHIP CORP
Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO

5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

8-17-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

N Helgesen
Master, First Officer, Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* August, *19* 31

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

RECEIVED NOV 17 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3012

Form 626

10840 8/17 961 v

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Corpus Christie "Texas.
24th Sept., 1931.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Magdala"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd Sept., 1931, consigned to Richard Meyer Co.; is now lying at G.I. Keith dock, and is expected to sail 24th Sept., 1931, for London & Newcastle, England via United States port of New Orleans First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

RECEIVED SEP 28 1931 OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR GALVESTON, TEX.

161

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

RECEIVED SEP 28 1931 OFFICE OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

RECEIVED NOV 17 1931 U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE DISTRICT NO. 23 GALVESTON, TEXAS

16—1512

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

RECEIVED AUG 27 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to

42	"	"	"	5-0	146	—
24	"	"	"	5.4½	160	National Flag on R arm
52	"	English	"	5.4	150	Tattooing on both arms
49	"	"	"	5.8½	148	—
43	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
26	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scars on L. knee
42	"	"	"	5.5½	160	Tatto marks on L arm
33	"	"	"	5.1	180	" " on R arm
29	"	"	"	5.8	154	" " R. arm
47	"	"	"	5.8	148	J.H. on L forearm
37	"	Scotch	"	5.2	152	Cast in Raye
35	"	"	"	5.6	186	—
25	"	"	"	5.4½	136	—
23	"	"	"	5.5	142	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

16—1818

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Disposition.

16—1820

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

121

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Disposition.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.

9/29/21 192

I, master of the JOHN WILSON S.S. BRIT S/S MAGDALA (Nationality.)
from port of NEW ORLEANS, LA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/26/31, 192, consigned to RICHARD MEYER COMPANY; is now lying at ST ANDREW ST, and is expected to sail 9/30/31, 192, for ANTWERP BEL VIA MOBILE LONDON & NCASTLE.
via United States port of MOBILE, ALA. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 162

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED SEP 29 1931

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED SEP 29 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

16—2140

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Required

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

STATEMENT OF MASTER REGARDING CHANGES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.

9/29/31, 192

I, master of the JOHN WILSON S. S. BRIT S/S MAGDALA
from port of NEW ORLEANS, LA. (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/26/31, 192, consigned to RICHARD MEYER COMPANY; is now lying at ST ANDREW ST, and is expected to sail 9/30/31, 192, for ANTWERP BEL VIA MOBILE LONDON & NCAST LE. via United States port of MOBILE, ALA. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 162

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEP 29 1931

16—1918

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1918

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1931
RECORD DIVISION

NONE

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF MOBILE, ALABAMA

OCT 2ND, 1931

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. MAGDALA from port of NEW ORLEANS, LA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 1ST, 1931, consigned to VAN HEYNIGEN BROKERAGE CO; is now lying at TURNER TERMINALS, and is expected to sail OCT 3RD, 1931, for LONDON-NEWCASTLE & ANTWERP via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 163

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U.S.A. OCT 1 1931 RECD

16—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Wilson

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, Va.
8th Sept, 1931.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Magdala
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th August, 1931, consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt; is now lying at Swalls Pt, and is expected to sail 8th Sept, 1931 for Galveston Texas
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

164

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1931
U. S. IMMIGRATION
NORFOLK, VA.
SEP 28 1931

14-1613

16-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16-1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

16-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Beaumont Texas
19th Sept, 1931

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Magdala"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Sept, 1931, consigned to Hall G/S Line; is now lying at City Pier; and is expected to sail 20th Sept, 1931 for London etc. via United States port of G. Charles, B. Encarnacion etc. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 165

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

RECD SEP 25 1931

Office of Inspector in Charge RECEIVED SEP 24 1931 Department, Texas

16-1613

Nil

RECEIVED SEP 25 1931 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Wilson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Beaumont Texas
19th Sept, 1931

I, master of the British S. S. "Magdala"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Sept, 1931, consigned to Hall G/S Line; is now lying at City Pier; and is expected to sail 20th Sept, 1931 for London etc. via United States port of G. Charles, B. Encarnacion etc. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 165

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

RECD SEP 25 1931

Office of Inspector in Charge RECEIVED SEP 24 1931 Department, Texas

16-1613

Required under Act of

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED 1931 RECORD DIVISION

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required und

STATEMENT REGARDING CHANGES
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

NOTH

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED
SEP 25 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Beaumont Texas
19th Sept, 1931

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Magdala"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 32.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th Sept, 1931, consigned to Hall S/s Line; is now lying at City Pier- London etc. and is expected to sail 20th Sept, 1931 for London etc. via United States port of C. Charles, R. Orleans etc. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 165

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 25 1931
ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.
Bureau of Immigration
RECEIVED
SEP 24 1931
Beaumont, Texas

14-1613

Unz & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 23637

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

14-2613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-2613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall b owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the p coming, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in th when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged a al; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by regulations prescribe; and of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrati ing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list or all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense. The Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which t located the sum of $10 for each person specified in any list required to be delivered by the master, which quired; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilit such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to

29	"	"	"	5.4½	160	National Flag on R arm
52	"	English	"	5.4	150	Lettering on both arms
49	"	"	"	5.8½	148	—
43	"	"	"	5.8	140	—
26	"	"	"	5.4	150	Scar on L. Knee
42	"	"	"	5.5½	160	Tatto marks on L arm
33	"	"	"	5.1	180	" " on R arm
29	"	"	"	5.8	154	" " R. arm
47	"	"	"	5.8	148	Jk on L forearm
37	"	Scotch	"	5.2	152	Cast in Rye
35	"	"	"	5.6	186	—
25	"	"	"	5.4½	136	—
33	"	"	"	5.5	142	—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Unit & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 2857

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jno Wilson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Cannon Slip, N. Y.

Form 650

Magdalena

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

25th August, 1931

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Magdalena

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th August, 1931, consigned to Messrs. The Tyrites Co. of New York; is now lying at Shadyside, and is expected to sail 25th August, 1931, for Hampton Roads for Orders via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

166

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

RECD AUG 27 31

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Br.) Crew 32

all aliens

Arriving at Shadyside, Aug. 17/31

27, from the port of Glasgow, Steel, Hull

Number on list	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
167								
1	66	Male	Scotch	British	5'11	200	Nil	
2	35	"	"	"	5'6	140	—	
3	30	"	Irish	"	5'8½	145	—	
4	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9	140	—	
5	30	"	English	"	5'4	140	—	
6	27	"	"	"	5'8½	142	—	
7	45	"	Scotch	"	5'10	176	—	
8	19	"	"	"	5'10	145	—	
9	25	"	"	"	5'11	160	—	
10	29	"	"	"	5'9	186	—	
11	25	"	"	"	5'8	142	—	
12	20	"	English	"	5'6	135	cuts & scars at R side under eye & corner of R hand	
13	20	"	English	"	5'4	132	—	
14	31	"	"	"	5'4	140	—	
15	54	"	Scotch	"	5'9	190	—	
16	46	"	"	"	5'5	138	Scars on R thumb	
17	50	"	English	"	5'6	156	—	
18	31	"	Scotch	"	5'10	150	Mole on L cheek	
19	42	"	"	"	5'0	176	—	
20	29	"	"	"	5'9½	160	Tattooing on L forearm	
21	52	"	English	"	5'4	150	Tattooing on L forearm	
22	49	"	"	"	5'8½	148	—	
23	43	"	"	"	5'8	140	—	
24	26	"	"	"	5'4	150	Scar on L knee	
25	42	"	"	"	5'5½	160	Tattoo mark on L arm	
26	33	"	"	"	5'1	180	" " on R arm	
27	29	"	"	"	5'8	154	" " on R arm	
28	49	"	"	"	5'8	148	Tattoo on L forearm	
29	37	"	Scotch	"	5'2	152	Cut in R eye	
30	35	"	"	"	5'6	136	—	
31	25	"	"	"	5'4½	136	—	
32	23	"	"	"	5'5	142	—	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE (Br.)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m port of the United States

Vessel S/S. "Magdala", arriving at Baltimore Md & New York, 8/17, 192

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Yes.	Wilson	John	51 Yrs	Master	13-3-31	Newcastle on Tyne	No.	Yes.
Yes.	Macfarlane	John.	14 "	1st Mate	" " "	"	"	"
Yes.	Major	Alexander.	11 "	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Veitch	John. McKenzie	6 "	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Adams	Dean	13 "	Wireless Op'r.	" " "	"	"	"
"	Chapman	Gilbert	8 "	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	"
"	Robertson	Alexander	25 "	Bosun	" " "	"	"	"
"	Robertson	Thomas.	2 "	Sailor	" " "	"	"	"
"	Wishart	Robert James	6 "	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"
"	Davidson	Robert.	6 "	"	" " "	"	"	"
"	Williamson	William Thomas	5 "	Sailor	" " "	"	"	"
"	Dallas.	Robert.	8 "	"	" " "	"	"	"
"	Freeman.	Robert.	8 "	Ord Seaman	" " "	"	"	"
"	Binson	John James	13 "	Sailor	8-6-31	New Orleans	"	"
"	Barr.	Daniel	25 "	1st Engineer	13-3-31	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"
"	Aitken	George	24 "	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Lawrence	Robert Fredrick	29 "	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"
First RE	Jamieson	William	4 "	4th "	" " "	"	"	"
Yes	Richardson	Joseph.	18 "	Donkeyman	13-3-31.	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"
"	Brooks.	John.	3 "	Fireman & Tr.	" " "	"	"	"
"	Robson	John.	15 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Crane	John.	4 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Robson	William	12 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Ford	John.	4 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Stephenson	George	14 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Barrass	Andrew.	8 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Hailes	Matthew	2 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Haggerty	John.	22 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Smith	David.	16 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"
"	Williams	William James	12 "	Steward	" " "	"	"	"
"	Mc Gregor	William George	4 "	Cook.	" " "	"	"	"
	Mc Callum.	James	6 "	Mess R. Bt.	" " "	"	"	"

Clay Line.
Clay & Mc Intyre Ltd. Glasgow.
Cyprites Comp. Lucorp.

See Visa on reverse side.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unit & Co., 36 Beaver St., N. Y. 22637

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (Br.) Crew 32

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States all aliens

Vessel S/S "Magdala", arriving at Baltimore Md. & New York, 8/17, 1931, from the port of Genoa Italy Huelva, Aug. 1/31

167

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	Wilson	John	5 1/12 yrs	Master	13-3-31	Newcastle on Tyne	No	Yes	66	Male	Scotch	British	5-11	200 lbs	Wil	
Yes	Macfarlane	John	14 "	1st Mate	" " "	Tyne	"	"	35	"	"	"	5" 6	140	—	
Yes	Major	Alexander	11 "	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5" 8½	145	—	
"	Veitch	John McKenzie	6 "	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5" 9	140	—	
"	Adams	Dean	13 "	Wireless Operator	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-4	140	—	
"	Chapman	Gilbert	5 "	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5" 8½	142	—	
"	Robertson	Alexander	25 "	Bosun	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5" 10	156	—	
"	Robertson	Thomas	2 "	Sailor	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5" 10	145	—	
"	Wishart	Robert James	6 "	AB	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5" 11	160	—	
"	Davidson	Robert	6 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5" 9	186	—	
"	Williamson	William Thomas	3 "	Sailor	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	—	
"	Dallas	Robert	5 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5" 6	135	Cut Scar at R side upper & lip Cut scar L/f cheek	
"	Freeman	Robert	5 "	Ord Seaman	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5" 4	137	—	
"	Bimson	John James	3 "	Sailor	8-6-31	New Orleans	"	"	31	"	"	"	5" 7	140	—	
"	Barr	Daniel	25 "	1st Engineer	13-3-31	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5" 9	190	—	
"	Aitken	George	24 "	2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5" 5	138	Scar on R thumb	
"	Lawrence	Robert Fredrick	29 "	3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5" 6	156	—	
First RE	Jamieson	William	4 "	4th "	20-7-31	Genoa	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5" 10	150	Mole on L arm & hand	
Yes	Richardson	Joseph	18 "	Donkeyman	13-3-31	Newcastle on Tyne	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	176	—	
"	Brooks	John	3 "	Fireman & Tr.	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5" 4½	160	Tattooed Eagle on R arm	
"	Robson	John	15 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5" 4	150	Tattooing on both arms	
"	Crane	John	4 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5" 8½	148	—	
"	Robson	William	12 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5" 8	140	—	
"	Ford	John	4 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5" 4	150	Scar on L knee	
"	Stephenson	George	17 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5" 5½	160	Tatto marks on L arm	
"	Barrass	Andrew	8 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5" 1	180	" " on R arm	
"	Hailes	Matthew	2 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5" 8	154	" " " R arm	
"	Haggerty	John	22 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5" 8	148	Jft on L forearm	
"	Smith	David	16 "	" "	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5" 2	152	Cast in R eye	
"	Williams	William James	12 "	Steward	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5" 6	186	—	
"	Mc Gregor	William George	4 "	Cook	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5" 4½	136	—	
"	Mc Callum	James	6 "	Mess R Stwd	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5" 5	142	—	

Bay Line
Bay & Mc Entyre Ltd Glasgow.
Pyrites Comp. Rucorp.

See rise on reverse side.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1869

Polaris Sh. Co.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Unit A Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 23637

8-17-31

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Baltimore
via Oran, Huelva
Vice Consul W. H. Heath
Date July 24, 1931

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Service No. 1107
Fee $1-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Magdala, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jno Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug., 1931

G. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa, 7/22/31
Oran, 7/26/31
Huelva, 8/1/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 2637

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1931
RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Zimmermann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

Form 600

1084 8/17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas
Sept. 192 31

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. OOTMARSUM
from port of Norfolk, Va., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 5, 1931, 192 , consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 29 and is expected to sail Sept. 8 1931, 192 , for Antwerp &/or Rotterdam via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

168

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR
RECEIVED
SEP 19 1931
GALVESTON, TEX.

14—3613

(Holl) Crew 29
alp aliens

Sheet No. 1

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Country Harbour, from the port of Norfolk, Va. Aug. 13/31

171

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
32	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	180	Phil.	
28	M.	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
32	M.	"	"	5'7"	190	"	
27	M.	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
32	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
25	M.	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
21	M	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
23	M.	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
20	M	German	German	5'9"	165	"	
20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	163	"	
28	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
19	M.	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
20	M.	"	"	5'5"	125	"	
19	M	German	German	5'10"	185	"	
20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	165	"	
28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	"	
24	M	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
20	M.	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
18	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
15	M	"	"	5'9"	125	"	
18	M	"	"	5'3"	122	"	
26	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
22	M	"	"	5'6"	155	"	
22	M	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
23	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
26	M.	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
36	M.	German	"	5'7"	170	"	
22	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	175	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at Montreal (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date Aug 1 - 1931
(The validity of this fee expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Service NB 3942

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 28 1931

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. Aug. 26, 1931

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Oostmaasdam

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 26, 1931, consigned to C C & B, Inc., ; is now lying at Berwell & Greene and is expected to sail Aug. 25, 1931, for Galveston, Texas via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

169

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Zimmerman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

SEP 26 31

(Nov 1) Crew 29

VESSEL AS MEN
ship a
he representatives of any

9-24, from the port of

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ither s to ed	Age	Sex	Race
	22	M.	Dutch
	29	M.	"
	33	M.	"
	27	M.	"
	22	M.	"
	35	M.	"
	31	M.	"
	23	M.	"
	20	M.	Germ
	20	M.	Dutch
	28	M.	"
	19	M.	"
	30	M.	"
	19	M.	Germ
	30	M.	"
	34	M.	Dutch
	28	M.	"
	30	M.	Germ
	20	M.	Dutch
	18	M.	"
	26	M.	"
	15	M.	"
	42	M.	"
	26	M.	"
	32	M.	"
	33	M.	"
	25	M.	"
	26	M.	"
	24	M.	Germ
	22	M.	Dutch

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

TER OF VESSEL REPORTING CHANGES

Owner — Holland-American Line
Local Agents
Boarding Station

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 25, 1931

I, master of the Dutch (nationality) S. S. Oostmarsum from port of Country Harbor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17, 1931, consigned to Blidberg-Rothschild Co., ; is now lying at Mud flat, and is expected to sail Aug 25 1931, for Galveston, Texas via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

170

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Diederich J R Sturm	30	German	July 4, 1931 - Rotterdam
Nicolai Ion	28	Roumanian	July 4, 1931 - "

RECEIVED AUG 28 1931 RECORD DIVISION

Ali Bergsma	31	Holland	
Hendrik Meines	44	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Zimmermann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

(Holl) Crew 2

Owners ... Local Agents 14—1613

J. C. Thomas
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Holl.) Crew 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS all

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives ... port of the United States

Vessel OOTMARSUM, arriving at New York Hoboken, August 17, 1931, from the p...

(2) Whether ... of crew ...ceding ...vessel to ...S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex
		Johann	35	Master	2/4/31	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	52	M.
No.	Zimmerman	Benke	18	1st officer	"	"	"	"	29	M.
	Kleijn	Arnold	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M.
	Luijte	Benke	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M.
	Kuyn	Karl	5	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M
	Brantjen	Egbertk	16	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M.
	Veth	Egbert	14	2nd "	1st July 1931	"	"	"	31	M
	Van de Kerst	Bernard	6	3rd "	2/4/31	"	"	"	23	M
	Swierstra	Karl	3	ast. "	"	"	"	"	20	M
	Wachholz	Heinrich	3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M
	Kersten	Johan	10	cook	"	"	"	"	28	M
	Van Driel	Derik	2	ast cook	"	"	"	"	19	M
	de Leeuw	Derik	10	steward	July 1st 1931	Vlaardingen	"	"	30	M
	Sturm	Derik	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M
	Schneider	Arno	1	Boiler	Apl 2/31	Rotterdam	"	"	30	M
	Berghorn	Wilky	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M
	den Ouden	Jan	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M
	Dyker	Albert	14	"	"	"	"	"	20	M
	Smits	Anton	14	"	July 1st 31	Vlaardingen	"	"	36	M
	Remmerswaal	Cornelius	1	"	Apl 2/31	Rotterdam	"	"	18	M
	Spits	Derik	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	15	M
	Bergsma	Johan	1	deckboy	"	"	"	"	42	M
	Zandbergen	Ari	24	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	M
	van Haarlem	Jan	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M
	Hartog	Johan	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	M
	Block	Ari	25	"	"	"	"	"	32	M
	Maat	Karl	14	"	July 4/31	Vlaardingen	"	"	26	M
	Mordyk	Konrad	8	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	28	M
	Joan	Yurokit	18	"	10-24-31	"	"	"	22	M
	Deenen	Frederick	5	"	"	"	"	"		

VL 274/3011 (A)

Company Oostzee.
Vinke & Co.
~~Turner Stiffler & Co Ltd~~
Polaris Shp Co.

G. C. Tuzzolo.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Holl.) Crew 29

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

all aliens

171

Vessel OOTMARSUM, arriving at New York Halifax, August 17, 1931, from the port of Country Harbour Montreal Aug. 13/31

(1) Whether head of crew proceeding vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1.	Zimmerman	Johann	35	Master	2/4/31	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	52	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	180	Nil.	
	Kleijn	Eenke	12	1st officer	-	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
	Lutjte	Arnold	16	2nd "	-	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'7"	190	"	
	Kuyn	Eenke.	11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
	Brantzen	Karl	5	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
	Veth	Cyriel	16	1st Engineer	"	"	"		35	M.	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
	Van de Hert	Egbert	14	2nd "	4th July 1931	-	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
	Swierstra	Bernard	6	3rd "	2/4/31	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
	Wachholz	Karl	3	asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	German	5'9"	165	"	
	Kersten	Heinrich	3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	162	"	
	Van Driel	Johan	10	cook	-	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
	de Leeuw	Derik.	12	asst cook	-	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
	Sturm	Derik	10	steward	July 4th 1931	Vlaardingen	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
	Schneider	Arno	1	Messboy.	-	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5'10"	185	"	
	Berghorn	Willy	15	Boiler	Apl 2/31	Rotterdam	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	185	"	
	den Ouden	Jan	11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	170	"	
	Dyker	Albert	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	180	"	
	Smits	Anton	14	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
	Remmerswaal	Cornelius	17	"	July 1st 31	Vlaardingen	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	172	"	
	Spits	Gerik	1	O.S.	Apl 2/31	Rotterdam	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
	Bergsma	Johan	1	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
	Zandbergen	Ari	24	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	172	"	
van	Haarschalks	Jan	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
	Hartog	Johan	15	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	185	"	
	Block	Ari	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5'11	190	"	
	Maat	Karl	14	"	July 4th 31	Vlaardingen	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
	Wordyk	Konrad	8	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
	Joan	Nicholas (A)	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	German	"	5'7"	170	"	
	Deesen	Frederick	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	175	"	

VL 229/3911 10-24-31

Service 16 3942

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Montreal (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Aug 1-1931

Name. Ages. Nationality. When and where signed on. DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Company: Oostzee
Local Agents: Funch Edye & Co. / Polaris Sh. Co.

J. C. Tufford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-17-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Zuiderman, of the S. Ootmarsum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Zuiderman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 ~~first~~ day of August, 1931

G. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CUSTOMS CANADA
AUG 18 1931
Middle County Harbour, L. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would [redacted] undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

(1)
No. on List

MINAS KING AUG 18 1921

1 M
2 E
3 M
4 M
5 A
6 W
7 M
8 M
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1921
REC'D DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. E. Merriam
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 599 — Minas King 8 0 8 — 5-14 2M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept. 2, 1921

I, master of the Br. Str. (Nationality) Minas King, from port of Apple River, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 17, 1921, consigned to Emory, Sexton & Co.; is now lying at Port Reading, N.J., and is expected to sail Sept 3, 1921, for St John, N.B. via Unites States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

172

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
SEP 12 21
RECD

14—1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vess

MINAS KING AUG 18 1931

(1)
No. on List

Fami

1 Morrian
2 Hansen
3 MacNama
4 Kila
5 Antle
6 Hansen
7 Burns
8 Morria
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel, Br. Schr. "Minas King", arriving at New York CITY ISLAND, N.Y. 8/17/1931, from the port of Apple River N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morrison	George		15 yrs	Master	20/7/31	Parrsboro	No	yes	51	male	white	Canadain	5/10	195	
2	Hansen	Joseph		20 yrs	mate	21/7/31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	MacNamara	Gerald		7 yrs	cook	21/7/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	160	
4	Mills	Arthur		6 yrs	Bosun	21/7/31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	
5	Antle	Thomas		4 yrs	A. B.	20/7/31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	150	
6	Hansen	Leonard		5 yrs	A. B.	18/7/31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	135	
7	Burns	Ray		4 yrs	A. B.	18/7/31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	145	
8	Morrison	Mary		4 yrs	Stewardess	3/8/31	"	"	"	30	female	"	"	5/5	130	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/17/31
F. E. Laurence

MINAS KING AUG 18 1931

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

8-17-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. E. Merrain, of the Br. Sch. Miss Kay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. E. Merrain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1931

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 23886 BILLED AUG 22 1931

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ellis Gill, Surgeon of the S/S Southern Cross, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the aliens.

Ellis Gill MD

Sworn before me this 18th day of August, 1931

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 8/24/31
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/27/31
Cards Checked

Aug 8-18-31

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st CABIN	2				4	70	3				79
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	4					4					8
TOURIST 3RD											
3rd CLASS	11	1				5					17
TOTAL	17	1			4	79	3				104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	9	70	79
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	4	4	8
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	12	5	17
Total	15	79	104

1 Stow'd

S/S Southern Cross

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA, AUGUST 1ST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BACCA	RAIMUNDO	37		M	M	ELECTENGR	YES	SPA ENG	YES	ARGENTINE	FRENCH	FRANCE	GARONA	TV 10	BAIRES ARG.	JULY 8,1931	ARG.	BAIRES
2		BAREILLES	ROSA MARIA	36		F	S	NURSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPA AMER	ARGENTINA	CRAGUIDO	TV 31	BAIRES ARG.	JULY 27, 1931	ARG.	BIARES
3		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL AUGUST 6TH 1931.																		
4	TRANSIT	STOKES	ENID FRANCES	32		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	TC 24	MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	MAY 13.31.	AUSTR	MELBOURNE
5	TRANSIT	STOKES	RUSSELL NEWTON	27		M	S	MNFCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRTISSH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	TC 25	MELBOURNE AUST	MAY 13. 1931	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
6	DIPLOMAT	RODRIGUES	MANOEL C	54		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENG SPA POR	YES	BRAZIL	SPA AMER	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN	DV 1	RIO DE JANEIRO	AUG 6, 1931	BRAZIL	RIO
7	DIPLOMAT	RODRIGUES	REGINA	26		F	S	NONE	YES	PORT SPA	YES	BRAZIL	SPA AMER	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN	DV 2	RIO DE JANEIRO	AUG 6,1931	BRAZIL	RIO
8	DIPLOMAT	RODRIGUES	MARIA	24		F	S	NONE	YES	PORT SPA	YES	BRAZIL	SPA AMER	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN	DV 3	RIO DE JANEIRO	AUG 6, 1931	BRAZIL	RIO
9		LACOMBE	LUIZ L.	38		M	M	COMMERCE	YES	ENG PORT	YES	BRAZIL	SPA AMER	BRAZIL	PETROPOLIS	TV 5	RIO DE JANEIRO	JULY 25.1931	BRAZIL	RIO
10		PINO	ADOLFO PASSOR DEL	49		M	S	ACCTNT	YES	SPA FRANCES	YES	ARGENTINA	SPA AMER	ARGENTINA	BAIRES	TV 432	BAIRES	JUNE 11, 1931	ARG	BAIRES
11		Balance of Eastern Imp $18.31 11:35 am Ordering ats 1 to 6-2-5																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3, 11 to 30 Inclusive not used.

J. A. Churchesley, Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, AUGUST 18TH 1931, *19* 175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (other than temporarily in traveling pursuits to the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he (she) or (if children, of tender age) his (her) parent (supported by claimed) the immigrant?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	W. ERMINIA																										
1	BOLIVAR 890 BAIRES BACITY	ARG	BAIRES	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MC ALPIN HOTEL NEW YORK	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	EMPLOYEE. MRS GARWOOD R S PENA 567 BAIRES	ARG	BAIRES	YES	EMPLOYEE	YES	NO			ANDERSON CLAYTON HOUSTON TEXAS	YES	9 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE
3							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL AUGUST 6TH 1931.																				
4	19 WALLACE AVE TOORACK MEL	AUST	MELBOURNE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 MO	NY	Hotel Dorset NYC IN TRANSIT TO MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
5	SAME AS ABOVE WITH BROTHER	AUST	MELBOURNE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 MO.	NY	SAME AS ABOVE WITH BROTHER	NO	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	LT	LT	BL	NONE
6	MINISTERIO EXTERIOR RIO	COLOM.	BOGOTA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	DC	BRAZILIAN LEGACION NEW YORK	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE
7	SAME AS ABOVE WITH FATHER	COLOM	BOGOTA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	DC	SAME AS ABOVE WITH BATHER	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	2	DK	BR	BR	NONE
8	SAME AS ABOVE WITH FATHER	COLOM	BOGOTA	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1921	DC	SAME AS ABOVE WITH FATHER	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE
9	RUA BARRADA DE TORRE 75A CASA 2 B IPANEMA	RIO	RIO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	20	NY	120 BRAODWAY NYC GEN ELECT	YES	2 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
10	HOME .URUGUAY 725 BAIRES	ARG	BAIRES	NNO	SELF	YES	NO			MC ALPIN HOTEL NYC	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	DK	BR	BR	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master, of the S/S Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires Arg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H N Sadler
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931
at New York N.Y.

J Mudderry
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARG. AUGUST 1ST, 19 31 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18TH 1931, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUSSELL	GERTRUDE	38		F	MW	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	DEC. 9, 1892		669 71ST. STREET BROOKLYN NY
2	RUSSELL	HELEN	17		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	MAY 31, 1914		SAME AS ABOVE WITH MOTHER
3	DESVERNINE	RAOUL	40		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	OCT. 25, 1891		1016 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
4	DESVERNINE	RUTH	35		F	M	NEWARK NJ	DEC. 5, 1895		SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAND
5	DESVERNINE	GILBERT	14		M	S	E. ORANGE NJ	MARCH 16, 1917		SAME AS ABOVE WITH PARENTS
6	GARWOOD	ELLEN B.	28		F	M	E. ORANGE NJ	JULY 21, 1903		ANDERSON CLAYTON CO HOUSTON TEXAS
7	GARWWOD	WILMER ST. JOHN	3		M	S	HOUSTON, TEXAS	APRIL 23, 1928		" " " "
8	GARWOOD	LOUISE F.	31		F	S	LA GRANGE TEXAS	JAN 29, 1900		3406 AUDUBON PL HOUSTON TEXAS
9	LEON	LAURENCE	42		M	M			OCTOBER 1918 WESTERN DIS OF SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	634 LOWELL AVE PALO ALTO CALIF
10	CASTILLOW,	IRA	34		M	M	MONROEVILLE ALA	SEPT 22, 1896		R 4 BOX 148A AKRON OHIO
11	HENRY	HAROLD	48		M	S	NODESKA KANSAS	MARCH 20, 1883		170 EAST 78 ST NYC
12	MONTGOMERY	ANDREW J.	67		M	M	EAST FINELY PENN	SEPT 18, 1864		310 SUMMIT AVE MT VERNON NY
13	MONTGOMERY	HENRIETTA D.	65		F	M	PITTSBURGH PA.	OCT 31, 1868		" " "
14			PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTOS BRAZIL AUGUST 5TH 1931.							
15	~~GREEN~~	~~MARGUERITE~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~DELAWARE OHIO~~	~~DEC 27, 1898~~		~~909 PLUM ST. CINCINNATTI OHIO~~
16			PASSENGER EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL AUGUST 6TH 1931.							
17	HARNECKER,	LAURENCE	68		M	M			NEW YORK SUPREME COURT 1898	1075 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
18	WATERMAN	CHARLES I.	29		M	S	NEW YORK NY	APRIL 16, 1902		75 WEST STREET NEW YORK CITY
19	JUDGE	FLORENCE	41		F	S	NEW YORK NY	APRIL 17, 1890		38 MIDWOOD STREET BROOKLYN NY
20	WASHINGTON	SAMUEL W.	29		M	S	CHARLESTOWN W.VA.	SEPT 30, 1901		CHARLESTOWN WEST VIRGINIA
21	~~FITZGERALD~~	~~JAMES WM.~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~JACKSONVILLE FLA.~~	~~OCT. 15, 1886~~		~~SAVANAH GEORGIA~~
22	~~FLINN~~	~~EMERY~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ATLANTA GEORGIA~~	~~NOV 25, 1898~~		~~FIRST NAT. BANK MIAMI FLA.~~
23	YOUTZ	J. PAUL	35		M	M	CANTON, OHIO	JUNE 9, 1896		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
24	NEWELL	DAVID M.	33		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL	MARCH 23, 1898		LEESBURG FLORIDA
25	LANDES	RAY C	50		M	M	RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL	JAN 17, 1881	REGISTERED AT AM. CONSULATE	602 N. MICHIGAN AV PASADENA CALIF
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

William H Thompson 8/18/31 10:45 AM

Mr. Marguerite Green Line 15 - Mr. Samuel W. Fitzgerald Line 21 - Mr. Emery Flinn Line 22 Off at Bermuda -

LINES 14, 16, AND 26 TO 30 INCLUSIVA NOT USED J. A. Chichester PURSER.

J. A. Chichester Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from HAMILTON.BERMUDA, AUGUST 16th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18th, 19 31

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TOWN	GEORGE.R.	26		M	M	Poultney.Vt.	May 26.1905.		76 East Logan St.Phila.Pa.
2	TOWN	CHARLOTTE	27		F	M	Port Jervis.N.Y.	May 16.1904.-		76 East Logan St.Phila.Pa.
3	VAN ARSDALE	FRANK?J?	29		M	M	Jersey City.N.J.	Dec 11.1901.		40 S.Munn Island Ave.E.Orange.N.J.
4	VAN ARSDALE	FLORENCE.G.	25		F	M	Hoboken.	Aug.2.1906.		40 S.Munn Island Ave.E.Orange.N.J.
5	FREEBORN	CHARLOTTE	30		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa.	Apr.16.1901.		9 Lawrence Ave.W.Orange.N.J.
6	ROTTER	ROSE	24		F	S	New York City.	Mar 12.1909.		Lafayette Ave.Chatham.N.J.
7	ROTTER	LILL IAN	29		F	S	New York City.	Sep 15.1901		Lafayette Ave.Chatham.N.J.
8	PARKER	FLORENCE	48		F	W	Merriden.Conn	Sep 21.1882.		34 Benjamin St. Mer riden?Conn.
9	LUCAS	ANNIE	56		F	W	Merriden,Conn.	May 8.1874.		34 Benjamin St.Merriden,Conn.
10	SAMBONE	ANNA	28		F	M	Pittsburg.Pa.	Jul 26.1903.		North Colony R, Merriden.Rx. Conn.
11	STUMPF	CHARLES.A.	49		M	M	New York City.	Sep 17.1882.		111 West 188th St.N.Y.C.
12	STUMPF	ELIZABETH.M.	44		F	M	New York City.	Jul 28.1887.		111 Westv 188th St.N.Y.C.
13	OWEN	CATHERINE	29		F	S	New York City.	Aug 18.1901.		311 West 72nd St.N.Y.C.
14	LA PRADE	GABRIELLE	33		F	M			By Marriage.1918	25 East 11th St.N.Y.C.
15	SPRINGSTED	CAMILE	25		F	S	New York City.	Feb 15.1906.		Seacliffe.L.I.
16	KELLY	FRANCES	24		F	S	Rome.	Sep 27.1906.		149 West 80th ST.N.Y.C.
17	NATHANSON	HARRY	30		M	M	New York City.	Oct.10.1901.		9 Bush Ave. Port Chester.N.Y.
18	NATHANSON	ANN.G.	25		F	M	Port Chester.N.Y.	Apr.23.1906.		9 Bush Ave, Port Chester.N.Y.
19	HIGGINS	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	Great Neck.N.Y.	Jan 6.1898.		27-7th St.Great Neck.N.Y.
20	O'BRIEN	CATHERINE	27		F	S	Hoboken.N.J.	Nov 16.1903.		28 Spruce St.Jersey City.N.J.
21	O'BRIEN	FRANCES	20		F	S	Jersey City.N.J.	Jun 3.1911.		28 Spruce St.Jersey City.N.J.
22	GREENWALD	FLO	32		F	M	New York City.	Dec 25.1898.		Holland House,Forest Hills.L.I.
23	CLARK	ELDRED	22		M	S	Washington.D.C.	Oct.8.1908.		1200 East Capitol St.Washington.D.C
24	WINCHESTER	JAMES.W.	22		M	S	Washington.D.C.	Jun 8.1909.		1510 Potomac Ave,Washington.D.C.
25	JACOBS	MILDRED	21		F	S	New York City.	Jun 20.1910		1648 President St.Brooklyn.N.Y.
26	Krug	KARL	31		M	S	Reading.Pa.	Jul 29.1900.		116 Glendale Rd , Upper Derby .Pa.
27	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	43		M	M	New York City.	Mar 4.1888.		Village.N.Y. 9234 Springfield.Blvd. Queen's
28	COE	Meyron	35		M	M	Paterson.N.J.	Nov 19.1895.		9101-217th St, Queen's Village.N.Y.
29	KLOTZ	LOUIS	34		M	M			Byo Father's Paper	1842 St George Ave,Linden.N.J.
30	MOGONE	ROSE	25		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa.	Sep 1.1906		371 East 165th St.Bronx.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Sailing from HAMILTON.BERMUDA AUGUST 16th, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST.,18th, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAGONE	JOSEPHINE	27		F	S	Chicago.Ill Mar 19.1904.		371 East 165th St.Bronx.N.Y.
2	BREMS	JAMES	34		M	M	Haverstraw.N.Y. Mar 13.1897.		Haverstraw.N.Y.
3	BREMS	THERESA	27		F	M	Haverstraw.N.Y. Apr 26.1904.		Haverstraw.N.Y.
4	BREMS	JAMES	5		M	S	Haverstraw.N.Y. Mar 8.1896.		Haverstraw.NLY.
5	BROGGI	MARY	30		F	S	Meriden.Conn. Jan 14.1901.		104 Hawthorne Ave.Glenridge.N.J.
6	PECE	LOUISE	28		F	S	May 7.1903 N.Y.C. May 7.1903.		103 Leroy St.N.Y.C.
7	ELINS	DOROTHY	25		F	S	Long Branch.N.J. Dec 23.1906.		345 Broadway.Long Branch.N.J.
8	SCHINDLER	FRIEDA	22		F	S	Hagerstown.MD. Nov 7.1908.		Sinai Hospital ,Baltimore.
9	SLOVIN	FLORENCE	26		F	S	Baltimore.Md. Sep 14.1904.		13 S.Collington.Ave.Baltimore.Md.
10	TYNAN.	JOHN.E.	32		M	M	New York City. Aug 16.1898.		Irvington.N.Y.
11	TYNAN	EDRIS	27		F	M	Minneapolis.Minn. Jul.11.1904.		Irvington.N.Y.
12	MAHANNA	GLEN	31		M	S	Denver.Col. Jun 4.1900.		Shelton.Hotel.N.Y.C.
13	BOSTICK	EDWIN	27		M	S	Asbury Park. N.J Jan 3.1904.		20963-112th St,Queen's Village.N.
14	~~COSTER~~	~~HENRIETTA~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Fort Plain N.Y. Dec 31.1888.~~		~~Lexington Ave N.Y.~~
15	DURYEA	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	Chicago.Ill. Jun 26.1913.		N.Main St. E.Hampton.Conn.
16	GERE	ROSE	22		F	S	Hartford.Conn. Jul 10.1909.		112 Westbourne Parkway.Hartford.C Conn
17	BONELLI	TED	20		F	S	Hartford.Conn.F Feb 5.1911.		10 Sanford St.Hartford.Conn.
18	RUSSELL	EVERARD	19		M	S	Rochester.N.Y. Nov 24.1911.		904 Asylum Ave.Hartford.Conn.
19	COLLINS	LOUISE	20		F	M	New York City. Mar 9.1910.		24 West 136th St.N.Y.C.
20	RANDOLPH [redacted]	JEANNE R.	2		F	S	New York City. Apr 25.1929		24 West 136th St.N.Y.C.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William H Murphy
10.45 AM & Insp 8/18/31

NOTE: LINE 14 NOT USED MRS HENRIETTA COSTER DID NOT SAIL

Randolph
Jeanne Randolph

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS *Sailing from* BUENOS AIRES ARG., AUGUST 1ST., 19 31 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK AUGUST 18TH, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GURNEY	HOWARD M.	50		M	M	COLUMBUS OHIO OCTOBER 24, 1880	U.S. SEAPOST	154 EAST 91ST STREET NEW YORK
							Checked not seen SS Steam Aug 8 of 18 Sc 11 00 am		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2 to 30 Inc. not used.

P.A. Chichester Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—936

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Ellis Gill, Surgeon of the S/S Southern Cross sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Gill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES ARG., AUGUST 1ST 1931, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ROGE	JUAN A.	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA AMER	ARGENTINA	B.AIRES	N.Q. 14	B.AIRES ARG.	JULY 29,1931	ARG.	B.AIRES	
2		GARCIA LANGE	CASTOR E.	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA AMER	ARGENTINA	B.AIRES	N.Q. 11	B.AIRES ARG.	JULY 24,1931	ARG.	B.AIRES	
3		CERINI	RAUL	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA AMER	ARGENTINA	B.AIRES	N.Q. 10	B.AIRES ARG.	JULY 24,1931	ARG.	B.AIRES	
4		ARCE ANAVITARTE	JULIO	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPA ENG	YES	PERUVIAN	SPA AMER	PERU	AREQUIPA	N.Q. 13	B.AIRES ARG.	JULY 29,1931	ARG.	B.AIRES	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William J. Murphy Insp
8/18/31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, AUGUST 18TH, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or for a limited time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or advocate any one of the two kinds of crimes or practices mentioned in the law, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of the question)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what labor or service is he coming to perform	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER PAULO									RENNSSEALEAR POLYTECNIC																	
1	PAMPA 2820 B.AIRES ARGE FATHER CASTIRO	NY	TROY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	.	.	SCHOOL TROY NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	JOSE M MORENO 63 BA IRES FATHER ARTURO	NY	TROY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	.		SAME AS ABOVE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE
3	BAHIA BLANCA 649 BA IRES FATHER JULIO	NY	TROY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			SAME AS ABOVE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONR
4	ADOLFO BERRO 3442 BA IRES	IND	NOTREDAME	NO	BATHER	YES	YES	2	NDAME	NOTRE DAME UNIVERISTY NOTRE DAME INDIANA	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED. P.A.C. Shackelford PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N Sadler Master, of the SS Scottish Cross, from Buenos Aires Arg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H N Sadler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of August, 1931
at New York N.Y.

Jno Oldring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 610A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARG., AUGUST 1ST, 192 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18TH 1931, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRAHAM	JAMES	54		M	M	TORRESDALE, PENNA OCTOBER 20, 1876		4356 N KEELER AVE CHICAGO ILL,
2	MURRAY	WILLIAM	26		M	S	TISHOMINGO OKLA JULY 25, 1905		GOVERNORS MANSION OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA
3	KEMPER	MILDRED	27		F	S	CHICKASHA, OKLA SEPT 2, 1903		1928 S 14TH ST CHICKASHA OKLA.
4	KEMPER	DOROTHEA	25		F	S	CHICKASHA, OKLA AUGUST 25, 1905		SAMEX AS ABOVE WITH SISTER
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William J Murphy
8/18/31
Insp
11:00 AM.

LINES 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED. J. A. Chichester PURSER.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

183

I, Ellis Gill, Surgeon of the F/S Southern Cross sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ... on board thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Gill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931.

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, AUGUST 6TH, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DEPORTED	DE ALMEIDA	TARQUINHO	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENG PORT 1611	YES	BRAZLAAN	SPA AMER	BRAZIL	MATTOGROSSO					U S A	NEW YORK	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AUG 18 1937

LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, *19* 31

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether it was furnished by the master, owner, agent, or by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on prior occasion	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (specify)	Length of time in the United States	Whether formerly resided in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRAZIL MO. CHRISTINA PONTA BORACO					STOWAWAY	NO	YES	15MO.	NY	JULY	11. 246 EAST 40 ST NYC	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	BK	BR	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry R. Sadler, Master, of the S/S Louttera Cross, from Buenos Aires Arg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R Sadler
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931
at New York N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

185

I, Ellis Gill, Surgeon of the S Southern Cross sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "conducted by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Gill M.D

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS ENTERING UNDER THE QUOTA AND NONQUOTA

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA, AUGUST 1ST., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if connection claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MANCUSO	PIETRO	53		M	M	GROCERYMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SAVELLI	ITALY	Q 2862	B.AIRES	6/23/31		ARG	B.AIRES
2		MANCUSO	SAVERIA wife	49		F	M	HWFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SAVELLI	Q 2863	B.AIRES	6/23/31		ARG	B.AIRES
3		RIECHE	HEINZ E.F.	19		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	GER ENG	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREULSEN	NQ 20	B.AIRES	6/29/31		U S A	NEW YORK
4		GRINSTEIN	ETHEL B.	41		F	M	HWFE	YES	RUSS YIDD	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ROKITNO	Q 466	B.AIRES	5/19/31	6/56/81	ARG	BAIRES
5		COIFFARD	EMIL R.	36		M	S	DESIGNER	YES	ENG FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NQ 4	B.AIRES	7/11/31		U S A	NEW YORK
6		LAMELA	SILVIA LOPES DE	39		F	W	HWFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPA AMER	ARGENTINE	STGO ESTERO	NQ 12	B.AIRES	7/27/31		ARG.	BAIRES
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AGUST 18TH 1931, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or if by relative, whether paid by this relative, or by other person, or by the transportation company, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after a limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to apply for permanent admission to the United States	Every person over fifteen years of age, able to read, must read the following (or some other) sentence in the language or dialect he may select: "The constitution guarantees absolute freedom of worship to all people in the United States."	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any shameful or immoral purpose	Whether connected with any criminal conspiracy	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
1	4721 SAN EDUARDO BAIRES		NY	BKLYN	YES	SELF	$ YES NO					SON JOSE																
2	SAME AS ABOVE		NY	BKLYN	YES	SELF	YES NO					974 BEDFORD AVE BKLYNNY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	9	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	HOME 964VEAST 15 ST BKLYN		NY	BKLYN	YES	SELF	$ YES	YES	3			SAME AS ABOVE WITH HUSBAN FATHER ERNEST	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE
4	JOSE VANISTRO 379 BAIRES FRIEND BERANGIE		MASS	ROXBURY		SELF	$	NO				964 EAST 15 ST BKLYN NY HUSBAND SAM	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	10	LT	MED	BR	NONE
5	3242 33 ST ASTORIA L.I.		NY		YES	SELF	$ NO	YES	15 MO	NY		45 EUSTIN ST ROXBURY MASS FRIEND BERANGIE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE
6	BEBEDERO 4936 BAIRES CITY		NY	BKLYN	YES	SELF	$ YES	NO				3242 33 ST ASTORIA L.I. FRIEND RITONDO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE
7												925 40TH ST BKLYN NY	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

LINES 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler Mate, of the S/S Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires Arg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. N. Sadler
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 31
at New York

J. McSheehy
Immigration Officer.

14—686

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

187

I, Ellis Gill, Surgeon of the F/S Southern Cross, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ellis Gill M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE ENTRY PERMITS

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES ARG., AUGUST 18TH., 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
			VL 416/957							4/4684												
1		GOMEZ	MANUEL	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPA ENG	YES	URUGUAYAN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ORENSE	REP 697407	WASH DC	3/31/31			U S A	PENNA
2		DAMM	ERNEST	48		M	M	DESIGNER	YES	FR GER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	REP 672822	WASH DC	12/10/30			U S A	NEW YORK
3		DAMM	FRANCINE	46		M	M	HWFE	YES	FR GER	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	REP 672823	WASH DC	12/10/30			U S A	NEW YORK
4		POST	WILLIAM	23		M	S	AUDITOR	YES	ENG GER SPA	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	REP 538508	WASH DC	10/23/29			U S A	NEW YORK
5								PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTOS BRAZIL AUGUST 5TH 1931.														
6		ROMERO	DJAHY FARINA	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENG PORT	YES	BRAZILIAN	SPA AMER	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANR	REP 674666	WASHDC	12/20/30			U S A	NEWARK
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

William H Murphy
8/18/31
Insp.

11.30 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH 1931, *19* 188

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid at expense of other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., Its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND JUAN AREVALO																											
1	116 E 3RD ST BETHLEHEM PA		PA	BETH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8	yrs to May 1931	PENNA	14 EAST 4TH ST BETH.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
2	HOME 115 W 49 ST NYC		NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 YR	NY		115 WEST 49 ST NYC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE
3	SAME AS ABOBE WITH HUSBAND FA GEORGE		NY	NY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1 YR	NY		SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	3	LT	BR	BR	NONE
4	1015 TRINITY AV NYC		NY	NY	YES	SELF	NO	YES	4	NY		FA GEORGE 1015 TRINITY AV NYC	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
5						PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTOS BRAZIL AUGUST 5TH 1931.																								
6	391 CLINTON AVE NEWARK NJ		NJ	NEWARK	YES	SELF	NO	YES	3	yrs to Feb 1931 NY	FEB 7	391 CLINTON AVE NEWARK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	GOOD	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LINES 5 AND 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED. J. M. Chichester Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N Sadler Master, of the Js Southern Cross, from Buenos Aires Arg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H A Sadler
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARG., AUGUST 1ST, 19 31 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18TH 1931, 19 189

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MANCUSO	SILVIO	20		M	S	CANTON OHIO OCTOBER 8, 1910		974 BEDFORD AVENUE BROOKLYN NY
2	MANCUSO	ELENA	19		F	S	CANTON, OHIO MAY 3, 1912		" " "
3	MANCUSO	TERESA	14		F	S	CANTON, OHIO DEC 6, 1916		" " "
4			PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTOS BRAZIL AUGUST 5TH 1931.						
5	FARLEY	CHARLES B.	27		M	S	BOSTON, MASS APRIL 13, 1904		74 TRAIN ST DORCHESTER MASS
6	ELIAS	ABRAHAM	22		M	S	JEANETTE PENNA OCTOBER 20, 1908		604 GASKILL AVE JEANETTE PENNA
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William A Murphy Insp
11.10 AM 8/18/31

87

LINES 4 AND 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE NOT USED H.C. Shedecker PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—014

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS MUNSON arrived AUGUST 18, 1931, 19, M., from

Nos.	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
0f	1	LAMELA Silvia L.	7	6		ARGENTINE L.P.C. VISA	8:20 FLANNER							8/18	33	40	4:05									
21m	2	DE ALMEIDA Tarquinho	8	1		BRAZIL NO VISA L.P.C. STOW.	" "	8/18	39	40										8/22/31	9:15	Southern Cross			4	3	4

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

SOUTHERN CROSS

AUG 18 1931

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER FORM 710 A ON FILE AT	SHIPPING COMMISSIONER'S				
OFFICE AT NEW YORK.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Sadler
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 469-6-27

So. Cross

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.
AUGUST 22nd, 1931.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS.
from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 169 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 169 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 170 — Total crew this date 170.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 18th, 1931, consigned to MUNSON S.S. LINE; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail AUGUST 22nd, 1931., 192 . for BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Follcwing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 191

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

AUG 22 1931

14-1613

17	WYMAN	IVAR							25	M			
18	SAMUELSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	
19	KAUS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	
20	WALSH	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.C.	
21	CRAIG	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"	
22	CONNOR	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"	
23	WREINDLIK	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	
24	BUSENKELL	CLEMENT	O.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.C.	
25	COULTER	ROBERT	CADET	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	
26	DAWLEY	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	
27	HUTSON	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	
28	MANNING	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"	
29	CHICHESTER,	ROYAL A.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		"	
30													

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 703

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SOUTHERN CROSS

AUG 18 1927

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM 680 ON FILE AT IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT NEW YORK.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER FORM 680 ON FILE AT IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT NEW YORK.			

14-1613

14—680 (Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

(OVER)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

17	SMITH	GEORGE					25	M		"
18	NYMAN	IVAR	"	"	"	"	47	M	FINLAND	FINLAND
19	SAMUELSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	40	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA
20	KAUS	PETER	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.C.
21	WALSH	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	38	M		"
22	CRAIG	ALEX	"	"	"	"	30	M		"
23	CONNOR	PAUL	"	"	"	"	40	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN
24	WREINDLIK	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.C.
25	BUSENKELL	CLEMENT	U.SEAMAN	"	"	"	18	M		"
26	COULTER	ROBERT	CADET	"	"	"	18	M		"
27	DAWLEY	ROGER	"	"	"	"	19	M		"
28	HUTSON	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	18	M		"
29	MANNING	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	18	M		"
30	CHICHESTER,	ROYAL A.	PURSER	"	"	"	45	M		"

M. Stern Mgr

Line MUNSUN STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the authorized agent or consignee of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, 1931, from the port of BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO & BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SADLER	HARRY N.		40	M		U.S.C.				
2		BLAKE	WILLIAM		34	M		"				
3		SVENDSON	OLE		45	M		"				
4		EVANS	BARTN.		24	M		"				
5		DONNELLY,	FRANCIS		30	M		"				
6		MERROW	GLENN		22	M		"				
7		TEARNEY	JACK		30	M		"				
8		WILLESSON	CHARLES		31	M		"				
9		KUSEBAUCH	ALEX		26	M		"				
10		BRIGHAM	WARD		19	M		"				
11		REGAN	WILLIAM		30	M		"				
12		GREPP	PAUL		26	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA				
13		REQUEIRA	ANDRES		35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
14		KELLER	JOHN		40	M		U.S.C.				
15		ELLEFSEN	JENS		29	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY				
16		AGUIRRE	JESUS		32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
17		SMITH	GEORGE		28	M		U.S.C.				
18		NYMAN	IVAR		25	M		"				
19		SAMUELSON	JOHN		47	M	FINLAND	FINLAND				
20		KAUS	PETER		40	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA				
21		WALSH	LAWRENCE		19	M		U.S.C.				
22		CRAIG	ALEX		38	M		"				
23		CONNOR	PAUL		30	M		"				
24		WREINDLIK	ARTHUR		40	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN				
25		BUSENKELL	CLEMENT		22	M		U.S.C.				
26		COULTER	ROBERT		18	M		"				
27		DAWLEY	ROGER		18	M		"				
28		HUTSON	RICHARD		19	M		"				
29		MANNING	EDWARD		18	M		"				
30		CHICHESTER,	ROYAL A.		43	M		"				

U.SEAMAN
CADET
PURSER

SOUTHERN CROSS

AUG 18 1931

Line: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY 5/15, 1931

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Southern Cross
Munson Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove~~ S/S Southern Cross (Place of delivery or detention) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Daniel Seval	Work Away —
Not on vessel Crew List	

192

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person acknowledging receipt)

14—880 (OVER)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 169 — 48 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 193, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO & BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1		SADLER	HARRY N.		MASTER	JULY 8TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHGD	YES	40	M		U.S.C.				
2		BLAKE	WILLIAM		CHF OFF.	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		SVENDSON	OLE		1ST "	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
4		EVANS	BARTH.		2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
5		DONNELLY,	FRANCIS		3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
6		MERROW	GLENN		R.M.	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
7		TEARNEY	JACK		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
8		WILLESSON	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
9		KUSEBAUCH	ALEX		M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
10		BRIGHAM	WARD		"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
11		REGAN	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
12		GREPP	PAUL		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	26	M	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA				
13		REQUEIRA	ANDRES		" MATE	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
14		KELLER	JOHN		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.C.				
15		ELLEFSEN	JENS		AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAV	NORWAY				
16		AGUIRRE	JESUS		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
17		SMITH	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.C.				
18		NYMAN	IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
19		SAMUELSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	FINLAND	FINLAND				
20		KAUS	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA				
21		WALSH	LAWRENCE		"	"	"	"	"	19	M		U.S.C.				
22		CRAIG	ALEX		"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
23		CONNOR	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
24		WREINDLIK	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN				
25		BUSENKELL	CLEMENT		O.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.C.				
26		COULTER	ROBERT		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
27		DAWLEY	ROGER		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
28		HUTSON	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
29		MANNING	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		CHICHESTER,	ROYAL A.		PURSER	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				

SOUTHERN CROSS
AUG 18 1931
DISCHARGED
EVANS
Agreement

Line MUNSUN STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 31, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO & BERMUDA

194

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		APUD	JOSEPH G.			1931		PAID OFF & DIS									
2		BRADLEY	ARNOLD		ASST PURSER	JULY 6	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SUDAN	SUDAN				
3		GILL	ELLIS		FRT CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.C.				Deceased
4		MERROW	ELMER		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	51	M		"				
5		BANGERT	BURTON		CHF RADIO	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
6		SCHALLING	AUGUST		2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
7		RUSSELL	CHARLES A.		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
8		SJOBERG	CARL		CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
9		KRUSKE	CASIMIR		1ST ASST "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
10		HEEMAN	HARRY J.		SR.2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
11		MATHESON	JOHN R.		JR.2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
12		COMAU	CHESTER		3RD ASST	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
13		HUNTINGTON	CLYDE		JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
14		LAMPE	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
15		GOLD	JULIUS		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				Discharged
16		ANDERSON	VERNIE		CHF FRZR	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
17		LISERG	GUS		2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
18		HOPKINS	ROY		3RD "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCANDINAV	SWEEDEN				
19		JOHNSON	CURT		CHF ELECTR	"	"	"	"	35	M		USC				
20		RAMSEY	MARION A.		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA				
21		BROMS	LEONARD		3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.C.				
22		HENDERSON	JOHN		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
23		GONZALEZ	JOSE		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
24		OVERTON	SAM		MACH MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
25		LAUS	PETER		BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.C.				
26		GAUDET	ALPHONSE		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
27		ASHBY	NOVICE		YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
28		EDSON	ORTIS		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
29		BINSFIELD	PHILIP		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
30		LEHR	ADAM		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
					"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, AUG 1 1931

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Requi...

Sheet No. 3

(1) No. on List

1491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 31 *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO & BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1		CORPAS	JOSE		OILER	JULY 8TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHGD	YES	24	M	SPA AMER	ARG REP.				
2		FARRELL	CHARLES		OILER	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.C.				
3		SALGADO	AURELIO		W.T.	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
4		MURTHA	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
5		ADAM	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
6		MULLIN	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
7		MILEY	RANDALL		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
8		MEONI	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
9		SALGADO	CARLOS		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
10		BADUEL	EUTIQUEANO		"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
11		MABASA	MODESTO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
12		OTERO	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
13		KUIZON	ULDARICO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
14		CUESTOS	LUCAS		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
15		MOHAMED	SAID		"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
16		FRAGUELA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
17		MAHONEY	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
18		~~BORGES~~	~~ARTURO~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~42~~	M	~~PORTUGUES~~ PORTUGUESE	~~PORTUGUESE~~				Deserted at Rio de Janeiro Aug-6-1931.
19		SANTOS	LUIS		WIPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
20		BETANCOURT	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S C				
21		FISHER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
22		SOKALSKY	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
23		MILEK	RAYMOND		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
24		O PREY	JAMES		CHF STWD	"	"	"	"	55	M		"				
25		DORAN	MICHAEL		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
26		SCALA	ODEN		3RD "	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
27		MAC PHERSON	NEIL		SALOON STD	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH				
28		DORAN	CECIL		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH				
29		MOORE	GEORGE		SMK RM STD	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH				
30		TRIPP	GEORGE		YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	55	M		U.S.C.				

M. Stewart

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 196

Vessel S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 31, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDED SANTOS RIO & BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1		HACKETT	ARTHUR		DECK STWD	JULY 8TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHGD	YES	60	M		U.S.C.				
2		FORSTER	CATHERINE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F		"				
3		WHITTAKER	AMY		"	"	"	"	"	59	F		"				
4		MAC DONALD	JOHN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
5		EDWARDS	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		DOWLING	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	IRELAND	BRITISH				
7		PABST	FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U.S.C.				
8		WILSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
9		SAGARCUY	EUSEBIO		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
10		ROWAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
11		MC LEAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
12		CASBAY	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	60	M		U S C				
13		ZINSER	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMANY	GERMAN				
14		AUTROBUS	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
15		BUENAVIDES	FLORENCIO		"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U.S.C.				
16		GONZALEZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
17		GARCIA	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
18		WARING	DOUGLASS		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
19		GALIANO	JOAQUIN		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPA AMER	ARGENTINE				
20		MUNOZ	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
21		MOSES	EARL		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U.S.C.				
22		RUSSELL	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH				
23		APONTE, [illegible]	FLORENTINO		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.C.				
24		HEGL	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMANY	GERMAN				
25		HARRIS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.C.				
26		SANCHA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
27		MONTESINO	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
28		LUISIGNAN	DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.C.				
29		KILLALA	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
30		VENTURA	JUAN		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				

M. Stenmep

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* * *

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

* * *

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS SOUTHERN CROSS, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 31, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO & BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1		MARKKANSKOY	THOMAS		MESSMAN	JULY8TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHGD	YES	20	M		U.S.C.				
2		RUEGG	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
3		MENDEZ	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
4		STEVENS	FRANK		LINENMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
5		VALLER	ALFRED		STRKPR	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
6		THYGESEN	AUGUST		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
7		BRESCHARD	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	51	M		U S C				
8		JACOB	OSCAR		"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
9		RUIZ	JOSE		JANITOR	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
10		SAN JUAN	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"				
11		TARDIF	JOSEPH		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S C				
12		ATKINS	JOHN		CHF LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
13		DESER	CHARLES		2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMANY	GERMAN				
14		RANDAZZO	FRANK		3RD "	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C				
15		MURPHY	WALTER		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
16		MACY	SYDNEY		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
17		BERRY	MUTON		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
18		PIANNETTI, DOMEN	DOMENICO		CHF COOK	"	"	"	"	48	M		"				
19		ELOIDUY	JOSE		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
20		UGALDE	BONIFACIO		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"				
21		MC PHERSON	ROBERT		3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH				
22		MARTIN	HARRY		VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
23		COLLINS	MICHAEL		ORDER COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLAND	BRITISH				
24		GONZALEZ	FRANK		BAKER CHF	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S C				
25		MATZOLL	HENRY		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	57	M		"				
26		GONZALES	JOSEPH		3RD BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
27		DITTUS	THEODORE		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
28		NIEWENDER	HERBERT		2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMANY	GERMANY				
29		JOSE	GARCIA		CHF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
30		LOBO	MANUEL		2ND PANTRY	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"				

M Stenhouse

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE

Owners

Local Agents

16—1208

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel S.S. SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 31, from the port of BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO & BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1931											
1		BASAMI	RAMON		3RD PANTRY	JULY 8TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHGD	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
2		RAMOS	ANTONIO		3TGE PANTRY	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
3		SOWELL	MAURICE		SALADMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S C				
4		GARVES	ALBERT		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMANY	GERMANY				
5		SOPP	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
6		PITARQUE	ANTONIO		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
7		BAROSO	JOSE		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"				
8		KRABY	AUGUST		JOINER	"	"	"	"	34	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA				
9		BUSH	HARRY		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
10		MICKEY	~~HARRY~~ Harold		"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
11		SEAFORD	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
12		HUNT	EDITH		HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
13		PARCO	NICOLA		BARBER	"	"	"	"	54	M		U S C				
14		SCOCOZZA	LOUIS		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23		FATUTTA	JOHN			1931		DISCHARGED		30	M		American 3rd Cert			79038	
24						WORKAWAY JULY 27	MONTEVIDEO	YES									
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. ——
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ——
Theo. A. Xanthaky
Vice Consul
Date July 24, 1931

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 164 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.
Theo. A. Xanthaky
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Supplementary Visa
Closed with one hundred sixty-five (165) names

FATUTTA JOHN
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
July 28, 1931
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Buenos Aires
Walter C. Bailey
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

See No. ——
Fee prescribed.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners ——
Local Agents ——
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SOUTHERN CROSS, arriving at New York, August 18, 1931, from the port of Buenos Aires. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lipshitz	Morris	—	—	workaway	Aug. 1, 31	B'aires	discharged	yes	39	M		U.S.C.	5 3		
2	Martinek	Wm. Sinclair	—	—	"	"	" 4150 Qrs	"	"	22	M		"	5 11	Vermillion O.	
3	Hightower	John W.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"	5 10		
4																
5																
9																
10	supplementary															
11																
12																
13																
* 14	Leva	Daniel			Workaway	Aug 1 31	Rio			32	M		French			
15	Peterson	Eugene			"	"	U.S. "	32184	"	35	M		Wilkesbarre Pa	France	May 6 1896	
16	Gustafsson	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.C.	5 5	10	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
* 22	Leva	Daniel	NL-259-138		Workaway	Aug 6	Rio	Discharged	Yes	32	M		French	France		
23	Brotanshire	Gordon			"	" 6	"	"	"	27	"		U.S.C.	Chicago Ill	July 9 1904	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. .....
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Hugh Corby Fox
American Vice Consul.
Date AUG 1 1931
No fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
AUG 1 1931
THIS LIST IN — seven — SHEETS
BEARS — 168 — NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.
Hugh Corby Fox
HUGH CORBY FOX
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
AUG 5 - 1931
NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS

THIS LIST IN 7 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 170 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)
Theo. A. Xanthaky
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

* Daniel Leva was a deserter from this ship. We didnt want to accept him but the police of Rio de Janeiro forced us to sign him on—
Date Sept Badoino 8/18/31.
Visa requirements waived, Date Sept [illegible] dated 8/19/31. Shore leave granted 8/20/31.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry N. Sadler, Master, of the Southern Cross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H N Sadler
Master, ~~First Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931

J M Delaney
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 238858 BILL OF AUG 20 1931

Cards Punched 8/27/31
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 8/27/31
RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Beryl Silverblatt, Surgeon of the T.E.L. Oriente, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

200

Beryl Silverblatt

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 1931

at New York

Aug 8-18-31

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Citizen	U. S. Jew	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. PASS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETG.	IN TRANSIT Passing	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st CABIN				11	1	64	1	5		1	83
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	2						1			1	4
TOURIST 3rd CLASS											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	2			11	1	64	1	6		2	87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	64	83
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	4		4
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	23	64	87

St Orsola

ac
7-1 39-V
2-1
9-V

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., AUG. 15TH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	GOLDER	BRUCE	31		M	S	Butler CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 08-15	DINTON	NONE	Ex. Order NONE	NONE		U S A 99	NEW YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	GOSSAGE	FREDERICK	35		M	S	Butler CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 08-15	LONDON	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		U S A 99	NEW YORK
3	RES. USA. RET.	SANDERS	HARRY	33		M	M	PRODUCTION MANAGER	YES	ENG.GERM.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-13	HANOVER	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		U.S.A. 99	N.BRUNSWICK N.J.
4	NOT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	STONINGTON
5	TEMP. STAY	ERBITI	LORENZO DE	55		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-83	JOVELLANOS	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		CUBA 83	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	DIAZ	GIL CARLOS	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 08-83	HAVANA	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK N.Y.
7	[illegible]	PORTAL	PRIMITIVO	50		M	M	Dentist ENGINEER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-1	SANTA CLARA	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		CUBA 83	HAVANA
8	[illegible]	PORTAL	JUSTINA M.	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTA CLARA	NONE	Ex NONE Order	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
9	TEMP. STAY	PORTAL	SEIDA	17		F	S	HOME	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	Ex NONE Order	NONE	VL 2-32464	CUBA	HAVANA
10	TEMP. STAY	ALONSO	GENARO	40		M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
11	TEMP. STAY	ALONSO	ALICIA (wife)	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BATABANO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
12	UNDER 16	ALONSO	GENARO JR. (son)	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BATABANO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	VALLE	HORTENSIA DEL (niece)	19		F	S	HOME	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SN.ANTONIO D LAS VEGAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
14	[illegible]	BLACK	NORMAN	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	GT.BRIT.	ENGLISH	RUSSIA 03-32	ST. PETERSBURG	TEMPORARY 81	HAVANA 8/14/31			CANADA 99	MONTREAL
15	EXEMPT	CABRERA	SEIDA	37		F	W	HOME	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 08-83	HAVANA	Govt Official NONE	Ex order NONE	NONE		CUBA 83	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	ZIMMERMAN	CARLOS	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-1	HAVANA	NONE	Ex order NONE	NONE		CUBA 83	HAVANA
17	RES. USA. RET. P-1257531 12/18/29	SANCHEZ	CARLOS	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 08-1	SANCTI SPIRITUS	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		U.S.A. 99	WILMINGTON DEL.
18	TRANSIT	KRAUS	JOSEPH M.	31		M	M	SALES MANAGER	YES	ENG.GERM.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 07-17	BONN	TEMPORARY 2	TEGUIGALPA HONDURAS 3/2 mos. 7/31/31			GERMANY	WORMS
19	TEMP. STAY	RUA	CLARA E.	26		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 03-83	HAVANA	NONE	Ex Order NONE	NONE		CUBA 83	HAVANA
20	RES. USA. RET. ADMITTED	CAMPBELL	AGNES	30		F	S	HAIR DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT. CANADIAN	CANADA	CANADA 08-83	CAPE BRITON	NONE	Ex order NONE	NONE		U S A 99	NEW YORK
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25		NOTE LINE # 4 HAROLD CHARLWOOD DID NOT EMBARK																			
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. L. Moreno
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 18TH, *19* 31.

201

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor (If any such alien has a contract or offer of employment, specify "skilled" or "unskilled")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote on page 2 of this list for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported on appeal	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen; witness to be a citizen; alien to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RESIDENCE 720 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 to Aug 9 1931	N.Y.	1931	RESIDENCE 720,PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	LT	BL	NONE
2	RESIDENCE 1072 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 to Aug 9 1931	N.Y.	1931	RESIDENCE 1720 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LT	LT	BL	NONE
3	FRIEND.JULIO SUAREZ 66 BNA.VENTURA ST.HAVANA		NJ	NEW BRUNSWICK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	April 1926 to July 1931	N.J.	1931	WIFE.MARGARET SANDERS 268 LUYDAM ST.N.BRUNSWICK.NJ.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BN	NONE
4	FRIEND.CHARLES DUFAU AGUIAR Y OBRAPIA ST.HAVANA.		CONN.	STONINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	CANN.	1931	WIFE.MRS.HAROLD CHARLWOOD STONINGTON. CONN.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BN	BN	NONE
5	MOTHER.MRS.EMILIA ERBITI 2-A ALTARRIBA ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	1928	HOTEL SEVILLE NEW YORK CITY	YES	4M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	LGR.	BN	NONE
6	UNCLE.PABLO DESVERNINE 18 PASEO ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.		NY	NEWYORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	Sept 1926 to June 18 1931	N.Y.	1931	BROTHER.PEDRO P.DIAZ 303 E.COURT ST.ITHACA.N.Y.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD	BK	BN	NONE
7	MOTHER IN LAW.MARIA MONTEAGUDO 270 PASEO ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	GR	BN	NONE
8	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7	FRANCE	PARIS		NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	WITH HUSBAND LINE 7	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	GR	NONE
9	WITH FATHER LINE 7	FRANCE	PARIS		NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	WITH FATHER LINE 7	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BK	NONE
10	MOTHER.CELESTINA DIAZ 4-A C ST.VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	1925	HOTEL CENTURY NEW YORK CITY	YES	3M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MD	BK	BN	NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
12	WITH FATHER LINE 10	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 10	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	LBN	BN	NONE
13	WITH UNCLE LINE 10	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH UNCLE LINE 10	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	LBN	BN	NONE
14	FRIEND.ARMANDO MARSE 22 OBRAPIA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CANADA	MONTREAL		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	WIFE.HELEN BLACK NOTRE DAME GRASS.MONT.CAN.	YES	6M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	RD	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER.ELISA CABRERA 45 JOVELLAR ST.HAVANA.	FRANCE	CHERBOURGE		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	HOTEL PLAZA NEW YORK CITY	YES	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	LBN	BL	NONE
16	WIFE.ROSARIO ZIMMERMAN COLUMBIA.MARIANAO.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	HOTEL ALAMAC NEW YORK CITY	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BL	NONE
17	FATHER.RAFAEL SANCHEZ 6 SOL ST.SANCTI SPIRITUS.CUBA.	DEL.	WILMINGTON		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926 to July 11 1931	DEL.	1931	COLLEGE.BEACON COLLEGE WILMINGTON. DEL.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BN	BN	NONE
18	MOTHER.ELENA KRAUS BONN. GERMANY	GERMANY	HAMBURG		NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	1925	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	4M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	LBN	BL	NONE
19	FATHER.CANDIDO RUA RASTRO F. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.EDWARD EGGERS 78 W.11TH ST.NEW YORK	YES	4M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	ND	5	-	DK	BK	DBN	NONE
20	135 EAST 50TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 to Aug 8 1931	N.Y.	1931	RESIDENCE 135 E 50TH ST NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	LT	BL	NONE
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 6-15-32 File No. 99232/994

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM – MASTER, of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O L Seastrom

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 1931

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

EWallace

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], AUGUST 15th. 1931 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 18th. 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROCKETT	HOMER B	45		M	M	Bowdoinville BROCKVILLE ONT.	SEPT.25.1885		36 ROCKRIDGE RD.MT.VERNON N.Y.
2	BROCKETT	EVA A.	40		F	M	EATON N.Y.	DEC.12.1890		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1
3	BOWLES	JANET P.	47		F	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	JUNE 29.1882		111 E. 16 ST.INDIANAPOLIS
4	BOWLES	MIRA	29		F	S	RYE N.Y.	JULY 8.1902		22 BEEKMAN PL. N.Y.C.
5	BENTON	VINCENT	13		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	MARCH. 24.1918		100 SUNNYSIDE DR.YONKERS N.Y.
6	CAMPBELL	JEAN	34		F	W	BRISTOL CONN.	NOV.10.1896		612 W. 115 ST. N.Y.C.
No 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
8	DONOVAN	LILLIAN	30		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	SEPT.15.1900		PENN BOULEVARD QUAKER RIDGE.NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
9	DAVIS	FRANK L.	38		M	M	PHOENIXVILLE PA.	MARCH 14.1893		312 HALL ST.PHOENIXVILLE PA.
10	DAVIS	ETHEL	38		F	M	NORRISTOWN PA.	SEPT. 10.1893		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 9
11	ESTEVE	CHARLES A.	42		M	M			L.I.CITY DISTRICT COURT? JUNE 5.1927	35-50 98 ST. CORONA L.I.
No 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
No 13	[illegible]									
14	HANRAHAN	MARY F.	35		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	APRIL 30.1896		104-11 37th. Rd. CORONA L.I.
15	KINDELAN	RUTH	22		F	S	NEW BRITON CONN.	APRIL 5.1909		98 [illegible] ST.NEW BRITON CONN
16	KINDELAN	MADELINE	25		F	S	NEW BRITON CONN.	DEC.20.1905		WITH SISTER LINE # 15
17	LEIBOWITZ	REBA	29		F	S	PHILA. PA.	DEC.7.1902		PHILA PA.
18	LARKIN	ELIZABETH.	30		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 2nd.1901		206 E. 51 ST. N.Y.C.
19	LARKIN	MARY R.	39		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG. 6.1892		WITH SISTER LINE # 18
No 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
21	LAWLOR	EVA R.	30		F	S	Wash DC NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY. 3rd.1900		3 [illegible] PL. NEW YORK
22	MORICE	PETER	40		M	M			PHILA DIST.COURT MAY 14.1918	462 OLYMPIC AVE.LLANERCH PA.
23	MORICE	JANE E.	30		F	M	MC.DONALD PA.	DEC.18.1900		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 22
No 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
25	REYNOLDS	EDWARD A.	40		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	JAN 4th.1891		COLD SPRINGS POTNAM CY. N.Y.
26	REYNOLDS	MAY	39		F	M	COLD SPRINGS N.Y.	OCT. 16.1892		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 25
27	REYNOLDS	ELLEN M.	9		F	S	" BROOKLYN N.Y. "	NOV.16.1921		WITH FATHER LINE # 25
No 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
No 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
30	SCHULMAN	GRACE	30		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	JULY 29.1900		853 OCEAN PKWAY. BKLYN N.Y.

LINE 7 M DILION, LINE 12 J FEELEY, LINE 24 A MC GRANN, LINES 28 & 29 F & V REMSEN DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 13 F GOSSAGE & LINE 20 D LAWLOR WILL BE FOUND MANIFESTED ELSEWHERE.

E P Abbott Insp 845 am

H. L. Moreno applt Insp
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. Oriente Sailing from Havana,Cuba., August 15th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., August 18th, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andrews	Clifford	31		M	S	Bathe,N.H., Feb. 18th,1900		285 Concord Av.,Manchester,NH
2	Adrian	Gardinor	45		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Aug. 14th, 1884		59 Pineapple St.,Brooklyn,NY
3	Kerr	Robert	43		M	S	Boston,Mass. Jan. 12th, 1888		33 Ash St.,Manchester,NH
4	Bonhotal	Frederick	42		M	M	New York,N.Y., July 19th, 1889		107 Jorglenon St.,Brooklyn,NY
5	Bonhotal	Jeanette	32		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y., Feb. 8th, 1899		Husband line above.
6	Burrows	Georgia	57		F	S	Roslyn,N.Y., July 22nd, 1874		[illegible] St.,Roslyn,LI,NY.
7	Pine	Dorothy	17		F	S	E.Williston,N.Y., Aug. 15th, 1914		Main St., Roslyn,LI,NY
8	Georgeson	Elizabeth	45		F	W	Newton,N.J., Oct. 18th, 1885		230 Naples Ter.,NYCity
9	Georgeson	May	27		F	S	New York,N.Y., Dec. 10th, 1903		Mother line above.
10	Leonard	Veader	45		M	M	New Haven, Conn. June 3rd 1888		Chas. & Gittings Ave. Baltimore, Md.
11	Leonard	Lucretia	36		F	M	Baltimore, Md. March 24th 1895		With husband line 10
12	Grossman	Charlotte	22		F	S		Father American Citizen	815 W. 90th St. New York City
13	Schulman	Estelle	28		F	S	New Yorkn City April 1st,1903		853 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N Y
NOB 14	[illegible]								
15	Purdy	Renie	27		F	S	Conway N H March 15,1904		135 East 50th St New York City
16	Schmidt	Olive	30		F	S	New Rochelle New York March 3rd 1900		113 Clove Road New Rochelle New York
NOB 17	[illegible]								
18	Walters	George	36		M	S	New York City Dec. 14th 1894	me	333 E. 53rd St. New York City
19	Garmendia	Jose M.	40		M	M		Jamaica Supre Court Jamaica, L.I.,N.Y. Feb. 1928	2124 Potter Ave. Astoria, L.I.,N.Y.
20	Grahan	Alaysius	67		M	M		Common Pleas Court New York City July 22nd. 1886	Hotel Alamac New York City
21	Grahan	Jeanne	48		F	M		Husband American Citizen	With husband line 20
22	Daniels	Lenora	25		F	S	Harrisburgh, Pa. Mau 30th 1906		135 E. 50th St. New York City
23	Crozier	Harriet	43		F	S	Boston, Mass. June 3rd 1888		STANDISH SHORE Duxbury, Mass.
24	Perry	Frederyc	55		M	M	Hopkinton, Mass. Aug. 15th 1876		147 W. 79th St. New York City
25	Rasis	Basil L.G.	47		M	M		South District Court New York City July 6th 1920	282 Washington St. New York City
NOB 26	[illegible]								[illegible]
NOB 27	[illegible]								[illegible]
28	Rude	Harry W.	32		M	S	Troupsburg Binghamton N.Y. Feb. 15th 1898	30	Congers High School Congers, N.Y.
NOB 29	[illegible]								[illegible]
NOB 30	[illegible]								[illegible]

#14 S Rappaport. #26 A Conner #27 M O'Brien # 29 H Walsh & #30 E Daniels did not embark.
#17 A Campbell is manifested elsewhere.

EP Hill Insp 8 45 Am

N. L. Moreau
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. T.N.L. ORIENTE *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, AUG.15th.1931, 19, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 18th.1931, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]								
2	[redacted]								
3	SWEENEY	THOMAS	67		M	M	ONEIDA N.Y. MARCH 10.19		287 ELM ST. ASTORIA L.I.
4	SACKS	EMMA	28		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. JULY 4.1903		107 No 33rd St PHILA PA.
5	VINCENT	ANNE J.	60		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 31.1869		90 BRUCE AVE.YONKERS N.Y.
6	WALLACE	CATHERINE	60		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG.8.1871		104-11 37thST. CORONA L.I.
7	[redacted]								
8	Viele	Eleanor	32		F	M	Charleston, S.C. Sept. 27th 1898		65 Charlotte St. Charleston, S.C.
9	Mannino	Sandy	22		M	S	Altoona, Pa. April 5th 1909		4321 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Mills	William J.	72		M	M		Circuit Court Syracuse, N.Y. Sept. 28th 1887	Hotel Pennsylvania New York City
11	Mills	Anne B.	67		F	M	Binhamgton, N.Y. March 17th 1864		With husband line 10
12	Lawlor	Dorothy	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 16th 1901		3716 M Street Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Nurse	Florence	18		F	S	New Kensington, Pa. Sept. 20th 1912		Indiana State Teachers Col Indiana, Pa.
14	Strelow Jr.	William R.	37		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. March 19th 1894		2 Yale Terrace West Orange, N.J.
15	Mc Mahon	James H.	56		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Nov. 5th 1874		Ellison Place Bronxville, N.Y.
16	Dorf	Murray	34		M	M	New York City June 9th 1897		Hotel Clarendon Far Rockaway, N.Y.
17	Donnelly	Alice	35		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 18th 1894		5314 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
18	Criswell	Hazel	46		F	M	Waynesboro Pa. August 25th 1895		72 West Main St Waynesboro Pa.
19	Semple	John S.	39		M	S	Easton, Pa. Sept. 21st 1891		120 Wall St. New York City
20	O'Brien	John J.	47		M	S	Lynn, Mass. Feb. 19th 1884		364 Western Ave. Lynn, Mass.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPR 1600 Jump 845am

91

1 & 2 Ruth & Lillian Schroeder did not embark
7 George Walters is manifested elsewhere.

H. L. Moreno
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—008

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, Beryl Silverblatt, Surgeon of the T.E.L. Oriente, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two Years (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Beryl Silverblatt

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 1931

at New York, N.Y.

Epstein

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., AUG. 15TH, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	VL-303-402	JIMENEZ	ESTEBAN	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NQIV 3	4 c. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	JULY 25/31	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	
2	VL415/440	ACEVEDO	LEONOR S. DE	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA CORUÑA	NQIV 47	4 a HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 12/31	CUBA	HAVANA	
3	UNDER 16 VL415/440 YES	ACEVEDO	MARIA DEL C.	12		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV 48	4 C HAVANA. CUBA.	AUG. 12/31	CUBA	HAVANA	
4	USA. REG.	NAVARRO	JOSE	22		M	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	BARACOA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Walsing, Insp. 10 AM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., AUG. 18TH, 1931.

206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by self, relative, employer, other person, or by transportation company, and if latter, by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending alien is coming to the United States to study	Are you (or was you, if dead) ever a member of the Communist Party?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions at bottom of this manuscript)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.GENEROSA GONZALEZ 145 GAZELL ST.CIENFUEGOS.CUBA.	GA.	MACON	NO	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.RAMON ABRAHANTES 128 W.112 ST.NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BK	BN	NONE
2	FRIEND.ESPERANZA CRESPO 3 STA.CLARA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MANUEL NACEVEDO 108 ROOSEVELT ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
3	WITH MOTHER LINE 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	84 Cherry St. WITH MOTHER LINE 2	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BN	BN	NONE
4	MOTHER.JULIA NAVARRO BARACOA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 to 5/8 1931	N.Y.	BROTHER.OLIVER NAVARRO 220 W.128TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	RES.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BK	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom - Master, of the T.E.L. Oriente, from New York. N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Seastrom

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 1931

at New York. N.Y.

Everett

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

aliens = 118 Wds - 154 Total

Form 515
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ORIENTE WARD LINE arrived AUGUST 18, 1931, 19, M., from 207

	Issue No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Pf	1	CAMPBELL Agnes 1 Cab.	4	20		CANADA NO VISA	11:00 YOUNG							8/18	12	40	3.00							—	1	—

(8)

Local Agents 14—1260

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 300 SOM 1-28-8

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Compan

RECEIVED AUG 21 1931 RECORD DIVISION

209

NEW MEMBERS OF CREW T E L ORIENTE VOY.30

Harold Halgerberg	Able Seaman	45	USA
Robert Fischer	Ord. Seaman	20	USA
Arthur Braginton	"	20	USA
Francis Davis	Ref.Engr.	28	USA
Robert Shotter	Wiper	27	USA
Christian Fuhs	"	32	USA
Max Hanel	2nd Pantry	30	Germany
Sirl Boggetti	Elev.Oper.	24	USA
Angelo Jesumun	Porter	42	Holland
Matilda Staerns	Stewardess	35	USA
Marcelino Paz	Waiter	33	USA
Delio Valdez	Off. Mess	21	USA
Pedro Morales	Kit.Man.	29	Cuba
Eduardo Fragimales	Off. Mess	29	Cuba

8/18/31

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N Y

August 19th, 1931

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oriente

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 155 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1931, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SSCo; is now lying at Pier 14 E R, and is expected to sail August 19th, 1931, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Llubia	40	Spain	New York August 4th.1931

RECD AUG 21 31

14—1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

27 aliens - 118 wpe - 1545 Tons

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA 211

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
28	52 M		USA			NONE	
	46		USA				
	30		USA				
	27		USA				
	31		USA				
	20		USA				
	19		USA				
	35		Cuban	CUBA	5-7	152	
	24		USA				
	40		USA				
	19		USA				
	54		USA				
	31		USA				
	22		USA				
	53		USA				
	33		USA				
	34		USA				
	23		USA				
	36		USA				
	42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	156	
	33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148	
	27		USA				
	36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	173	
	30		USA				
	32		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	156	
	42		USA				
	33		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	148	
	19		USA				
	42		USA				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N Y
August 19th, 1931

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Oriente
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 155 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1931, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SSCo; is now lying at Pier 14 E R, and is expected to sail August 19th, 1931, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Llubia	40	Spain	New York August 4th,1931

RECO
AUG 21 31

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Jones.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Local Agents
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37 aliens - 118 Nbse - 1545 Tons Stock No. 1

Form 606

...he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

19 32, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA — 211

(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
52	M		USA				
46			USA				
30			USA				
27			USA				
31			USA				
20			USA				
19			USA				
35		Cuban	CUBA	5-7	152		
24			USA				
40			USA				
19			USA				
54			USA				
31			USA				
22			USA				
53			USA				
33			USA				
34			USA				
23			USA				
36			USA				
42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	156		
33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148		
27			USA				
36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	173		
30			USA				
32		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	156		
42			USA				
33		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	148		
19			USA				
42			USA				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

37 aliens

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres...

Vessel T E L ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 1 8., 1931, fro...

port of the United States

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)
No.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age
		SEASTROM	OSCAR L.		MASTER	8/4/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	52
		HALL	WILLIAM T.		1ST OFFICER					46
		LUNDSTROM	ERNEST		2ND "					30
		CROCCO	FRANCIS		3RD "					27
		HALEY	JOHN		4TH "					31
		HELLHOUSE	ALAN		Q-MASTER					20
		PIERSON	EMIL		"					20
		PIFER	PAUL		"					19
		COSTELLO	JOE		CARPENTER					35
		STAVAG	WALTER		"					24
		GIRBIS	ANTONIO		PORTMAN					40
		FITZPATRICK	GERARD		"					19
		ROSS	FRED		WATCHMAN					54
		LENNON	JOHN		"					51
		MACKEY	JAMES		"					22
		NELSON	ARTHUR		BOSUN					53
		NILSSEN	OSKAR		STOREKEEPER					33
		BURNS	CLARENCE		ABLE SEAMAN					34
		KANE	JOHN		"					23
		ANDERSON	HANS		"					36
		SEIJAS	JESUS		"					42
		DORRIO	ALEJANDRO		"					SPA
		HORNE	JOHN		"					SPA
		DIAZ	IGNACIO		"					27
		RUEBEN	VIKTOR		"					SPA
		TOMAJATOS	MIHATY		"					GREE
		NORMAN	HIRER		"					GREE
		PAPANIKIS	NICOLAS		"					GREEK
		DOUGLAS	CHARLES		"					GREEK
		DE LAVIER	LOUIS		"					

...UBA MAIL SS CO
...& CUBA MAIL SS CO
...NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Andresen	36	USA	New York 8/4/31
Morris Dewey	23	USA	New York 8/11/31
George Collins	22	USA	New York 8/4/31
Kaspar Lindstrom	20	USA	New York 8/4/31
Carl Winters	19	USA	" 8/4/31
Anna Lucke	41	USA	" 8/4/31
Henry Pitz	35	Spain	" 8/4/31
Joseph Finkel	21	USA	" 8/4/31
Karl W Smith	22	USA	" 8/4/31
John Hoban	26	USA	" 8/4/31
Antonio Martinez	29	Cuba	" 8/11/31
Thomas Gourley	38	USA	" 8/4/31
Bernard McNally	40	USA	" 8/4/31

16—9020

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

44—1618

...(3), (6), (7), and (8)
...her side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 aliens - 118 USA - 155 Total

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T E L ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 18. 1931, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

211

(2) te whether mber of crew t preceding e of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis-	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) tionality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	SKASTROM	OSCAR L.									USA			NONE	
	HALL	WILLIAM T.									USA				
	LUNDSTROM	ERNEST									USA				
	CROCCO	FRANCIS									USA				
	HALEY	JOHN									USA				
	BELLHOUSE	ALAN									USA				
	PIERSON	EMIL									USA				
	FIFER	PAUL									USA				
	COSTELLO	JOSE									CUBA	5-7	152		
	STAVAC	WALTER									USA				
	GIRBIS	ANTONIO									USA				
	FITZPATRICK	GERARD									USA				
	ROSS	FRED									USA				
	LENNON	JOHN									USA				
	MACKEY	JAMES									USA				
	NELSON	ARTHUR									USA				
	NILSSEN	OSKAR									USA				
	BURNS	CLARENCE									USA				
	KANE	JOHN									USA				
	ANDERSON	HANS									USA				
	SEIJAS	JESUS									USA				
	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO									SPAIN	5-7	158		
	HORNE	JOHN									SPAIN	5-6	148		
	DIAZ	IGNACIO									USA				
	RUEBEN	WINSTON									SPAIN	5-9	173		
	TOMAJATOS	MIHATY	"	"	"	"	"	30			USA				
	NORMAN	ELMER	"	"	"	"	"	32		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	156		
	PAPAMIKIS	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	42			USA				
	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	33		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	148		
	DE LAWIER	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	19			USA				
								42			USA				

& 27 Exhausted Supp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
No.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

August 19th, 1931.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, NYH.

I have to report that the Master of the American SS" ORIENTE" of the Ward Line, which arrived here on August 18th, 1931, failed to detain on board, for Inspection by me, the following named member of the crew:-

Elmer Norman, 42, U.S.A. A.B.

The inspection of the crew of this vessel was begun at 9:00 a.m. August 18th, 1931, and continued until 11:00 a.m. on the same day.

EUGENE P. ABBOTT,
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Andreson	36	USA	New York 8/4/31
Morris Dewey	23	USA	New York 8/11/31
George Collins	22	USA	New York 8/4/31
Kasper Lindstrom	20	USA	New York 8/4/31
Carl Winters	19	USA	" 8/4/31
Jens Jacks	41	USA	" 8/4/31

& CUBA MAIL SS CO
RK & CUBA MAIL SS CO
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 aliens - 118 USA - 155 Total

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T M L ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 18., 1931, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

211

(2) Note whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.	✓	MASTER	8/4/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	52	M		USA			NONE	
	HALL	WILLIAM T.	✓	1ST OFFICER					46			USA				
	LUNDSTROM	ERNEST	✓	2ND "					30			USA				
	CROCCO	FRANCIS	✓	3RD "					27			USA				
	HALEY	JOHN	✓	4TH "					31			USA				
	HELLHOUSE	ALAN	✓	Q-MASTER					20			USA				
	PIERSON	EMIL	✓	"					20			USA				
	FIFER	PAUL	✓	"					19			USA				
	COSTELLO	JOSE	✓	CARPENTER					35		Cuban	CUBA	5-7	152		
	STAVAC	WALTER	✓	"					24			USA				
	GIRBIS	ANTONIO	✓	PORTMAN					40			USA				
	FITZPATRICK	GERARD	✓	"					19			USA				
	ROSS	FRED	✓	WATCHMAN					54			USA				
	LENNON	JOHN	✓	"					31			USA				
	MACKEY	JAMES	✓	"					22			USA				
	NELSON	ARTHUR	✓	BOSUN					53			USA				
	NILSSEN	OSKAR	✓	STOREKEEPER					33			USA				
	BURNS	CLARENCE	✓	ABLE SEAMAN					34			USA				
	KANE	JOHN	✓	"					23			USA				
	ANDERSON	HANS	✓	"					36			USA				
	SEIJAS	JESUS	✓	"					42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	156		
	DORRIO	ALEJANDRO	✓	"					33		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148		
	HORNE	JOHN	✓	"					27			USA				
	DIAZ	IGNACIO	✓	"					36		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	173		
	RUEBEN	WINSTON	✓	"					30			USA				
	TOMAJATOS	MIHATY	✓	"					32		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	156		
	NORMAN	ELMER	✓	"					42			USA				
	PAPAMIKIS	NICOLAS	✓	"					33		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	148		
	DOUGLAS	CHARLES	✓	"					19			USA				
	DE LAWIER	LOUIS	✓	"					42			USA				

2 27 Edwards Insp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Andresen	36	USA	New York 8/4/31
Morris Davey	23	USA	New York 8/11/31
George Collins	22	USA	New York 8/4/31
Kasper Lindstrom	20	USA	New York 8/4/31
Carl Winters	19	USA	" 8/4/31
Jose Jacks	41	USA	" 8/4/32

& CUBA MAIL SS CO
RK & CUBA MAIL SS CO
NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TEL ORIENTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 18, 1931, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

212

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		O'NEILL	RAYMOND	✓	ABLE SEAMAN	8/11/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M		USA			NONE	
2		PERSON	ERNEST	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	26			USA				
3		THIERS	GEORGE	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	16			USA				
4		DEWEY	MORRIS	✓	"	8/11/31	"	"	"	23			USA				
5		COLLINS	GEORGE	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	22			USA				
6		POSTA	MICHAEL	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	19			USA				
7		MORRERO	GLENN	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	19			USA				
8		BYRNE	BERNARD	✓	CADET	8/4/31	"	"	"	19			USA				
9		BRENNAN	JAMES	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	17			USA				
10		MORENO	HENRY	✓	PURSER	8/11/31	"	"	"	27		CUBAN	CUBA	6-0	159		
11		BARTHOLOMEW	EVERETT	✓	ASST "	8/4/31	"	"	"	22			USA				
12		MURPHY	JAMES	✓	JR " "	8/11/31	"	"	"	24			USA				
13		SILVERBLATT	BERYL	✓	DOCTOR	8/11/31	"	"	"	25			USA				
14		LOYA	GEORGE	✓	CH RADIO	8/4/31	"	"	"	26			USA				
15		DEAN	ALBERT	✓	JR. RADIO	8/4/31	"	"	"	27			USA				
16		MACKEY	LLOYD	✓	JR. RADIO	8/4/31	"	"	"	25			USA				
17		GRIMER	ROBERT G.	✓	CHIEF.ENGR	8/11/31	"	"	"	56			USA				
18		COOK	HAZEN	✓	1ST ASST "	8/11/31	"	"	"	39			USA				
19		KARRASCH	ALFRED	✓	2ND ASST "	8/11/31	"	"	"	31			USA				
20		REYNOLDS.	JOHN	✓	3RD ASST "	8/11/31	"	"	"	45			USA				
21		RUSSELL	AUBREY	✓	4TH " "	8/11/31	"	"	"	37			USA				
22		PARKER	WILLIAM	✓	JR. ENGR.	8/4/31	"	"	"	37			USA				
23		MARTIN	JOHN	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	36			USA				
24		LITTLE	GEORGE	✓	"	8/4/3/	"	"	"	49			USA				
25		DALE	ALBERT	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	30			USA				
26		CORMLEY	THOMAS	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	38			USA				
27		MORRIS	STANLEY	✓	"	8/4/31	"	"	"	35			USA				
28		HUTTON	CHARLES	✓	1ST ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	33			USA				
29		DUNVAN	NORVAL	✓	2ND "	8/4/31	"	"	"	30			USA				
30		WILBURN	EDWIN	✓	3RD "	8/4/31	"	"	"	31			USA				

E P Abbott Insp

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Form 590

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3,

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T H L ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 18, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

213

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		KOHLEY	ALBERT	✓	JR ELECT.	1931 AUGUST 4	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M		USA			NONE	
2		HOUGH	GEORGE	✓	"	11				36			USA				
3		WENIGER	SAM	✓	"	4				21			USA				
4		TINGLE	WILBUR	✓	REF.ENGR.	4				33			USA				
5		MOBLE	LEE	✓	REF.OILER	4				24			USA				
6		SCHWAB	GEORGE	✓	"	4				30			USA				
7		JAMES	RICHARD	✓	"	4				30			USA				
8		BUNTIN	GEORGE	✓	PLUMBER	4				24			USA				
9		OVERBY	DURWARD	✓	WATERTENDER	4				21			USA				
10		MICUTA	BENJAMIN	✓	"	4				32			USA				
11		CARROLL	JAMES	✓	"	4				29			USA				
12		FELLOWS	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	4				49			USA				
13		BUNRIN	WILLARD	✓	"	4				23			USA				
14		FUBEL	WILLIAM	✓	"	4				23			USA				
15		DRUCKER	CHARLES	✓	FIREMAN	4				27			USA				
16		O'NEILL	FRANK	✓	"	4				25			USA				
17		VICINUS	DANIEL	✓	"	4				28			USA				
18		BARRETT	BERT	✓	"	4				35			USA				
19		WESTER	CARL	✓	"	4				26			USA				
20		ELLIOTT	GEORGE	✓	"	4				41			USA				
21		MARRON	EUGENE	✓	"	4				24			USA				
22		ROSLER	PAUL	✓	"	4				28	AUSTRIAN		AUSTRIA	5-6	134		
23		KIRKMAN	CAESAR	✓	"	4				18			USA				
24		SOLTIS	JOHN	✓	WIPER	4				25			USA				
25		LEAHY	JAMES	✓	"	4				21			USA				
26		SUSSMAN	WALTER	✓	"	11				22			USA				
27		SHERMAN	MAX	✓	"	4				26			USA				
28		LINDSTROM	KASPAR	✓	"	4				19			USA				
29		WINTERS	CARL	✓	"	4				19			USA				
30		CARRO	ANTONIO	✓	STOREKEEPER	4				45	SPANISH		SPAIN	5-6	156		

E P Allen Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TEL ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 17, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2		REILLY	JAMES	✓	CADET	AUGUST 4	NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M		USA			NONE	
3		VAN ETTEN	JANSEN	✓	"		4			17			USA				
4		HAVERER	FRED	✓	"		4			20			USA				
5		DOGHT	ANDREW	✓	CHIEF STWD.		4			51			USA				
6		OGANDO	AVELINO	✓	2ND "		4			37			USA				
7		MEYER	CHARLES	✓	SALOON "		11			48			USA				
8		LUCKE	ANNA	✓	STEWARDESS		8			41	F		USA				
9		ZAZALA	LUCIANO	✓	CHIEF COOK		4			32	M		USA				
10		DURANGO	DOMINGO	✓	2ND "		4			30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	154		
11		LARRAZABAL	JOSE	✓	3RD "		4			31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	157		
12		GARCIA	JESUS	✓	4TH "		4			45		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	167		
13		WALLNIG	WILLIAM	✓	BAKER		11			50			USA				
14		MEYER	GUSTAV	✓	4TH BAKER		4			45		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	135		
15		TORREALDAY	CIRIACO	✓	BUTCHER		4			32		SPANISH	SPAIN	6-0	180		
16		GOLTZE	PAUL	✓	PANTRYMAN		4			42			USA				
17		PEREZ	DOMINGO	✓	2ND "		4			36		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	163		
18		MARVEL	CLIFTON	✓	3RD "		4			24			USA				
19		~~LLUBIA~~	PEDRO	✓	KIT-MAN		4			40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	134		LEFT BEHIND HAVANA, CUBA 8/15/31
20		PITA	HENRY	✓	PORTER		4			35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	156		
21		ANGELO	WILLIAM	✓	SCULLERY		4			53			USA				
22		HORMACHEA	CRESCENCIO	✓	MESSBOY		4			25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145		
23		SOLORIO	JOSE	✓	"		4			39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	124		
24		MC NALLY	BERNARD	✓	STOREKEEPER		4			40			USA				
25		MATARRITA	ARTURO	✓	RSV, STWD.		4			34		S.AMERICAN	COSTA RICA	5-6	145		
26		LEVITSKY	SERGE	✓	S.R.STWD.		4			48		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	153		
27		~~EMMERCPSKY~~	MORRIS	✓	TEA VER STWD		4			34			USA				
28		MARRAPODI	FRANK	✓	DECK STWD		4			39			USA				
29		HASTINGS	HARRY	✓	TEL.OPER.		4			19			USA				
30		PEREZ	ROBERT	✓	"		4			19		CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	139		
		MC CLINTOCK	ARNOLD	✓	BELLBOY		8			22			USA				

E P Abbott Insp.

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Local Agents NEWYORK & CUBA MAILSS CO
14—1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T M L ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, AUGUST 18, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		BERTO	JOSEPH	✓	BELLBOY	1931 AUGUST 4	NEW YORK	NO	YES	17	M		USA			NONE	
2		WRAGLEY	GORDON	✓	WATCHMAN		4			22			USA				
3		TIERNEY	KYRAN	✓	"		4			41			USA				
4		RUBENSTEIN	EDWARD	✓	"		4			73			USA				
5		HOBAN	JOHN	✓	ELEV.OPER.		11			26			USA				
6		BRUNO	ATILLIO	✓	LINENKEEPER		4			34		S.AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-7	156		
7		JORGENSON	AXEL	✓	SILVERPANTRY		4			54			USA				
8		MUNOZ	ANTHONY	✓	OFF. MESS.		4			39			USA				
9		FINKLE	JOSEPH	✓	"		4			21			USA				
10		RODRIGUEZ	FLORENCIO	✓	"		4			50			USA				
11		MEIR	ARMAND	✓	P O MESS.		4			20			USA				
12		MACUAGA	LORENZO	✓	"		4			39		SPANISH	SPAIN		143		
13		DREYFUS	MARCEL	✓	B R STEWARD		4			45		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-5	145		
14		CHIARANTANO	DOMINICK	✓	"		4			30		ITALIAN	ITALY		169		
15		SCHALK	EMIL	✓	"		4			45		GERMAN	GERMANY		175		
16		ARANGO	CANDIDO	✓	"		4			49			USA				
17		HEVIA	RICARDO	✓	"		4			36			USA				
18		KELCHE	WILLIAM	✓	"		4			45			USA				
19		ROMEO	RAFAEL	✓	"		4			34		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	154		
20		SOUSA	CARMELO	✓	"		4			45			USA				
21		KLINE	ALFRED	✓	WAITER		4			47		HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5-6	145		
22		SCHREIER	WILLIAM	✓	"		4			39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	152		
23		VERBARCHEN	MARCEL	✓	"		4			35			USA				
24		CLARK	JAMES	✓	"		4			38		IRISH	GREAT BRIT.	5-10	170		
25		SMITH	EARL	✓	"		4			22			USA				
26		MOORE	HENRY	✓	"		4			55		ENGLISH	GREAT BRIT.	5-11	165		
27		CAMPBELL	DANIEL	✓	"		4			28		ENGLISH	GREAT BRIT.	5-8	148		
28		EMMEN	OTTO	✓	"		4			24		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	162		
29		ORNELLAS	JOHN	✓	"		4			42			USA				
30		BERTOCI	JAMES	✓	"		4			24			USA				

EXAMINED

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6,

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel THE QUEEN, arriving at NEW YORK N Y, [illegible] 15, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		JENSEN	OSKAR	✓	WAITER	1928 AUGUST 4	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M		USA			NONE	
2		ATHETTERE	JOHN	✓	WAITER	" 4	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	154	"	
3		MINGUEZ	LUIS	✓	PRINTER	" 4	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	164	"	
4		RUCCI	CHARLES	✓	BARBER	" 4	"	"	"	48	M		USA			"	
5		BAXTER	MARGARET	✓	MANICURIST	" 4	"	"	"	48	F		USA			"	
6		MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	✓	OFFICE BOY	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	154	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EPADD Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba August 16, 1931.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
One fifty-six (156)
No fee prescribed

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

8-18-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM — MASTER, of the T.E.A. ORIENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O L Seastrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of AUGUST, 1931

E P [illegible]
U.S.
Immigrant Inspector.

INS
118
37

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10840
Aug 17-18-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 30 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 10841

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

AUGUST 18 1931

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
18	Majestic	Southampton	95
	Aquitania	Halifax	68

10841

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10841
Aug-18-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Lina Roman
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 23886 60 SAILED AUG 22 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the Br S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng.) L.R.C.P (Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens since examined on the manifest before the affidavit was executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

Cards Punched 8/27/31
Clerk
Cards Verified 8/27/31

1

1084 1

18

Aug 8-18-31

	DIRECT TO PORT OF DESTINATION	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S. Territory	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	U.S. Citizens Wives	In Transit	Under 16 Accd.		
1st CABIN	16			16	216	1			1		250
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	12	2		11	89						114
TOURIST 3rd CL	28	1		1	265						309
3rd CLASS	30	2		3	45				2		82
TOTAL	86	5		42	618	1			3		755

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The term "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

+7

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	34	216	250
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	25	89	114
Tourist 3rd	41	268	309
3rd Class	37	45	82
Total	137	618	755

U. S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Majestic". *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg., 12th August, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Zoppola ✓	Mario	40	✓	m	s	Builder	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Italy	North Italian	05.21 Italy	Brescia	Treaty Commerce Sect.3(6) 15	✓ ✓ Rome	July 28th 1931		99 U.S.A.	New York.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mar Fe Cabins
9 pm C Deck

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li... 15

The ent... on th... must be typewri... o... p...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 2

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 18th August., *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she) read and write? (If not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country adjacent to the country of his present residence and return to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr G.Zoppola Brescia Italy.	~~xxxx~~	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	July.16th 1931.	Home.14th E.75th Street. New York N.Y.	Yes	3	No Indef.	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—**Full text** of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the BR S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Blunt, Surgeon of the BR S MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether [Steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng.) LRCP (Lon)., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

R Montgomery
L Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—60

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 12th AUGUST, 19 31.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	MACHADO	Luis.	31		M	M	Lawyer.	Yes	Spanish. French. English.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba. 04-83	Havana.	No visa.	Transit to Cuba.			Cuba.	Havana.
2	TRANSIT	MACHADO	Genoveva S. De	29		F	M	Nil.	Yes	Spanish French. English.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban.	Cuba. 4-83	Havana.	No visa.	Transit to Cuba.			Cuba.	Havana.
3	TRANSIT	TYLER	Josephine D.	38		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A. 01-15-3	Schenectady.	Transit Cert. No. 27	Paris	July 30 1931		Canada.	Toronto.
4	UNDER 16	TYLER	John P.	15		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A. 01-15-3	Chicago.	Transit Cert. No. 27	Paris	July 30 1931		Canada.	Toronto.
5		COROALLES	Antonio M	29		m	s	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Cuba.	Spanish	Cuba 04-83	Havana	No visa	Transit to Cuba.			Cuba	Havana.
6		CASTRILLO	Victor	22		m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica 02-91	Alajuela	Sect.3(2) PV 2832.	Paris	30th Nun. 1931.		Costa Rica	San Jose.
7	DIPLOMAT	SOTO FERNANDEZ	Maximillano	45		m	m	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Costa Rica.	Spanish American	Costa Rica 01-91	San Jose	DIPLOMATIC. 47	San Jose	8th May. 1931.		Costa Rica	San Jose.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Max Peluffo
Gen Sup

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home- 19 Obrapon Street Habana-Cuba	Cuba.	Fla	Key West	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	N York.	7 July 1931	In transit to Cuba.	McAlpin Hotel New York. yes	10 dys	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Green	Nil.
2	Home- 19 Obrapon St. Habana- Cuba	Cuba.	Fla	Key West	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	N York.	7 July 1931	as above.	yes	10 dys	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Green	Nil.
3	Home- 382 Russel Hill Road, Toronto-Ont.	Canada.	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1931	N.York	28 May 1931	In Transit to Canada.	yes	2 dys	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.
4	Home- 382 Russel Hill Road Toronto-Ont	Canada.	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Yrk	28 May 1931	as above.	yep	2 dys	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil.
5	Father Manuel Corosalles. 17 Viedado 202 Ha vana Cuba.	Cuba.	Fla.	Key West.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	June 1931	N.Y.	June 1931	In transit to Cuba.	Yes	One day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No rash	5	8	Med.	Brn	Brn	None.
6	Home. San Jose. Costa Rica	Costa Rica	do	do	Yes	Mr M. Soto line 7.	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	Jun. 5th 1931.	c/o Costa Rican Consul 17 Battery Pl. New York In transit to Costa Rica.	Yes	12 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Black	Brn.	None.
7	Home. as above.	do	do	do	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	do	as above.	Yes	12 dys	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Blk.	Brn	None.
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the BR S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

E R White
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the BR S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred to ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng., LRCP Lon., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. P. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Majestic". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg., 12th August., 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wilson	Lillian	37		f	s	Secretary	Yes	English 1603	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 02-15	Selston. NT	PV 325. Sect.3(2)	Paris.	Aug.11th 1931.	1 v 3 1 1 9 4	11 France	Paris.
2		Hevalaque	Clara	17		f	s	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	France.	French	France 03-11	Paris. NT	PV 303 Sect.3(2)	Paris.	Aug.7th. 1931.		France.	Paris.
3		Hevalaque	~~Frank~~ Pierre F.	16		m	s	Student	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France 03-11	Paris. NT	PV 304 Sect.3(2)	Paris.	Aug.7th 1931.		France	Paris.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 8⁴⁵ AM AUG 18 1931

John Corbett
Inspector

3

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August., *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, etc. (Specify which, and for what length of time, or supported by charity?) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether or not in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination	Length of time in the United States	Whether or not intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle Mr William Wilson Station Rd. Selston Eng.	France	N.Y.	N.York	No	employer see col 23	Yes	No	----------	Did not go.		accompanying employer Mrs A.Hoffman. 419 E.57th St. New York	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ext. to 8-18-32	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Blo.	Blue	None. File No. 92232/123
2	Father Emile Hevelaque 55 Rue Babylon. Paris France.	do	do	do	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	1920	accompanying Great Aunt. Mrs. Sullivan Smith Plaza Hotel New York.	Yes	One mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	None
3	Father as above.	do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	1920	as above.	Yes	One mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blk	Blue.	None.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

(Sheet 6 line 1 Mrs. F. Sullivan Smith 1920)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the BR S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montanaro

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Blunt, Surgeon of the BR S/S MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng.) LRCP (Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Majestic". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg., 12th August., 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		O'BRIEN (O'BRIEN)	Sarah	53		f	s	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Wicklow	RP 713045	71832	6th May.			
2	1/55 F 1/13/31	ADAMS	Elizabeth (DARLINGTON)	39		f	s	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Canada	New Brunswick	RP 739478	74440	11th July.		U.S.A.	New York.
3		CONWAY	Alice Dee	44		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal.	RP 734908	72347	27th Jun.		U.S.A.	New York.
4																	Washington 1931.				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Compare 045 AM

AUG 18 1931

Inspector

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 — 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 18th August., 1931.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother Mr M.O'Brien. ~~Kinney~~. Killiney. Co.Dublin. I.F.S.	----	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Employer. see col.23	Yes	Yes	4½yrs	N.Y.	Jul.6th 1931	Acc. employer. Mrs H.B.Farr. 10 Gracie Sq. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Aunt Miss A.Hooper. Campleton New Brunswick.Can.	---	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	24 yrs	N.Y.	Jul. 1931	Home. 31 E.12th St. New YorkCity	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None.
3	Mother Mrs J.Conway. 3430 St. Hubert St.Montreal	---	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	nurse to Mr C.Nicoll	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	N.Y.	Jun.5th 1931	Home. 317 West.85th St.N.York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	one tooth on bridge.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the BR/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweal that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Blunt, Surgeon of the BRS MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U.S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DENHAM	Dorothy.	28		F	S	Actress.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Aylesbury.	Sect.3(2) PV 907	London	Aug.11th 1931		England.	London.
2		RIDLEY	Cicely A.	36		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Aylesbury.	Sect.3(2) PV 908	London.	Aug.11th. 1931.		England.	London.
3		BROWNE	Frederick M.	50		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English, French, Italian, Etc.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Reading.	Sect.3(2) PV 8[illegible]	London.	Aug 7th 1931.		England.	London.
4		STORY	Winifred.	42		f	s	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Nottingham	Sect.3(2) PV 895	London	Aug.10th 1931		England	London.
5		O'FLYNN	Marie	37		f	s	Hospital Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	I.F.S.	Cork.	Sect.3(2) PV 894	London	Aug.10th 1931.		England	London
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

completed AUG 18 1931

John [illegible]
Inspector

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See instructions)	Whether coming for purpose of any alien, contract, or promise to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized? Where alien intends to reside in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States?									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Mother. 1	Mrs.E.Debenham, 210, Worple Rd, Wimbledon.Surrey.	England.	N.Y.	N.York.	No	see col 23.	Yes	Yes	1930 7 mths	N York.	Apr. 1930	c/o Max Gordon, (Friend) 1560, Broadway, New York.N.Y.	Yes	7 mths less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
Husband. 2	Mr.G.Ridley, 2, Connaught Square, London. W.2.	England.	N.Y.	N.York.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924 5 mths	N York	1924	as above.	Yes	8 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil.
Wife. 3	Mrs.F.A.Browne, 37, Gwendolyn Ave, Putney, London.	England via New York.			No	Maurice Monroe Ltd 25 ,Charles St.London.	Yes	Yes	1929 8 mths	N York.	Oct. 1929	Friends. Mr & Mrs. L. K. Elmhirst 1172, Park Ave. New York.N.Y.	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brown	Grey	Nil.
4	Sister Mrs. A.C.Edwards. The Lodge. Radcliffe on Trent.	Eng. England	N.Y.	N.York	No	Employer	Yes	One day	Miami	Mar.9th 1931	acc. employer Miss E.K.Branch 1 W.Franklin St.Richmond Va.	Yes	Six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None
5	Mother Mrs O'Flynn. 31 Eaton Sq. Tinmure Dublin	Eng.	N.Y.	N.York	No	ditto.	Yes	No	----------			as above.	Yes	six mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Haz.	None.
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White MASTER, of the BRS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.E. Blunt, Surgeon of the BR S/S MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng.) LRCP(Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 339780	AGESTA	Francisca.	48		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Spanish 5-3082	Yes	Spain.	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona.	Sect.3(2) PV 737.	PL London.	July 31st 1931.		Argentine.	Buenos Aires.
2	TRANSIT 339777	DIXON	Lizzie.	61		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English 5-3082	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Manchester.	Sect.3(2) PV 98.	PL Manchester.	July 31st 1931.		England.	Manchester.
3	TRANSIT 339779	DON	Kaye.	40		M	S	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Eire Sate.	Dublin.	Sect.3(2) PV 770.	Bus London.	Aug 4th 1931.		England.	London.
4	TRANSIT 339784	HOPE	Isabel.	57		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English Spanish.	Yes	Gt.Britain Argentine	English	Buenos Aires.		Sect.3(2) PV 736.	PL London.	July 31st 1931.		Argentine.	Buenos Aires.
5	TRANSIT 339781	HOPE	Cynthia.	17		F	S	Nil.	Yes	English Spanish.	Yes	Gt.Britain Argentine	English	England.	London.	Sect.3(2) PV 735.	PL London.	July 31st 1931.		Argentine.	Buenos Aires.
6	TRANSIT 339782	KEITH	Antoinette M.	43		F	W	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sect.3(2) PV 951.	PL London.	Aug 7th 1931.		England.	London.
7	TRANSIT 339778	THOMAS	Elizabeth J.	55		F	W	Hotel Manageress	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Welsh.	Wales.	Donelly.	Sect.3(2) PV 34	Cardiff	Aug.7th 1931		Wales.	Swansea.
8	TRANSIT 339776	Tsumori	Toyoti	47		m	m	Manager Tokio Electrical Company	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsmyama	Sect.3(2) PV 995	Bus Tokyo	Jun.19th 1931	L219/541	Japan	Tokyo
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-34
03-15
02-13
03-97
15
15
02-47

9 00 am I C Gilroy Insp.

6

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any alien, contract, prepaid, or labor to the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
Friend.	c/o Margaret Lady Nelson, 16, Hill St. London. W.	Eng.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	line 4. Mrs.Hope.	$500	Yes	No			acc.employer. Mrs I.Hope, Park Ave. Hotel Delmonico New York.	Yes	less 2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil.
Brother.	Mr.H.C.Dixon, Berne Cottage, Heaton Moor Rd, Heaton Mass, Stockport.	Shanghai via Vancouver.			Yes	Self.	$500	Yes	No			Pennsylvania Hotel New York. Friend or Relative in U.S.	Yes	six days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
Brother	Mrs.Charles Don, Rathmiess, Sunbury on Thames.	England	N.Y.	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	Daytona, Savoy Plaza N.Y.C.	April 1920	In transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil.
Friend	Margaret Lady Nelson, 16, Hill St. London. W.	Eng.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	$500	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Whittier Hotel. Detroit.Mich.	Yes	weeks 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
		Eng.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	$500	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Hotel Delmonico. New York. Park Ave.	Yes	mths 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil.
	Friend. as above.	Eng.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	$500	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	as above.	Yes	mths 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil.
Husband	Mr.T.N.Keith, Cornwalls, Boxmoor, Herts.	England	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	$500	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs.A.Hunt, Genesee. Wis.	Yes	mths 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Brown	Brown	Nil.
	Home. Bush Hotel, Swansea, Wales.	Wales	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self.	$100 Cash $250	Yes	No			Friend. Mr.C.M.Davies, 245, East Patterson St, Lansford.Penn.	Yes	less 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brn	Nil.
	Wife. Mrs H.Tsumori 888 Ohimachi Tokyo Japan.	Japan	San Francisco Cal.		No	Tokyo Electric Company	$500	Yes	No			International c/o General Electric Co. 120 Broadway, New York.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk.	Brn	None.
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the R M S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the BR S/S MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng.) LRCP (Lond). , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BARLOW	Charles. C	60		M	M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Manchester.	RP 710320	715651	Apr.28th 1931		U.S.A.	New York.	
2		LAWFORD	Hugh Reid	72		M	S	Nil.	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	India.	Bengal.	RP 696102.	700748	Mar 27th 1931.		U.S.A.	Fayetteville N.C.	
3		RICHARDSON	Frederick.	54		M	M	Director.	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Newcastle.	RP 720740.	734679	June 15th 1931.		U.S.A.	St. Davids.	
4	2F/1313 2/2/32 SC	NEWMAN	Edith.	61		F	S	Maid.	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Findon.	RP 715810.	718801	May 7th 1931.		U.S.A.	Bristol. R.I.	
5		ROBERTS	William John	53		M	M	Underwriter.	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Born British Steamship in Pacific Ocean.		RP 727640.	732536	June 9th 1931.		U.S.A.	Summit. N.J.	
6		ROBERTS	Hilda.	52		F	M	Nil.	Yes	"	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Crosby.	RP 727641.	732537	June 9th 1931.		U.S.A.	Summit. N.J.	
7	U.S. CIT.	ROBERTS	Geoffrey D.	15		M	S	Nil.	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.	English.	U.S.A.	Short Hills N.J.			18th August. 1916.----		U.S.A.	Summit. N.J.	
8		BIZE	Cecile Berthe	56		f	s	Maid	Yes	French. English	Yes	France	French c	France.	Nestier. Haut Pyreens.	RP 712357	717785	May.4th 1931.		U.S.A.	New York.	
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

08-15 45 15 15 15 08-11 9 00 am

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or obtain the performance of labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to a country whereof he is a citizen or subject, or to some other country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs C.Barlow.																													
1	Rhosneigr,Anglesey N.Wales	--	N.Y.	N.York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N York.	Jun. 12th 1931	Home. 20, West 10th St, New York.N.Y.	Yes	Perm ite.	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Nil.
2	Sister.Lady Amy Coleridge. 36 Hyde Park Gate. London.	--	N.C.	Fayette-ville.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	50yrs	N.C.	May 23rd 1931	Home. 110, Highland Ave, Fayetteville. N.C.	No	Perm Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil.
Brg.	Mr.E.C.Richardson, 28,Lidgett Park Ave. Roundhay.Leeds.	---	Pa.	St.Davids.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915-1931	St.Davids.	Jun 24th 1931	Home. St.Davids. Pa.	No	Perm Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil.
4	Sister Mrs G.Ramsdale. 26 A Stapleton Rd. Upper Tooting London. S.W.17	--	R.I.	Bristol.	Yes	see col 23	Yes	Yes	17yrs	Bristol.	16th May 1931	Miss H. Barns, (employer) Hope St. Bristol. R.I.	No	Per man ent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Light Blue	Nil.
5	Mrs.S.Roberts, Blundell Avenue, Hightown.Lancs. (Mother)	---	N.J.	Summit.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	22yrs	Summit	3rd.July 1931	Home. 160, Summit Ave, Summit.N.J.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Brown	Light Brown	Nil.
6	Mrs.R.P.Williamson, Aughton Park. Nr.Liverpool, (Sister)	---	N.J.	Summit.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	22yrs	Summit	Jun. 1931.	as above.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil.
7	Grandmother,Mrs D.Roberts. Blundell Ave.Hightown Lancs.	--	N.J.	Summit.	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	14yrs	Summit.	3rd.July 1931.	as above.	U.S.Citizen			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.
8	Brother Mon.E.Bize. Saint Laurent Nestier France	---	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	employer see col23	Yes	Yes	31 yrs	N.Y.	5th Jun 1931	Employer Miss M.Litchfield. 8 E.65th St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	None.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the BR S/S MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Rule Tomney

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed [illegible] 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Majestic". sailing from Southampton., 12th August., 19 31, Arriving at port of New York. 18th August., 19 31

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tuteur	Julius.	68		m	m			Probate Ct. Freemantle Oh. Sept.1886.	12624 Cedar Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
2	Tuteur	Martha	57		f	m	Hancock Mich.	Oct. 7th 1873.		as above.
3	Tuteur	Betsy	17		f	s	Cleveland Ohio.	Oct. 28th 1913.		as above.
4	Pearce	Homer U.	44		m	m	Ishpeming Mich.	Jul.27th 1887.		International General Electric Co. 120 Broadway. New York City.
5	Pearce	Hattie.	42		f	m	Baltimore Md.	Jan 28th 1889.		as above.
6	Pearce	Elizabeth	15		f	s	New ark N.J.	Aug. 10th 1916.		as above.
7	Pearce	Homer Jr.	10		m	s	East Orange N.J.	Sept.20th 1920.		as above.
8	Pearce	William	6		m	s			Japan of amer Parents By virtue of parents citizenship.	as above.
9	Macklin	Ida.	14		f	s	Philadelphia Pa.	May.2nd. 1915.		204 Merien Rd. Merion Pa.
10	~~Baker~~ Baker.	Herbert H.	42		m	s	Toledo Ohio.	Sept. 24th 1888		2451 Scootswood Ave. Toledo Ohio.
11	Minor	Neave L.	32		f	s	Nashua Iowa.	Jan. 6th 1899.		50 E. 72nd St. New York N.Y.
12	Zeigler	Charleen E.	19		f	s	Dorothy W. Va.	Aug.4th 1912.		Fenimore Rd. Mamaroneck N.Y.
13	Bennett	Mabelle	41		f	s	Laddonia Mis.	Nov. 24th 1889.		1105 York St. Denver Col.
14	Gregory	Vladimer	39		m	m			Supreme Court. Long Island City. June 17th 1927.	3049 Crescent St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.
15	Stackhouse	Edwin	65		m	m	Shickshinney Pa.	Feb.11th 1866.		c/o Second National Bank. Wilkes Barre. Pa.
16	Stackhouse	Mamie	52		f	m	Burnett Tex.	Jan.17th 1879.		as above.
17	Boardman	Lot	54		m	m			Delaware City Court. Media Del.County Pa. 1897.	Wayne & Mt.Airy. Philadelphia Pa.
18	Boardman	Alice	26		f	s	Philadelphia Pa.	May 30th 1905.		as above.
19	Collins	Evelyn	50		f	wd	Cincinnati Ohio.	Jul.9th 1881.		4708 Kingsessing Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
20	Davidow	Archibald	40		m	s	New York N.Y.	Mar.22nd. 1891.		37 Riverside Drive. New York N.Y.
21	Howard	Martha	32		f	m	Chicago Ill.	Feb.1st. 1899.		150 East.52nd St. New York City.
22	Kibbee	Ruth	48		f	m	Boston Mass.	Nov.8th 1882.		47 Crafts Rd. Brookline Mass.
23	Kibbee	Ruth	14		f	s	Boston Mass.	Jul.23rd. 1917.	&	as above.
24	Murphy	Betty	34		f	m	Scranton Pa.	Feb.9th 1897.		345 East 21st. St. New York City.
25	Stephenson	Lewis	50		m	m	Sept.7th 1880	Redman Ill.		409 East.13th St. Kansas City ~~Ill.~~ Mo.
26	Stephenson	Helen	44		f	m	Jun.10th 1887.	Kansas City Mo.		as above.
27	Stephenson	Alice	19		f	s	Feb.4th 1912.	Kansas City Mo.		as above.
28										
29										
30										

Complete. H.S. Manley Insp 8/18/1931 8:45

1931 18 1887

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENO	Alice C. B.	49		F	S		March 6th.1917. Supreme Court of New York.	1, West Franklin St. Richmond. Va.
2	FREEMAN	Margaret W.	37		F	S	Aug 29th. 1895. Richmond. Va.		120, E 10th St. New York.N.Y.
3	BRANCH	Effie.	64		F	S	Aug 15th. 1868. Petersburg. Va.		1, West Franklin St. Richmond.Va.
4	BRANCH	Blythe W.	67		M	W	Mar 16th. 1864. Petersburg. Va.		as above.
5	TERRY	Giles S.	32		M	M	Jan 24th. 1900. News Ferry. Va.		Hotel Biltmore, New York.N.Y.
6	SHUTT	Madeleine.	35		F	M		By Marriage. - 5-20-1922	111, Grand View Ave, Mt.Vernon. N.Y.
7	O'CONNOR	Richard A.	31		M	M	May 22nd. 1900. San Francisco, Cal.		155, East Ohio St. Chicago.Ills.
8	STANCHFIELD	Clara A.	80		F	W	Feb.19th 1850 Elvira. N.Y.		950, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
9	BILLINGS	Helen B.	67		F	M	Nov 10th. 1865. Pittsford. N.Y.		363, W.Clinton St, Elvira. N.Y.
10	SNEATH	William H.	52		M	M		Aug.8th 1900. Erie Co.Ct. Buffalo N.Y.	30, East 42nd St. New York.N.Y.
11	PLUMER	Alice B.	59		F	M	Dec.31st 1871. Hadley. Mass.		Springfield.Mass.
12	HILLS	Reuben W.	39		M	M	Mar 30th. 1892. San Francisco, Cal.		2, Harrison St. San Francisco.Cal.
13	HILLS	Everard H.	31		M	M	Aug 1st. 1900. San Francisco Cal.		as above.
14	HILLS	Reuben W.	8		M	S	Aug 4th. 1925. Oakland Cal.		as above.
15	BYRNE	Lucille M.	26		F	S	Mar 7th. 1906. San Francisco Cal.		as above.
16	EWING	Oscar.	42		M	M	Aug 3rd. 1889. Greensburg. Ind.		Indian Road, Riverdale. N.Y.
17	FOWLE	George D.	37		M	M	Feb 11th. 1895. Philadelphia. Pa.		Chestnut Hill.Pa.
18	INGERSOLL	Robert S.	39		M	M	Dec 18th. 1891. Philadelphia. Pa.		Penllyn. Pa.
19	Tenny	Henry S.	33		m	m	July 28th 1898. Portland Ore,		Rocky River Fall. 20925 Frazier Dr. Ohio.
20	Benedict	Mary Jones.	53		f	m	New York N.Y. Feb.9th 1878.		280 Riverside Dr. New York N.Y.
21	Smith	Lotus	38		f	m	Springfield Mo. Feb.12th 1893.		2 Sutton Sq. New York. N.Y.
22	Hudson	Beatrice Daughter	8		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 24th 1922.		as above.
23	Cohn	Harry	54		m	m		Father Papers. 1882 N.Y.C. Court Naturalized. Place and date unknown.	660-5th Avenue. New York City.
24	Cohn	Emma	38		f	m	Baltimore Md. Sept.23rd 1892.		as above.
25	Allman	Emilia	24		f	s	Pittsburgh Pa. May 7th 1907.		c/o H.W.Croft. Greenwich Conn.
26	McCloy	Mary E.	51		f	s		Supreme Court. Chicago Ill. Aug.12th 1937.	6115 Sth.Tallman St. Chicago Ill.
27	Craggs	Rodd V.	58		m	m	Milan Tenn. Feb.22nd. 1874.		95 Liberty St. New York City.
28	Barns	Hattie	74		f	s	Bristol R.I. Dec.28th 1856.		Bristol R.I.
29	Kirkland	Archibald D.	38		m	m	Wauwatosa Wis. Apr.23rd. 1894.		111-E 48th St. New York City.
30	Chanler	Lewis S.	40		m	m	Seabright N.J. July 3rd. 1891.		Syosset L.I. New York.

30

F. W. Manley Insp 8/18/1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 19 31., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 19 W.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LITCHFIELD	Marion.	53		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec.20th 1877.		3, East 65th St, New York.N.Y.
2	MARTIN	Frank.	47		M	M	Jul 20th. 1884. New York.N.Y.		12, Meadow Ave, Bronxville. N.Y.
3	MARTIN	Frank.	21		M	S	Aug 20th. 1900. New York.N.Y.		as above.
4	MARTIN	Madeline.	16		F	S	Jun 17th. 1915. New York.N.Y.		as above.
5	~~McGOEY~~	~~John.~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Apl 14th. 1861. New York.N.Y.~~		~~111, East 42th St, New York.N.Y.~~
6	McGOEY	Rose H.	60		F	M		By Marriage.	as above.
7	MONTGOMERY	William J.	67		M	M	Jul 8th. 1864. Philadelphia. Pa.		Merion. Pa.
8	MONTGOMERY	Mary E.	62		F	M	Jan.4th 1866. Philadelphia Pa.		as above.
9	NEWMAN	R. Adlington.	72		M	S		U.S.Eastern District Court. Feb.4th 1925. Detroit Mich.	7900 East Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.
10	OAKLEY	Elizabeth.	56		F	S	Dec.8th.1874. New York City.		3, East 65th St. New York.N.Y.
11	~~POWELL~~	~~Charlotte M.~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~Mar 5th. 1876. New York.N.Y.~~		~~111, East 42th St, New York.N.Y.~~
12	SHELDEN	Henry.	33		M	M	Dec.11th 1897. Detroit. Mich.		Buhl Building, Detroit. Mich.
13	SHELDEN	Martha.	30		F	M	Jun.13th 1900. Detroit. Mich.		as above.
14	SHELDEN	Martha C.	4		F	S	Jul.28th 1927 Detroit. Mich.		as above.
15	MAHAFFEY	Jean.	60		F	S	May.23rd 1874 Detroit. Mich.		as above.
16	SLOCK	Marguerite H.	51		F	S	Nov 19th. 1880. Beacon on Hudson.NY.		441, Park Ave, New York.N.Y.
17	SMAIL	Edward J.	42		M	M	Dec 22nd. 1888. Braddock. Pa.		24, Conger Ave, Akron. O.
18	SMAIL	Helen.	41		F	M	May 20th. 1890. Braddock. Pa.		as above.
19	SMAIL	Zita.	15		F	S	Feb 7th. 1916. Chicago. Ills.		as above.
20	TILY	Herbert J.	65		M	M	[illegible].	Ct.Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 1887.	801 Market Street. Philadelphia Pa.
21	TILY	Lacy.	62		F	M	Jan.22nd. 1868. Philadelphia Pa.		as above.
22	TILY	Ethel H.	36		F	S	Feb 11th. 1895. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
23	TREMAN	Robert H.	75		M	M	Mar.31st. 1858. Ithaca. N.Y.		411, University Ave, Ithaca. N.Y.
24	TREMAN	Laura H.	66		F	M	Jun.5th 1865. Detroit. Mich.		as above.
25	TREMAN	Robert F.	43		M	S	Apr.21st.1888 Ithaca. N.Y.		as above.
26	ELKINS	William M.	43		M	M	Sep 3rd 1892. Philadelphia. Pa.		Elkins Park. Pa.
27	ELKINS	Elizabeth W.	47		F	M	Jul 10th 1887. Ipswich. Mass.		as above.
28	FRIEDENBERG	Charles.	59		M	S	Jul.8th 1872. New York N.Y.		Hudson & Forwarding Shipping Co., 17-19, State St, New York. N.Y.
29	FRIEDENBERG	Jacob.	56		M	M	Nov.25th 1875. New York City.		as above.
30	GEIGER	Elizabeth.	70		F	M	Apl 13th. 1861. Muscatine. Iowa.		7357, Franklin Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.

27 10

Line 5 McGoey John Did not embark. Cmpts H.L. Manley Insp 8/18/31. 8:30 am
do 6 do Rose H. do do do.
do 11 Powell Charlotte Did not embark.

W. H. Haywood, Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(In England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 19 31, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~ADAMS~~	~~Edward.~~	~~58~~		M	M	~~Aug 17th. 1872. Somerville. Mass.~~		~~1050, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.~~
2	~~ALLMON~~	~~Emelia.~~	~~64~~		F	S	~~Jul 5th. 1867. Pittsburgh. Pa.~~		~~Greenwich.Conn.~~
3	ALSOP	Francis J.C.	50		M	M	Middleton Conn. May 6th.1881.		60, Battery March. Boston. Mass.
4	BOYER	Edwin S.	56		M	M	Apl 17th. 1875. Philadelphia. Pa.		1070, Hillside Ave, Plainfield.N.J.
5	BOYER	Bertha E.	53		F	M	Sep 26th. 1877. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
6	BURLAND	Elwer C.	38		M	M	Aug 13th. 1892. Visalia Cal.		125, East 84th St. New York.N.Y.
7	CHILDS	Samuel C.	72		M	M		1894, Camden.N.J. Ct.Common Pleas.	Browning Rd & Grant Ave. West Collingswood, Camden Co.N.J.
8	CHILDS	Mary L.	51		F	M	Sept.19th. 1879.	Elkton. Ky.	as above.
9	COLEMAN	Lillian.	54		F	W	Mar.26th 1887.	Selena. Ala.	50, East 77th St. New York.N.Y.
10	COLEMAN	Elinor.	19		F	S	Apr.12th 1912.	New York.N.Y.	as above.
11	CROFT	Harry W.	65		M	M	Dec 12th. 1865.	Allaghery. Penn.	2520, Graybar Bldg, New York.N.Y.
12	CROFT	Augusta.	60		F	M	Nov 26th. 1870.	Clearfield. Penn.	as above.
13	DANIELS	Joseph J.	41		M	M	Apl 13th. 1890.	Indianapolis. Ind.	Brendonwood, Indianapolis.Ind.
14	DANIELS	Katharine H.	34		F	M	Nov 4th. 1896.	Indianapolis. Ind.	as above.
15	FABER	Harold K.	46		M	M	Jun 19th. 1884.	Westfield.N.Y.	2080, Valley St, San Francisco,Cal.
16	FABER	Mary K.	42		F	M	Aug 2nd. 1888.	Providence.R.I.	as above.
17	FAILING	Mary F.	69		F	S	Apl 25th. 1862.	Portland. Ore.	c/o Failing Bldgs, Portland. Ore.
18	BRALY	Anna.	48		F	m		Bt virtue of parents citizenship.	365 Greenwood Rd. Portland Ore.
19	GCW	Charles R.	58		M	M	Dec 5th. 1872.	Medford. Mass.	1751, Beacon St, Brookline. Mass.
20	GCW	Charles R. Jr.	20		M	S	Nov 23th. 1910.	Boston. Mass.	as above.
21	HESSICK	Fred A.	50		M	M	Jun 20th. 1885.	Washington. D.C.	3748, Kanawha St. Washington.D.C.
22	HESSICK	Sidney M.	21		F	M	Mar 10th 1910.	Washington. D.C.	as above.
23	JONES	Gwthealyn.	51		F	S	Aug 13th. 1880.	Chicago. Ills.	1435, Astor St. Chicago. Ills.
24	HANSON	Lydia.	46		F	S		Supreme Court. Cook Co. Ill. 3rd March 1916.	as above.
25	KAMAIKY	Selina.	58		F	W		By Marriage. — 8-4-1931	1215, Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.
26	KING	R. De Witt.	47		M	M	Oct 23th. 1883.	Lampasas Tex.	Atlanta. Ga.
27	KING	Beulah Mc.	44		F	M	Aug 24th. 1890.	Holly Springs, Ga.	as above.
28	KING	Charles H.	23		M	S	Dec 3rd. 1907.	Atlanta. Ga.	as above.
29	KING	Rufus.	19		M	S	Dec 10th. 1912.	Atlanta. Ga.	as above.
30	KING	Jack L.	15		M	S	Aug 7th. 1917.	Atlanta. Ga.	as above.

Line 1 Adams Edward duplicated on sheet 6 line 28. Complete
do 2 Allmon Emelia do do do 3 do 25.

H.S. Manley Insp 8/18/1931 8.32 am

W. H. Haywood
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 5

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th AUGUST, 19 31., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALSTON	Robert C.	58		M	M	Apl 30th. 1873. Barbour Co. Ala.		Andrews Drive. Atlanta Ga.
2	ALSTON	Caroline B.	55		F	M	Feb.24th 1876. Savannah Ga.		as above.
3	BALDWIN	Bruce.	54		M	M	New Marlboro Mass. June.27th 1877.		50, West 57th St. New York.N.Y.
4	BARRY	Walter.	58		M	M	Jul 27th. 1888. Orange. N.J.		51, Central Ave, Newark, N.J.
5	BAUM	David B.	55		M	M	Jul 21st. 1876. New York.N.Y.		38, East 85th St. New York.N.Y.
6	BAUM	Etta L.	49		F	M	Jul 2nd. 1881. New York N.Y.		as above.
7	BENJAMIN	Louise.	37		F	M	Aug 5th. 1894. St. Louis. Mo.		135, West 55th St, New York.N.Y.
8	BONILLO	Lina.	42		F	W		Supreme Court New York. 5th July 1927.	101. West 57th St. New York.N.Y.
9	BROOKS-REITZ	Mary.	60		F	W	Oct. 9th 1874 Washington.D.C.		Roosevelt Hotel, Washington.D.C.
10	BURLINGAME	Alvah W.	51		M	M	Aug 22nd. 1879. Brooklyn.N.Y.		98, Hancock St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	CAMPBELL	Nelson S.	50		M	M	Aug 2nd. 1881. Providence. R.I.		333, Lee St. Brookline. Mass.
12	CUNNINGHAM	Lorine.	15		F	S	Mar.6th 1916. Washington.D.C.		Red Bank. N.J.
13	DAVIDSON	William F.	26		M	M	Apl 22nd. 1905. New York.N.Y.		210, East 73rd St, New York.N.Y.
14	DAVIDSON	Edna C.	28		F	M	Sep 6th. 1902. New York.N.Y.		210, East 73rd St, New York.N.Y.
15	FARBSTEIN	Harry.	46		M	W		Feb 26th.1915. District Court of Easton.Mich.	13275, Burlington Drive, Detroit.Mich.
16	FARBSTEIN	Helen.	42		F	M	Jun 10th. 1920. Chicago. Ills.		as above.
17	FARBSTEIN	Leopold E.	10		M	S	Mar 15th. 1921. Detroit.Mich.		as above.
18	GRACE	Schoolfield.	59		M	M	Sep 1th. 1871. Chicago. Ills.		Locust Valley, Long Island. N.Y.
19	HEMINGWAY	Richard.	22		M	S	Aug.6th 1908. Montclair. N.J.		Bound Brook N.J.
20	HIRSCH	J. Steven.	36		M	M	Jan 25th 1895 New York.N.Y.		140, East 71st St, New York.N.Y.
21	JOHNSON	Florence C.	50		F	S	Aug.22nd.1880 Greene N.Y.		621 East.Victoria St. Santa Barbara, Cal.
22	LIEBOWITZ	Ephriam J.	47		M	M	Mar 17th. 1884. New York.N.Y.		525, West End Ave, New York.N.Y.
23	LIEBOWITZ	Reda.	36		F	M	Apr 25th. 1895. Philadelphia. Pa.		as above.
24	MACKENZIE	Charles S.	58		M	M	Nov 9th. 1873. Cambridge. Mass.		Bound Brook.N.J.
25	MACKENZIE	Anna B.	46		F	M	Jun.6th 1889. Jersey City.N.J.		as above.
26	McCARTY	Charles H.	49		M	S	Jun.8th. Brooklyn.N.Y.		372, State St, Brooklyn.N.Y.
27	NICOLL	Courtlandt.	50		M	M	Dec 2nd. 1880. New York.N.Y.		140, East 72th St, New York.N.Y.
28	NOLL	Joseph A.	66		M	S	Jan 13th. 1865. New York.N.Y.		10, Elizabeth St. Port Jervis. N.Y.
29	RABINOFF	Max.	51		M	M		Supreme Court. Cook County. Oct 24th.1911. Chicago. Ills.	Woolworth Bldg, Broadway, New York.N.Y.
30	SPARLING	Francis.	39		F	S	Jan 13th 1893. Chillicothe, Miss.		c/o I. Magnin & Co, San Francisco.Cal.

Mgt Klein Inspector 8/18/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 12th AUGUST, 19 21, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 20

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SYME	Harriet.	21		F	S	Sep. 7th. 1882. Raleigh. N.C.		226, East North St. Raleigh. N.C.
2	TUCKER	May H.	47		F	W	Feb 5th. 1884. Hillsboro N.C.		925 West Market Street. Greensboro. N.C.
3	WINEMAN	Henry.	52		M	M	Dec 12th. 1878. Cincinnati. O.		17651, Hamilton Rd, Detroit Mich.
4	WINEMAN	Gertrude.	42		F	M	Aug 31st. 1888. Pittsburgh. Pa.		as above.
5	WINEMAN	James.	18		F	S	Oct 9th. 1912. Detroit. Mich.		as above.
6	Sands	Nelly	50		f	m	Jan.29th 1881. Philadelphia Pa.		6344 Woodbin Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
7	Sands	John L.	16		m	s	Oct. 20th 1914. Philadelphia Pa.		as above.
8	Davis	Tobe	40		f	m	Jun.12th. 1891. Milwaukee Wis.		545-5th Avenue. New York City.
9	Samuels	Otto A.	52		m	m	Feb. 23rd. 1879. New York N.Y.		300 Madison Avenue New York City
10	White	Gertrude R.	65		f	s	Sept. 4th 1865 Boston Mass.		213 Commonwealth Ave. Boston Mass.
11	Barnes	Mary P.	66		f	s	Jul.2nd. 1865, Boston Mass.		Hingham, Mass.
12	Frendenheim	Benedict J.	48		m	m	Mar.27th 1883. Elmira N.Y.		162 West. 79th St. New York City.
13	Rosendorf	Hannah	34		f	m	New York N.Y. Mar.28th 1897.		5607-16th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
14	Patterson	Eleanor	37		f	s	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 29th 1873.		Navaho St. Chesnut Hill. Philadelphia Pa.
15	Hoffman	Alice.	69		f	m	New York City. Jun.8th 1862.		419 East. 57th St. New York N.Y.
16	Brecher	Bertha	56		f	m	By marriage.		915 West End Aven New York N.Y.
17	Beattie	Denny	40		m	m	Abilene Kan. Jun.19th 1891.		130. W. 52nd St. New York N.Y.
18	Spiegel	Robert J.	18		m	S	Chicago Ill. Nov;24th 1912.		424 Washington, Ave. Wilmette Ill.
19	Smith	Clara A.H.H.	59		f	m	Rushford N.Y. Sept.6th 1861.		Plaza Hotel 5th Ave. New York N.Y.
20	Bowen	Arthur	68		m	m	Pawtucket R.I. Jan 13th 1863.		Edison Hotel New York N.Y.
21	Brehm	Kathryn	42		f	s	Sutton Nebr. July.12th 1889.		2 Sutton Sq New York N.Y.
22	Arnold	Jules	52		m	m	San Francisco Cal. Jul.1st. 1879.		Gt. Neck L.I. New York.
23	Prince	Hart	47		m	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 11th 1883.		35 West.35th St. New York N.Y.
24	Shalita	Morris	62		m	m		Dist; Court. New York. 1892.	470 West End Ave. New York N.Y.
25	Shalita	Dora.	55		f	m		By marriage.	as above.
26	Fagan	James	73		m	m	Watertown N.Y. Jan 1st. 1858.		1 Montgomery St. San Francisco.Cal
27	Fagan	Alice	67		f	m	Syracuse N.Y. Aug. 23rd. 1863.		as above.
28	Adams	Edward E.B.	59		m	m	Sommerville Mass. Aug. 17th 1872.		1030-5th Ave. New York City.
29	Adams	Elizabeth	37		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Feb. 19th 1894.		as above.
30	Rose	Janet	44		f	m	New York N.Y. Apt. 16th 1887.		54 Riverside Dr. New York City.

My Klein
Inspector 8/14/21 10 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(In Duplicate) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Cherbourg. 12th August., 1931, Arriving at port of New York. 18th August., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rubinger	Elizabeth	31		f	m	New York N.Y. July 5th 190		Cedarhurst L.I. New York.
2	Adams	Norma	26		f	s	Boston Mass. May 19th 1905.		95 Colberg Ave. Roslindale Mass.
3	Cavanaugh	James H.	42		m	m	Manchester N.H. Nov.6th 1888.		573 Maple St. Manchester N.H.
4	Gardonye	Eugene	39		m	s		Southern Dist. Ct. New York 1926.	328 W. 86th St. New York. N.Y.
5	Meseritz	Nettie J.	61		f	s	New Bedford Mass. May 23rd. 1870.		Hotel Bretton Hall. 86th St. & B'way. New York N.Y.
6	Fitkin	Willis	23		m	m	Hollis N.Y. Oct.10th 1908.		39 Broadway New York N.Y.
7	Fitkin	Helen	25		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 6th 1906.		as above.
8	Jones	Mabel	61		f	m	New York N.Y. Apr.26th 1870.		317 W. 104th St. New York City.
9	Alsop	Margaret	54		f	m	New Brunswick N.J. May 18th 1877.		Overbrook Farm Middlebrook N.J.
10	Zaduk	Arthur L.	53		m	m	West Hoboken N.J. Dec. 22nd. 1877.		9 Cobb Ave. White Plains N.Y.
11	Zaduk	Mary W.	36		f	m	Princeton NpJ. May 17th 1895,		as above.
12	Tappe	Herman P.	43		m	m	Sidnay Ohio. Jun.21st. 1888		9 West. 57th st. NewYork City.
13	McCormick	Marion D.	45		f	m	Governors Island. N.Y. Jun. 5th 1886.		410 N.Michigan Ave.Chicago Ill.
14	McCormick	Charles	16		m	s	Chicago Ill. Apr. 6th 1915.		as above.
15	McCormick	Brooks	14		m	s	Chicago Ill. Feb.23rd. 1917.		as above.
16	McCormick	Roger	10		m	s		By virtue of parents citizenship.	as above.
17	Arlitz	William J.	61		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 19th 1869.		107 Newark St. Hoboken N.J.
18	Davies	Mary	39		f	s	New York City. Jul.9th 1892.		64 Sherman Place. Jersey City N.J.
19	Branch	John A.	43		m	m	Pawling N.Y. Aug. 19th 1887.		Richmond Va.
20	Branch	Elsie L.	43		f	m	Uniontown Pa. Sept. 1st. 1887.		as above.
21	Woods	Walter	55		m	m	Ashburnham Mass. May.17th 1876		80 Boylston St. Boston Mass.
22	Crowley	Richard	45		m	m	New York City. Mar.11th 1886.		Savoy Plaza Hotel New York N.Y.
23	Crowley	Agnes	31		f	m	New York City. Oct. 21st. 1900		as above.
24	Day	Franklin	37		m	m		By virtue of parents citizenship.	325 East. 57th St. New York N.Y.
25	Lander	Charles	52		m	m	Asbury Park. N.J. Dec.21st. 1878.		205 W. 85th St. New York N.Y.
26	Brooks	Roy L.	50		m	m	San Francisco Cal. Feb.16th 1881.		33 West 55th St. New York.
27	Davis	Elsie	36		f	m	Newark N.J. Apr.24th 1895.		530 West End Ave. New York City.
28	Foster	Mabel	47		f	m	Salem Mass. Jun.28th 1884.		70 Heath St. Brookline Mass
29	Foster	Betty.	20		f	s	Beverley Mass. Jan.20th 1911.		as above.
30	Proctor	Jean L.	19		f	s	Newton Mass. Oct. 16th 1911.		Hosmer Rd. Concord Mass.

M. J. Kleinz
Inspector 8/18/31. 10 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(In England) 14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Cherbourg. 12th August., 1931, Arriving at port of New York. 18th August., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rubinger	Elizabeth	31		f	m	New York N.Y. July 5th 190		Cedarhurst L.I. New York.
2	Adams	Norma	26		f	s	Boston Mass. May 19th 1905.		95 Colberg Ave. Roslindale Mass.
3	Cavanaugh	James H.	42		m	m	Manchester N.H. Nov.6th 1888.		573 Maple St. Manchester N.H.
4	Gardonye	Eugene	39		m	s		Southern Dist. Ct. New York 1926.	328 W. 86th St. New York. N.Y.
5	Meneritz	Nettie J.	61		f	s	New Bedford Mass. May 23rd. 1870.		Hotel Bretton Hall. 86th St. & B'way. New York N.Y.
6	Fitkin	Willis	23		m	m	Hollis N.Y. Oct.10th 1908.		39 Broadway New York N.Y.
7	Fitkin	Helen	25		f	m	Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 6th 1906.		as above.
8	Jones	Mabel	61		f	m	New York N.Y. Apr.26th 1870.		317 W. 104th St. New York City.
9	Alsop	Margaret	54		f	m	New Brunswick N.J. May 18th 1877.		Overbrook Farm Middlebrook N.J.
10	Zaduk	Arthur L.	53		m	m	West Hoboken N.J. Dec. 22nd. 1877.		9 Cobb Ave. White Plains N.Y.
11	Zaduk	Mary W.	36		f	m	Princeton N.J. May 17th 1895,		as above.
12	Tappe	Herman P.	43		m	m	Sidnay Ohio. Jun.21st. 1888		9 West. 57th st. NewYork City.
13	McCormick	Marion D.	45		f	m	Governors Island. N.Y. Jun. 5th 1886.		410 N.Michigan Ave.Chicago Ill.
14	McCormick	Charles	16		m	s	Chicago Ill. Apr. 6th 1915.		as above.
15	McCormick	Brooks	14		m	s	Chicago Ill. Feb.23rd. 1917.		as above.
16	McCormick	Roger	10		m	s		By virtue of parents citizenship.	as above.
17	Arlitz	William J.	61		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 19th 1869.		107 Newark St. Hoboken N.J.
18	Davies	Mary	39		f	s	New York City. Jul.9th 1892.		64 Sherman Place. Jersey City N.J.
19	Branch	John A.	43		m	m	Pawling N.Y. Aug. 19th 1887.		Richmond Va.
20	Branch	Elsie L.	43		f	m	Uniontown Pa. Sept. 1st. 1887.		as above.
21	Woods	Walter	55		m	m	Ashburnham Mass. May.17th 1876		80 Boylston St. Boston Mass.
22	Crowley	Richard	45		m	m	New York City. Mar.11th 1886.		Savoy Plaza Hotel New York N.Y.
23	Crowley	Agnes	31		f	m	New York City. Oct. 21st. 1900		as above.
24	Day	Franklin	37		m	m		By virtue of parents citizenship.	325 East. 57th St. New York N.Y.
25	Lander	Charles	52		m	m	Asbury Park. N.J. Dec.21st. 1878.		205 W. 85th St. New York N.Y.
26	Brooks	Roy L.	50		m	m	San Francisco Cal. Feb.16th 1881.		33 West 55th St. New York.
27	Davis	Elsie	36		f	m	Newark N.J. Apr.24th 1895.		530 West End Ave. New York City.
28	Foster	Mabel	47		f	w	Salem Mass. Jun.28th 1884.		70 Heath St. Brookline Mass
29	Foster	Betty.	20		f	s	Beverley Mass. Jan.20th 1911.		as above.
30	Proctor	Jean L.	19		f	s	Newton Mass. Oct. 16th 1911.		Hosmer Rd. Concord Mass.

Max Klein
Inspector 8/18/31. 10 a.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

"Majestic" sailing from Cherbourg., 12th August., 1931., Arriving at port of New York. 18th August

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shepard	Egbert	57		m	m	Providence R.I. May 27th 1874.		607-5th Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Farr	H.Bartow	41		m	m	Short Hills N.J. Nov.17th 1889		410 Park Ave. New York City.
3	Farr	Selina	41		f	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 11th 1889.		as above.
4	Farr	Mary B.	8		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb.17th 1923.		as above.
5	Farr	H.Bartow Jr.	10		m	s	New York N.Y. Jun.16th 1921.		as above.
6	Holland	John	45		m	s	New York N.Y. Mar.10th 1886.		183 West.179th St. New York City.
7	Kondazian	Charles	54		m	m		Southern District Court. New York. November 1896.	Gt. Neck L.I. N.Y.
8	Lewis	Jane	39		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb.10th 1892.		3341-85th Sy. Jackson Heights. L.I.
9	Mintz	Sue	31		f	m	New York N.Y. May.10th 1900		91 Central Park West. New York
10	O'Shea	Benjamin	53		m	m	Dubuque Iowa. Apr.28th 1877.		30 East 42nd St. New York N.Y.
11	Reed	Sylvanus A.	67		m	m	Albany N.Y. Apr. 7th 1854.		113 East.55th St. New York N.Y.
12	Schmulen	Leon B.	42		m	m	Capencro La. Jun.27th 1880.		9 Magnolia Dr. Gt Neck N.Y.
13	Castrovinci	Josephine	31		f	s	New York N.Y. May.14th 1900		22 East 120th St. New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M of Flow Inspector 8/18/31. 4 Pm

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"Majestic" sailing from Cherbourg., 12th August., 1931., Arriving at port of New York. 18th August

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shepard	Egbert	57		m	m	Providence R.I. May 27th 1874.		607-5th Ave. New York N.Y.
2	Farr	H.Bartow	41		m	m	Short Hills N.J. Nov.17th 1889		410 Park Ave. New York City.
3	Farr	Selina	41		f	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 11th 1889.		as above.
4	Farr	Mary B.	8		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb.17th 1923.		as above.
5	Farr	H.Bartow Jr.	10		m	s	New York N.Y. Jun.16th 1921.		as above.
6	Holland	John	45		m	s	New York N.Y. Mar.10th 1886.		183 West.179th St. New York City.
7	Kondazian	Charles	54		m	m		Southern District Court. New York. November 1896.	Gt. Neck L.I. N.Y.
8	Lewis	Jane	39		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb.10th 1892.		3341-85th Sy. Jackson Heights. L.I.
9	Mintz	Sue	31		f	m	New York N.Y. May.10th 1900		91 Central Park West. New York
10	O'Shea	Benjamin	53		m	m	Dubuque Iowa. Apr.28th 1877.		30 East 42nd St. New York N.Y.
11	Reed	Sylvanus A.	67		m	m	Albany N.Y. Apr. 7th 1854.		113 East.55th St. New York N.Y.
12	Schmulen	Leon B.	42		m	s	Capencro La. Jun.27th 1880.		8 Magnolia Dr. Gt Neck N.Y.
13	Castrovinci	Josephine	31		f	s	New York N.Y. May.14th 1900		22 East 120th St. New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar 6 New Inspector 8/31 9 15

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

H. C. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 12th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	3B	KOHEN (KOHN)	Pinkas ELIEZER	38		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew English	Yes	Ottoman	Hebrew	08-50 Palestine	Jerusalem	REENTER PERMITS 524665 Sec.3.(2) M.I.82	Washington extended to	Aug.28/1930 Aug.21/1931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2	3B	WADIA	Sophie	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Spanish-American	03-5[illegible] Colombia	Bogota		Bombay	May 11/1931	India	Bombay
3		CAMACHO	Mathilde	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	French	Spanish-American	08-11 France	Paris	689405	Washington	March 10/1931	U.S.A.	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Compare 9[illegible] AM AUG 18 1931

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, 1931.

24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are the passport or other travel documents of alien in order and recognized by the laws of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs. Sarah Kohen, Col.No 285, Jerusalem Palest.	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Y. 1/2	9/1/29 N-York & Philadelphia	Friend. C/o. Rabbi Sal.Gottlieb 338 Hooper St, Brooklyn NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Husband. S.J. Wadia; C/o. M.Aryan Path 51 Esplanade Rd, Bombay India	India	Bombay via N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27th.Jun.28 1920	N-York	Father A. Camacho, 1815-7th Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None
3	Father. as Col.23.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4th.Jun.31 1930	N-York	Father. A. Camacho, 1815-7th Ave. New York City, N.Y.x	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

H E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 12th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1961 8	KYLACHKA	Lydia	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russ., French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Subdiv. A, Sec.4. No. 12	Riga Latvia	Aug. 7/1931	Russia	Odessa
2	1960 8	BRONSKIK	Metel	68		M	S	Retired	Yes	Russ., Yiddish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrowy Wilno Gov.	Sec.6.A (1) Q. 24	Riga, Latvia	Aug. 4/1931	Russia	Chachev
3	1961 8	BIRNBAUM	Anna	73		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St. Nikolai	Sec.6 (A).1 Q. 8	Vienna, Austria	July 27/1931	Austria	Vienna
4	1961 8	KHALIFF	Suleiman	35		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Russian, Turkish Arab.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poona	Sec.3.(2) M.I. 3183	Berlin, Germany	Aug. 5/1931	Russia	Kazan
5	1961 8	ALEXANDROWSKY	Stephan	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Muroc	Sec.3.(2) M.I. 3204	Berlin, Germany	June 28/1931	Russia	Rasscy
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4/1602
5548
19100

SJ 3/16 1017 34 8

Compasse 9:5 AM AUG 18 1931

Inspector

17

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 19 31. 26

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by others, whether paid by him or by other persons, or by any transportation company, and the name, address, relation, if any, and occupation of such person)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write any language; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came	25 Race (For persons not definitely specified in the following list, write the country to which they belong)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Father : Anna Martinenko, Kl.Pestova Nadiezda, 49 Apt 9,Odessa Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn		See Col.23	$40=	Yes No	Didn't go		Husband : Nicolas Klimkin, 535 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Ex.Host # 2633739 - Dept of Lab. N.Y. 5/13/26. No For Ever Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	No
2	Son : Samuel Bremsnik, Plesolay Uchitelskaya, 2 Apt 6,Kharkoff Russia	Mass.	Everett		Reg. Col.23 Gen: Cahier	$100=	Yes Brunswick	No	No	Son : Oscar Brunswick 47 Hamilton St., Everett Mass.	Ex.Host # 2795716 - Dept of Labor Boston. 7/6/28 No For Ever Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	No
3	Daughter : Maria Frieda Lederer 2/16, Pressenland, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Self	$40=	Yes Self	Yes	No	Daughter: Mrs.Apollonia Lederer 986 Manhattan Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	Med Cert Sanitary - Head visited 637020 No For Ever Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	No
4	Wife : Ida Matveev Smaliaff,Belbiejsa Kharkovskaia 54, Kazan, Russia	U.S.S.R.	Moscow		U.R.S.S.	$100=	Yes U.R.S.S.	Yes	No	No	Artcom Trading Corporation, 261-5th Ave., New York City NY.	Yes 5 4-d Mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ext to 11/1-32	Brown	Grey	No File No. 99226/84
5	Wife : Eugenia Alexandrovna Antonio-Bogdanovich, Nesvizh 2, Minsk, Russia	do	do		U.R.S.S.	$31=	Yes U.R.S.S.	Yes	No	No	Artcom Trading Corporation 261-5th Ave., New York City NY.	Yes 4-d Mths	Until Oct 3, 1931	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Fair	Brown	No
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Q-NO-NT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC., from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Hunstanwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng) LRCP(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

Part I vfpt

asia

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

TRANSIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, August 12th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MALDONADO	Carlos A.	37		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Moquegua	TRANSIT VISA Nº 14	Paris	July 15/1931	Peru	Moquegua
2		CAHN	BELL	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Subdiv.A.Sec.4. NQIV 82	Warsaw	28th.Jul.31	U.S.A.	Chicago
3		JUNG	ADOLFE	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Swits'd	German	Swits'd	Teftenbach	Sec.3.(2) PVNI	Zurich	7-30-31	Swits	Winterthur
4		CHEVALIER	THERESE	62		F	W	Housework	Yes	do	Yes	France	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	717360	Washington	14th.May.31	U.S.A.	Berkeley
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 9¹⁵ AM

AUG 18 1931

John Boynton
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, *19* 31.

28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by him to agent, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, society, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons who are coming under contract, or who have come under contract, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in addition to the amount required to pay his own passage he has paid for the passage of any other alien hither from any foreign country, and if so, whether such other alien is a relative of his	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home. Moquequa. Peru,	via New York Peru	Moquequa	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	Phila.	In Transit to Moquequa Peru	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
2	Father. Harry Rosinus. 145 Pietrokowska. Lodz.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	See Col.23 Husband	Yes	30th. Jun.31. 1906		Ill.	Husband. Arvin Cahn. 2543½ East 75th. St. Chicago Ill	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
3	Wife.Mrs.Anny Jung-Schneider 94 Zeughaustr.Winterthur.	via S.F.Cal. Phil.Is.	Manilla	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to Manilla	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
4	Brother.Olaf Roggen. Valencia Spain.	Cal.	Berkeley	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5th. Jun.31 1913 1931	Cal.	Home. 1406 Euclid Avenue. Berkeley. California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y E Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether between "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by certain steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
U.S. Visa Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BROWN	Thomas Murray	35		m	m	accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	HP.673140	Washington	Dec 11th, 1930	Hawaii	Nahiehu
2		BROWN	Mary Munro	35		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar, Fife.	HP.673139	Washington	Dec 11th, 1930	Hawaii	Nahiehu
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How (in person or by whom, or in what line (if sent and transported), if by vessel, or required by whom); if by vessel, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Josppn. Brown, 128, Bunnygate, Cupar, Scotland.	via San Francisco Hawaii	Nahalehu	yes	self	yes	yes	left May 15/31. 1921/31	Nahalehu Hawaii	In Transit to U.S.Territory Haalehu, Kau, Hawaii.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	4	fair	br	haz	none
2	father/law do	via San Francisco Hawaii	Nahalehu	yes	acc.husband	yes	yes	left May 15/31. 1928/31	Nahalehu Hawaii	do	no	per nt	yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	haz	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E K White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E K White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MKCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FORSYTH	Robert	39	✓	m	m	Cotton Shipper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Subdiv.B. Sec.4. NQIV 23	Liverpool	21st.Jul.31	U.S.A.	Waco, Tex.
2	U. S. CIT.	FORSYTH	Ruby Kyle	32	✓	f	m	housewife				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Lorena Texas	1st. August 1899.				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-15

May Felicity nee Sharp

5

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Martha Forsyth, 67, Egerton Rd, Liverpool.	Tex	Waco	no	self	yes	yes	left Apr 21/31. Waco, 1919/31 Tex.		Home. 2018, Sanger Ave, Waco, Tex.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
2	~~mother, Martha Forsyth~~									Home. do																	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

J. McInerney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 22th, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	BRANDED	GRANT	Muriel White Cruse 1st Cab	40	✓	f	s	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Minchinhampton	Sec.3.(2) PV.877	B		15	England	London
2		MIZRAHI	SALMAN B.	28	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Iraqi	Arab	Iraqi	Baghdad	Section 5. QIV 18	✓	24th.May.31	Iraq	Baghdad	
3		MIZRAHI	RUBAIN M.	32	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Section 5. QIV 8	✓	23rd.Apr.31	do	do	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Tabulyan
9N

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., *19* 34.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily (a) laboring, pursuing his studies in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother, Mrs Charles Grant, Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire.	Eng.	ex New York	no	employer, Mr. Kaye Don, 11.Poreland Pl.London.W1.	yes	no	-	-	Whittier Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	gr	none
2	Father.B.I.Misrahi. 13/94 Abbass Str. Baghdad Iraq.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $5000	No	-	-	Friend. Albert Hayes. 20 West 43rd.St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Scar Rt.Cheek
3	Brother. D.M.Misrahi. River Street. Baghdad.	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left Temple
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NYKS (Eng) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	CHAPPEL	Walter Jardine	46		m	m	marine engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sunderland	Transit 3 PV.7.	Newcastle/Tyne	July 31/31	England	Sunderland	
2	TRANSIT	HIGHT	James	60		m	m	professor	yes	English	yes	N.Zealand	English	N.Zealand	Auckland	Sec.3.(2) PV.444	London	July 21st,1931.	N.Zealand	Auckland	
3	TRANSIT	HUNTER	Thomas Alexander	55		m	m	professor	yes	English	yes	do	English	England	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.443	London	July 21st, 1931	N.Zealand	Wellington	
4	TRANSIT	KADOHIRA	Kuniteru	37		m	m	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Sec.3.(2) PV.629	Tokio	Feb 19th, 1931	Japan	Tokio	
5	TRANSIT	KADOKURA	Kimako	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec.3.(2) PV.2377	Berlin	June 11th, 1931	Japan	Tokio	
6	TRANSIT	SAWADA	Tosaku	43		m	m	manager	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Sec3.(2) PV.908	Tokio	May 23rd, 1931	Japan	Tokio	
7	TRANSIT	UYENO	Shonosuke	36		m	m	clerk	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tojamaka	Sec.3.(2) PV.909	Tokio	May 23rd, 1931	Japan	Tokio	
8		JUNG	Adolfe	39		m	m	merchant	yes	English German	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Tuttwalach	P.C.	Zurich	July 9th, 1931	Philippines	Manila	
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 3 Line 8 Jung Adolfe Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 3.

A. Byrne
Purser

Max Fahlmann
9 Jung

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., *19* 31.

36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How is person a skilled worker or laborer, or member of profession, or neither? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife, Georgina Reed Chappel, 31, Percy Tce, Sunderland.	Venezuela	ex NewYork	yes	Gulf Refining Company, NEW YORK.	yes	yes	April 1931	N.Y.C	In transit to Venezuela.	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	none
2	cousin, Ernest Hight, 8, Palace Rd, London. S.W.5.	N.Zealand	ex S.Frans.	yes	Carnegie Corporation, NEW YORK	yes	yes	left Jan 1927	1928 N.Y.C.	c/o Carnegie Corporation, 522 FIFTH AVENUE New York, NY.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	gr	none
3	wife, Isabel Zella Hunter, 10, Clermont Tce, Wellington.NZ.	N.Zealand	ex S. Frans.	yes	do	yes	yes	left Jan 1906/7	1907, Cal.	-do-	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	bl	none
4	Father. Isaburo Kadokura, Minamishinagawa, Tokio, Japan.	Japan	ex San Francisco.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit to Japan.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	blk	br	none
5	Father in law	do	Japan ex San Francisco.	yes	acc. husband	No	no	-	-	do	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	sallow	blk	br	none
6	Wife. Toshie Sawada, GINZRA Tokio, Japan.	Japan	ex San Francisco	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sallow	blk	br	none
7	Wife Medori Uyeno, SHITAYA Tokio, Japan.	Japan	ex San Francisco	yes	self	yes	No	-	-	do	yes	1 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	blk	br	none
8	Wife Mrs. Anny Jung-Schneider, 71, Boughmanstr. Winterthur,Cant. Zuerich, Switz.	San	ex Frans.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-		yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	br	br	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 AUG 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

H. M. Tagg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 18th. AUGUST, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. AUGUST, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHIVERS	JOHN	40		M	S		Court of Common Pleas. Paterson N.J. 21st. Febrauery 1923.	Singac New Jersey.
2	SWITHENBANK	MARIE FLORENCE	7		F	S	Paterson N.J. 1st.February 1924		-do-
3	KRONEBERGER	ELLEN R.	52		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 23rd. February 1879		Alden Park Manor Germantown Pa.
4	FREYER	EDWARD GUSTAV	67		M	M	New York City 15th. April 1864.		1912 Yolo Ave. Berkeley Cal.
5	FOXHALL	THOMAS	73		M	W		District Court Providence R.I. 1886	65 Brook Ave. Passaic N.J.
6	GARDNER	GERTRUDE REBECCA	55		F	S	Watertown New York 1st. October 1875		441 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn New York
7	GARDNER	ANNIE MAY	53		F	S	Buffalo New York 22nd.May 1878		-do-
8	GODFREY	GEORGE	65		M	M		District Court San Dusky Ohio. 1900	1401 Camp Street San Dusky Ohio.
9	GDOFREY	MARY	68		F	M		By Marraige	-do-
10	MURPHY	GUY F.	58		M	M	Jeffersonville Ind. 15th. November 1872.		Coral Gables Fla.
11	WILEY	GRACE H.	56		F	M	Minneapolis Minn. 2nd.June 1875		565 N.Arden Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
12	HOYT	BESSIE W.	45		F	S	Minneapolis Minn. 21st. September 1875.		-do-
13	WILKINSON	JOHN W.	43		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn New York. 1925	1228 New York Ave. Brooklyn New Yor
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahaplog of 24th Jan of 1879

23

B

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18th., 1931.

38

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLOOM	Molly	45		f	m		By Marriage	161, Manhattan, Ave., New York City
2	JONES	John	64		m	m		District Ct.1894, Union Co. N.J.	411, Chilton St, Elizabeth, N.J.
3	LOUNSBURY	Lewis Marshall	60		m	m	Jan 28th, 1871, Bridgeport, Conn.		1033, Warnly Place, Schenectady, N.Y.
4	LOUNSBURY	Mary Fanny	53		f	m	Jan 16th, 1878, Turnbull, Conn.		do
5	CHARLES	James F	58		m	m	Dec 30th, 1872, Marion, Ind.		202 N. Adams St, Marion, Ind.
6	CHARLES	Edith E	50		f	m	Apr 4th, 1881, Baltimore, Md.		do
7	FITZGIBBON	John Jeremiah	41		m	m	Aug 9th, 1889, Holyoke, Mass.		4, Lexington Ave, Holyoke, Mass.
8	FOUNTAIN	Francis Joshua	54		m	m		Dec 13th, 1917, Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	17, Linden Ave, Spring Valley, N.Y.
9	FOUNTAIN	Christina	54		f	m		BY MARRIAGE.	do
10	WELTON	May	45		f	m		By Marriage	151, Gerard Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
11	PULVER	Helles K	57		f	m	Feb 13th, 1874, Rochester, N.Y.		204, Dartmouth St, Rochester, N.Y.
12	SUMMERS	May M	30		f	wd	Dec 17th, 1898, Ishpeming, Mich.		2245, Superior Ave, Venice, Cal.
13	STUART	Ella	56		f	s	May 8th, 1874, Muir, Ky.		2701, Wilshire Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	SZOLD	Robert	41		m	m	Sept 29th, 1889, Streaton, Ill.		334, Pelhamdale Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
15	SILBERMAN	David	24		m	m	Nov 3rd, 1906, Chicago, Ill.		12, Brighton Ave, Atlantic City, N.Y.
16	SILBERMAN	Sarah J	21		f	m		By virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	do
17	BELTZHOOVER	Elizabeth Rose	74		f	s	Nov 16th, 1856, Smithsburg, Md.		Franciscan Convent. Maryland Ave. Baltimore Maryland.
18	IMKEN	Emilie	45		f	wd	July 2nd, 1886, New York, N.Y.		694, Springdale Ave, East Orange, N.Y.
19	KULZER	Peter	55		m	m	Jan 2nd, 1880, Albany, N.Y.		7001, 25th St, Waterliet, N.Y.
20	KULZER	Agnolia	51		f	m	Jan 3rd, 1880, Pittsburgh, Pa.		do
21	McGREW	Barbara	57		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	409, Lorens Ave, West End, Pittsburgh, Pa
22	TENNY	Henry S	32		m	s	July 28th, 1898, Portland, Ore.		~~89285, Frazier Dr, Rocky River, Fall, Ohio~~
23	MAAG	Hazel	30		f	m	6th. November 1900, Rock Creek Ks.		124, E.Alberta St, Anaheim, Cal.
24	MAAG	Rose Mary	28		f	m	15th.August 1902, Monbovi Wisc.		R.D.3, Anaheim, Cal.
25	JACKSON	Isaak ~~M~~ Tyler	74		m	s	Oct 27th, 1857, Ashtabula County Ohio.		411, Hazel Ave, Canton, Ohio
26	POIZEL	Charles Edward	55		m	m	Aug 20th, 1878, Canton, Ohio.	24	2312, 9th St, Canton, Ohio.
27	FREYMARK	Theodore A	63		m	m	Dec 10th, 1868, Canton, Ohio.		R.D.3, Canton, Ohio.
28	RAINE	William	35		m	m	Jan 6th, 1895, Wilkes Barre, Pa.		375, Ellecott St, Buffalo, N.Y.
29	BRODE	Philip Samuel	44		m	m	McKeesport Pa. 5th. September 1886		195, Marks Av., Lancaster, Ohio.
30	GRUNDEN	HERBERT S.	49		M	M		District Court. Providence R.I. April 1922.	Hope Street Bristol R.I.

Sheet 1 Line 22 Tenny H.S. Transferred to First Class Sheet 3 Line 19.

A. Byrne
Purser.

Johnston 8/18/31 8:30 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalizat
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, August 12th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. AUGUST, 1931.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	OTIS	Helen	23		F	S	Lake Clear Junchon, N.Y. Aug. 15/1908		833 Gay St. Albany, NY.
2	KUSHKOWSKY	Stefan	43		M	M	~~Philadelphia, 1908~~	Post Office Court Philadelphia Pa. 1928.	310 N-8th St. Philadelphia
3	LEDERER	Appolonia	42		F	S		Brooklyn, NY. District Court of U.S. May 15/1938 1925.	986 Marhatten Ave.Brooklyn, NY.
4	ROTHCHILD	Peter	36		M	S		U.S. District Court, Hartford, Conn.	311 Trumbull St. Hartford, Conn.
5	RAPPOSELLI	Joseph	44		M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio. 7th. October 1921.	3439 Superior Park Drive, Cleveland Heights, Clefeland, Ohio
6	RAPPOSELLI	Violet	33		F	M	~~New York, N.Y. Sept. 25/1898~~	By Marriage.	3439 Superior Park Drive, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio
7	RAPPOSELLI	Harold	9		M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, May 25/1923		3439 Superior Park Drive, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio
8	BAYLIS	Annie	54		F	W	Brooklyn, NY. June 13/1877		Mount Vernon Seminary, 3801 Nebraska Ave. Washington, DC.
9	BODINE	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 11/1906		6923 Emlen St. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	~~BRONES~~ KRONES.	Augusta	38		F	M	Nov. 4/1892 Hoboken New Jersey.		223-LO(93rd Rd. Queen's Village, L.I. N.Y.
11	HOFFMAN	Lillian	44		F	S	New York City, NY. May 11/1887		230 Central Park West Aft. 2 L Bolival Hotel, New York
12	CHEVALIER	Thérèse	62		F	W			~~1406 Enclid Ave. Berkeley, Cal.~~
13	CHEVALIER	Regnhild	33		F	S	Lakewood, NJ. Oct. 18/1897		1406 Enclid Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
14	DRAPER	Henrietta	61		F	M	Charleston, W.Virginia, May 12/1870		2819-18th N.W.Washington, DC.
15	SMEDLEY	Helen	25		F	S	Media, Pa. Oct. 10/1905		103 East Franklin St.Media, Pa.
16	TIBBITTS	Bessie	55		F	S	Bridgentaln, NY. Oct. 25/1876		Trudeau Sanatorium, Trudeau, NY.
17	BAUMES	Cora	59		F	W	Slingerlands. ~~Cumberland~~, NY. Oct. 9/1863		833 Gay St. Albany, NY.
18	WITHERSPOON	Leslie	66		F	S	York S.C. 20th. September 1864		York, S.C.
19	ZARESKY	Abraham	63		M	M		Boston, Mass. 1895 District Court.	Red Lane 36, Glenway Rd. Dorchester, Mass.
20	HUMMEL	Alfred	54		M	M		District Court. Federal New York, Aug. 1923	833 West 55th St. New York, NY.
21	BARSODCHI	ANTONIO	38		M	M		District Court San Francisco Cal. 2nd. June 1930.	South Dos Palos Cal.
22	BARSOCCHI	VELIA	29		F	M	Mercie County Cal. Dec 3 1902	District Court San Francisco Cal. 2nd. March 1931.	-do-
23	BARSOCCHI	LILLIAN MARIA	9		F	S	Dos Palos Cal. 11th. January 1922.		-do-
24	BARSOCCHI	GLORIA	8		F	S	do 16th. March 1923.		-do-
25	FLAMENCO	EUSTACE	50		M	S		District Court Prescott Arizona. 21st. August 1917.	535 N.Main St. Los Angeles Cal.
26	GERTZOG	BEN	35		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn New York. 1926.	3906 East 6th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	GERTZOG	SADIE	25		F	M	Brooklyn New York 1st. July 1906.		-do-
28	MAYBANKS	JOHN F.	24		M	S	Charleston S.C. 11th. July 1907.		41 Meeting Street, Charleston SC
29	MAYBANKS	EDWARD FRANKLIN	22		M	S	-do- 2nd. November 1908.		68 Meeting Street, Charles S.C.
30	JOHNSON	ELLISON C.	24		M	S	-do- 3rd. July 1907.		107Wentworth St. Charleston S.C.

25

Shhet 7 Line 12 Chevalier T. Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 4.

A. Byrne
Purser.

Jane

Jahnsby 8/18/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG 12th. AUGUST, 19 31. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. AUGUST, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOJONNIER	JULIUS JOHN	41		M	M	St.Louis Mo. 16th. December 1889		Oak Park Illinois.
2	MOJONNIER	ELEANOR	38		F	M	Jackson Mich. 2nd. August 1893		-do-
3	MOJONNIER	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	Toledo Ohio 27th. February 1913.		-do-
4	MOJONNIER	DAVID	15		M	S	Oak Park Ill. 11th. May 1916.		-do-
5	MOJONNIER	JOHN	7		M	S	-do- 9th. June 1924		-do-
6	MENCH	NETTIE	67		F	W	Indianapolis Ind. 17th. February 1874		200 E Winthrop Rd; Kansas City
7	OSBORNE	LOLA	34		F	M	Ottawa Co. Mo. 16th. July 1897		-do-
8	OSBORNE	VIRGINIA	16		F	S	Buchanan Co.Mo. 17th.January 1915.		2024 Eutaw Place. Baltimore Md.
9	SALJONIK	WOLF	64		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Brookyln N.Y. 1887	-do- New York.
10	SALGONIK	SARAH	59		F	M		By Marriage	120 S.Park Ave. Rockville Center
11	SCHWINDT	WALTER ALEXANDER	26		M	S	Brooklyn New York 12th. August 1905		New Canaan Conn.
12	SPEIR	JEAN	56		F	M	Yonkers N.Y. 10th. September 1874		419 Maple Blvd. Kansas City
13	SMITH	GRACE	39		F	M	St.Joseph Mo. 5th. November 1893		-do-
14	SMITH	NAOMI L.	15		F	S	Kansas City Mo. 29th. February 1916		3715 N.Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.
15	SOMMER	ROSE	45		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
16	SOMMER	HERBERT A.	9		M	S	Chicago Ill. 8nd. December 1921	District Court Chicago Illinois. 1st. December 1927	9049 Brandon Ave. South Chicago Ill.
17	TORT	JAMES	41		M	S			
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

For Apply of 8/4/31
8/18/31

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I E Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Steamer "sailing therewith," or "proceeding by overland channel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th. AUGUST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	DIMITROFF	JOSEPH	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Subdiv 8 Sec 4. QIV 8	Sofia	3.Aug31		Bulgaria	Sofia
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AUG 18 1931

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose for which alien may be excluded under the immigration laws	Whether convicted and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to be in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr.L.Dimitroff. Vitasha 35. Sofia, Bulgaria	Bulgaria	via N.Y.	New York	No	See Col. 25 Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	-	To attend Columbia Univ. Cousin. Louis Dimitroff. 419 W.129th.St New York City	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y E Blunk, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y E Blunk
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

Von Summigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 809 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, _____, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	59998	DU BOIS	Marcel	27		M		Ingenieur	Yes	5/3092 French English	Yes	Switzerl.	French	23-36 Switzerl.	Winterthur	Sec.3.(2) NI 8	Zurich	7.Jul.31		36 Switzerl.	Geneve	
2	59999	ASKIADJIAN	SERUP	28		M	S	Hosp. Attendant	Yes	4/1076 French	Yes	France	Armenian	02-42 Armenia	Marseh	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 294	Paris	6.Aug.31		11 France	Paris	
3	59999	CIHLAR	ZDENKO	49		M	W	Professor	Yes	4/1079 German	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	02-38 Yugoslavia	Senj	Sec.3.(2) PV 61/480	Zagreb	16.Jun.31		38 Yugoslavia	Zagreb	
4														10 00 am								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

28

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by what firm, corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamously married	Whether accepted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Charles Du Bois. 16 Ch. Pershcier Geneve Switzerland	via New York Switzerland Zurich			Yes	Self	$400 Travellers Checks 40	Yes	1926 1929	Boston	25th. Mar. 1929	Mr. Burrough (Friend) 17 Hillcrest Road Vermont Mass.	Yes	3 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	81	Dark	blond	Blue	None
2	The American Hospital.Paris	France via N.Y.	New York		Yes	See Col.23 Employer	$80	No	-	-	-	Employer. Mr.Blythe Branch. Biltmore Hotel. New York	Yes	3 d	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	Friend. Dr.Willim Benarri. Rajeve 49. Zagreb, Yugoslavia.	Via N.Y. Yugoslavia	New York		Yes	Self	$400	No	-	-	-	Care American Express Co. Fifth Avenue. New York City	Yes	3 W.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6911 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 13 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (ENG) LRCP (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. Each sheet must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of REENTER PERMIT

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JASINSKA	(Ksenia) Ksima	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 08-29	Oszczow	RP 717666	721669 Washington	May 15/31		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
2		KRAINICH	Elias	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English 5/1928	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Baranowicze	RP 720262	723417 Washington	May 21/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3		KRAINICH	Paraskowa	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish English 5/1928	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Motodeczno	RP 720793	723416 Washington	May 21/31		U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	U. S. CIT.	KRAINICH	Vera	9		F	S	U.S.C. BORN IN NEW YORK	January	2nd 1922		U.S.A					U.S.C.				
5		HUTCHICK	Sol	33		M	S	Concessions	Yes	English 5/1928	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 08-29	Wolkonupt	RP 714526	718353 Washington	May 7/31		U.S.A.	New York
6		TRACZUK	Helena	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Polish 5/1928	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 29 38	Dolna Mysleniee	RP 720786	723502 Washington	May 22/31		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
7		GABRON	Joseph	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English 5/1928	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	Slovenia	Sv Peter	HP 644783	649787 Washington	Aug 27th 1930		U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
8																					
9		BERKOWITZ	ANNA	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 5/1928	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a 08-06	Lunkacs	RP 638268	692291 Washington	5.Mar.31		U.S.A.	Fords.
10		SANTNER	ANNA	41		F	M	do	Yes	Slovak English 5/1928	Yes	do	do	do 08-06	Dubrarka	RP 698699	701903 do	2.Apr.31		do	Cleveland
11																					
12		CLAUZEL	JANE	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English 5/1928	Yes	France	French	France 08-11	Bordeaux	RP689850	643318 Washington	11.Mar.31		U.S.A.	Boston
13		NEVILLE	ATHELSTAN George	25		M	M	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Italy 08-21	Florence	RP 7171389	722504 do	15.May.31		do	West Chester
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 am L C Kibbey Insp

Sheet C 32. Lines 8 and 11 are Blank.

D. W. Roffe
Purser.

20

C 32

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether or not able to read or write some language (Yes or No)	Nationality or race (Yes or No)	Last country from which emigrated (Yes or No)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Tuejanna S ergej Osseczow p. Dodesbyseesov Poland	Czecho	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	1922 1931 8y	Detroit	19th. Jun. 1931	Home. Carpenter str 2632 Detroit Mich	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None
2	Mother Christina Krainick Prudy Boronowicze Poland	Czecho	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	1914 1931	N. York	29th. May 1931	Home. 780 Rockeway av Brooklyn Ny	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	fair	blue	dark	None
3	Mother Christina Krainick Prudy Boronowicze Poland	Czecho	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1931	N. York	do	Home. 780 Rockeway av Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair	gray	brown	None
4	U.S.C.											Home. 780 Rockeway Av Brooklyn N.Y.									U.S.C.							
5	Mother Chaja Kabzacka Coat Karoysk Kosdinozki Poland	Czecho	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192? 1931	N. York	14th. May 1931	Home. 226 East 13th str New York	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None
6	Sister Dolja Hodygj Bysina P. Rysleniee Poland	Czecho	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	1912 1931 19y	Detroit	19th Jun 1931	Home. 2650 Carpenter str Detroit Mich	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None
7	Wife Mary Gabron Dev. Mar V. Poljn 27 Ban Drawska	Czecho	Ohio	Cleve-land	Yes	Self	$120 Yes	Yes	1920 1930 10y Cleveland		12th. Sep 1930	Bro in law John Krawiec 6301 Dunlap Ave Cleve. Friend Tony Skulfa 18713 Kildeer Av. Cleveland Ohio	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	None
8																														
9	Brother. Molnar Nando. Munkacs. Czechoslovakia		N.J.	Fords	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	Yes	1921 1931	Fords	30th. May 1931	Home. New Brunswick Ave. Fords. N.J.	No	Pt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
10	Mother. Mrs.Magdelana Matrka Dubrarka. Czechoslovakia		Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$150 Yes	Yes	1913 1931	Cleveland	29th. May 1931	Home. Newark. 4495 W.20th. Cleveland Ohio.	No	Pt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
11																														
12	Cousin Mr.Du Chesne. 29 Ave. Henri Martin.Paris.		Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$75 Yes	Yes	1920 1931	Boston	12th. Jun 1931	Home. 270 Huntingdon Ave. Boston Mass	No	Pt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
13	Father. Penrhyn Neville. Le Cortil Fleuri, Cerences Fr.		Pa.	W Chester	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1929 1931	W.Chester	29th May 1931	Home. Virginia Ave. W.Chester Pa.	No	Pt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R White, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—650

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS ENG LRCP (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosn²an.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

47

Transit to Canada.

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT TO CANADA S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, 1951

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	53919	WALKER	David	59		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Scotish	Canada	Ontario	Exec order 8382 HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT. TRANSIT TO CANADA		TRANSIT TO CANADA		Canada	Thorold
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

930 am DC Sibley Insp.

30

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be sent to a country whence he came or to the foreign country in which he has resided	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rev. J.H. Robuson Friend. Stanhead Weghoron Shire Scotland	Canada Via Border		Ont Thorold	No	Self	$125 Letter of Credit $50 Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.C.	8th. Jul 1931	In Transit to Thorold Ontario Canada	Yes	1 day	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E R White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] Lists or Manifests, 619 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug. 1931

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether there "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by present thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (ENG) LRCP (LOND), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—68

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12th. AUGUST, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BRAY	DAVID	31		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	England	London	HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT				Canada	Toronto
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30					31																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, 18th. AUGUST, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person or any member of family have tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before rejected or deported	Whether now deported and returning of own means	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States	Whether other intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. B.Cohen. 45 Terrace Rd. Johannesburg.	Canada	Via Rouses Pt.		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.C.	Feb. 1931	In Transit to 72 Mutual Street Toronto Ontario, Canada.	Yes	1 d.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Nil
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "expected to arrive" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.Cit.	VAN MAELE	Henry	28		m	m	clerk				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	7th. June 1903.						
2		VAN MAELE	Emilienne	22		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	28-04 Belgium	Passchendele	Sect. 6. QIV 662	Antwerp	Aug 4/31		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich
3																						
4		HELL(MAUGHAN)	MYRTLE	35		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	08-15-3 U.S.A.	Barberton	Subdiv.B.Sec.4. N.IV 96	London	11.Aug.31		U.S.A.	New York
5		JONES-WILLIAMS	WALTER M.	67		M	M	Electrician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08-17 Wales	Brecken	Subdiv.B.Sec.4. N.IV 95	do	do		do	Montevalli
6	U.S.Cit.	JONES-WILLIAMS	GLADYS E.	35		F	S	Librarian	Yes	do	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Benedick Fla.	30th. August 1896.					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sheet#6 Line 6 is Blank.

D.W.Roffey
Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Duly qualified physician to certify as to mental and physical defect, if any, of alien seeking admission to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memorandum.)	Whether coming in pursuance of contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												Home.																		
2	UNCLE. AUGTO STEENLANT STADEN FWV. BELGIUM.		Mich	Detroit	no	acc.husband	yes	yes	1915/31	Detroit, Mich.	9th, Jul 1931	4500, Belvidere Ave., Detroit, Home. do	Wife	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gr	Gr	None
3																														
4	Sister. Mrs. Clark. 2 Queens Gardens Queens Rd. London.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919 1931	N.Y.C.	10th Jun 1931	Home. 621 W. 152nd St New York City	No	Pt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
5	Sister. Gladys Jones-Williams. Clifton Near Bristol.		Ala.	Montevalli	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1879 1931	Ala.	16th June 1931	Home. Montevalli Alabama. Home. -do-	No	Pt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. [redacted], of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutherford

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (ENG) L.R.C.P. (LON), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

Form 8a-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	NISSIM	Simon	41		m	s	barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	India 03-45	Bombay	Sec.3.(2) PV.773	London	Aug 4/31		England 15	London	
2	TRANSIT	ATWILL	John Anthony	17		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England 15	London	Sec.3.(2) PV.818	London	Aug 6/31		England	London	
3	TRANSIT	RANDALL	William John	43		m	s	outfitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England 15	Plymouth	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 24	Plymouth	do		England	Plymouth	
4		PROTHEROE	Mary Havard	51		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales 17	Cardiff	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 868	London	8.Aug.31		England	St.Leonards	
5	TRANSIT	WINGATE-SAUL	John Sylvester	26		m	s	schoolmaster	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England 15	Brooklands	Sec.3.(2) PV.67	Birmingham	July 29/31		England	Parkwood	
6	TRANSIT	FREEMAN	Jeanette	32		f	s	modiste	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England 15	Birmingham	Sec.3.(2) PV.144	London	July 8/31		England	Richmond	
7		GRANT	Charles	33		m	m	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland 16	Edinburgh	Sec.3.(2) PV.952	Southampton	Aug 10/31		England	Southampton	
8	TRANSIT	ADAMS	Waldemar	45		m	m	machinist	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden 02-35	Gidea	Sec.3.(2) PV.35	Stockholm	Aug 5/31		Sweden 35	Stockholm	
9	TRANSIT	NASH	GEORGE	39		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 03-15	London	Sec.3.(2) PVNI 928	London	11.Aug.31		England 15	London	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mary Heaver Inspector 8/18/31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to Par. 23 of this circular)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before (if yes)	Whether arrested and deported (if yes)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Virgin Islands	Whether in the United States on a visitor's visa										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister, Mrs Florence Meyer, 44, Beaufort Gdns, London.SW3.	Eng.	Via S.F.Cal.		no	self	yes	yes	1930	Wash.DC	9th. Sep. 1930	Care American Bar Association New York City	yes	8 W	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	br	none
2	mother, Mrs Phyllis Atwill, 43a, Cornwall Gdns, London.SW7.	Eng.	via N.Y. New York		no	see Q 23 father	yes	yes	1914/19	L.I.	1919	father, Lionel Atwill, 125, East 50th St, New York,NY.	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none
3	mother, Mrs Mary Randall, 28, Holdsworth St, Pennycomequick.	Eng.	via N.Y. New York		No	self	yes	no	=	=	=	cousin, Mrs Jessie Sullivan, Sterling Pl, Springdale, Conn.	yes	2 W	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	L. Shoulder deformed	5	2	fair	br	bl	none
4	brother, Arthur Protheroe, 10, Denmark Rd, Kingston/Thames.	Eng.	via N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.C.	Feb. 1903	brother, John Howell Protheroe, Tremuneth, Rustburg, Va.	yes	4m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	g	bl	Nil
5	father, E Wingate-Saull, 142, West Hill, London.S.W.15.	Eng.	via N.Y. New York		no	self	yes	no	=	=	=	friend, Thos. J. Wilson 35-07, Percy St, Flushing, NY.	yes	1m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blk	br	none
6	father, Maurice Freeman 64, Selwyn Ave, Richmond, Surrey.	Eng.	via N.Y. New York		yes	self	yes	no	=	=	=	uncle, Abe Henry Freeman, Atlantic Ave, Atlantic City,	yes	6 W	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
7	Father, Mr Charles Grant, Crown Hotel, Southampton.	Eng.	via N.Y. New York		No	self	yes	no	=	=	=	friend, Mr John E. Probey, 1110, F.St.N.W., Washington,DC.	yes	6m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
8	Sister. Mrs.O.J.Lindstrom Bodin ~~Brother~~ Sweden.	Sweden	via N.Y. New York		No	self	yes	yes	1928	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 1929	Brother in law. Mr. Lademan 2215, Laurance Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	6 M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
9	Father. William Nash. 52 North Street London	England	via N.Y. New York		Yes	Self	Yes	No	=	=	=	Care Wall Street Journal 44 Broad Street New York City	Yes	4 D	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, (Here whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J E Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH: (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Sixty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		OXBRING	Allan Edwin	27		m	s	machinist	yes	1/5592 English	ye	Gt. Brit	English	08-15 England	PondersEnd.	RP724731	app 72906 Washington	2.Jun.31		99 U.S.A.	Los Angeles,Cal.	
2		~~SCRIVENER~~	Doris M	36		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit										
3		SULLIVAN	Jessie	50		f	m	housewife	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	08-15 England	Plymouth	RP.706854	app 710231 Washington	App 21/31		99 U.S.A.	Springdale,Conn.	
4		HARRIGAN	Mary	55		f	m	housewife	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	16 Scotland	Holytown	RP.692026	app 696638 Washington	Mar 17/31		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	
5		BRADLEY	William Ernest	31		m	s	shipping clerk	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	15 England	Birmingham	RP.694639	app 699217 Washington	Mar 24/31		U.S.A.	Olean, N.Y.	
6		GEE	Ellen Olive	70		f	m	housewife	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Robertsbridge	RP.671444	app 674847 Washington	Dec 5/30		U.S.A.	Alameda, Cal.	
7		SCOTT	Isabella Louisa	63		f	m	housewife	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	RP.726371	app 718919 Washington	Jan 4/31		U.S.A.	New York,NY.	
8		SCOTT	Isabel Mary Gordon	38		f	s	secretary	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	RP.726373	app 718914 Washington	June 4/31		U.S.A.	New York,NY.	
9		SCOTT	Rosamund Lemore GORDON	35		f	s	secretary	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	RP.726372	app 718920 Washington	June 4/31		U.S.A.	New York,NY.	
10		VATCHER	Reginald Augustus	32		m	m	gardner	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	England	Bournemouth	RP.695443	app 698839 Washington	Mar 26/31		U.S.A.	Port Chester,NY.	
11		VATCHER	Doris Mary	30		f	m	housewife	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Faversham	RP.695444	app 698840 Washington	Mar 26/31		U.S.A.	Port Chester,NY.	
12		BOSTHROM	Helen Mary	21		f	s	saleswoman	yes	1/5592 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	RP.714640	app 710701 Washington	May 9/31		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	
13																						
14																						
15		MASON	PEARL F.	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	1/5592 English	Yes	Gt½ Brit. claims	English	08-15 England	London	RP 684800	app 689113 Washington	19.Feb.31		99 U.S.A.	Pasadena	
16	U.S.Citz	MASON	CARROLL S.	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Pasadena	U.S.B. BIRTH CERTIFICATE Pasadena Cal.				#787 Do	Do	
17																						
18	U.S.Citz	SCOTT	H.GORDON	51		M	M	Manager	Yes	ENGLISH		U.S.A.	Naturalised at the District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1st. December 1925. U.S.C.									
19		COLLINS	HERBERT HENRY	46		M	M	Caretaker	Yes	1/5592 English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	08-15 England	Seane,Kent	RP 725305	app 729884 Washington	3.Jun.31		99 U.S.A.	Bernardsville	
20														H.S. Manley Insp 8/18/1931 9 AM								
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sheet 4 Line 2 Scrivener D.M. Not on Board.
Sheet 4 Lines 13., 14., and 17 are Blank.

H.A. Rolfe
Purser.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 19 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, bank credit, or other person, or if by relative, state whether father, mother, husband, wife, or grandparent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, undertaking, or promise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether from a desire to settle permanently in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether a visitor for pleasure, or in transit to another country, or to join a vessel									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Joseph Cxspring. 206, Durants Rd, Ponders End.		Cal.	L.Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1931	Cal.	3rd. July 1931	Home. 507, S.Eastlake Ave, Loosangeles.	no	Pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
2	6, Marston Rd, Heddesdon, Herts.											849, E 42nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Mother. Jessie Brodhurst. 8, Heman Tce, Plymouth.		Conn	Springdale	yes	self	yes	yes	1922/31	Conn.	Springdale 7th. May 1931	husband, Ernest Sullivan Sterling Pl, Springdale, Conn.	m	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	haz	none
4	Daughter Mrs. W Margaret Sloan, 38, Cavendish Blds, London.W1.		Ill	Chicago	no	dec Q 23 husband	yes	yes	1928/31	Ill.	Chicago, May 2nd 1931	husband Mr. John. Harrigan, 2225, E 52nd St, Chicago, Ill.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
5	mother, Mrs Charles Bradley, 73, Stanway Rd, Birmingham.		N.Y.	Olean	no	self	yes	yes	1923/31	N.Y.	Olean 30th May 1931	Home. 217½, N.Union St, Olean, N.Y.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
6	friend, Mrs Annie Barton, 12, Gordon St, Coventry.		Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	self	$5. yes	1904 yes	1930	Cal.	15th. Dec 1930	Daughter Ethel Winne. 32/30, Fair View Ave, Alameda, Cal.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	none
7	sister/law, Mrs Rose Davies, Stone House, Quorn, Nr.Loughborough, Leicestershire.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/31	N.Y.	NewYork, 16th. Jul 1931	Home, 1420, xx 13th Street, Whitestone Landing, N.Y.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr	gr	none
8	aunt do		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/31	N.Y.	New York 16th. Jul 1931	Home. do	no	pt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
9	aunt do		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/31	N.Y.	New York 16th. Jul. 1931	Home. do	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl	none
10	mother, Mrs Annie Vatcher, 24, Richmond Pk, Rd, Bournemouth.		N.Y.	Port Chester	no	self	yes	yes	1924/31	N.Y.	Port Chester May 8th 1931	Home. J.W.Harris Estate, Port Chester	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
11	mother/law do		N.Y.	Chester	no	acc. husband	Yes	yes	1924/31	N.Y.	Port Chester 8th May 1931	Home. do	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
12	Uncle. Mr. Archibald Daniel, The Mount, Danzey, Tamworth-in-Arden. Warwick.		N.J.	Newark	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/31	N.J.	Newark, Jun 20th. 1931	uncle, Mr William Taylor, 105, Harrison Pl, Irvington, N.J.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
13																														
14																														
15	Mother. Mrs. A. M. Stevenson. 103 LEIGH RD LEIGH-ON-SEA		Cal.	Passadena	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1931	Cal.	22nd. Mar. 1931	Home. 868 S. Passadena Ave. Passadena Cal.	No	Pt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil
16	Grand Mother. =do=		Do	Do	Yes	ACCOMP MOTHER	Yes	Do	BORN THERE		Do	Home. =do=	No	PT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	GRN	NIL
17																														
18												Home. 1420, 13th. Steet Whitestone Landing L.I. N.Y.																		
19	Father. Walter Collins 2 Brickfield Cottages Stone Kent		N.J.	Bernardsville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1931	N.J.	8th. Jul 1931	Home. 12 Highland Ave. Bernardsville New Jersey	No	Pt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Here whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

MASTER (Official Title)

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1937 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from Southampton. 12 th August 1931, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 18th August 1931, 19 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lackman	Ruth	31		F	S	Phil Pa. May 31st 1900..		640 Morris Prk Rd. Phil Pa.
2	Levine	Herman	43		M	M		U.S.ARMY New Brunswick N.J.	53 Reeves Place Newark N.J.
3	Lemine	Anna	38		F	M	Elizabeth N.J. Sept 18th 1893.		ditto.
4	Mydland	Maselius	53		M	M		Brown County Court Kansas 1896.	Oakley Kansas.
5	McCauley	George	29		M	S	Big Foot Texas Oct 18th 1912.		643 Gray Bar Bldgs. New York City.
6	McCloy	Helen	27		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. June 6th 1904		37 Madison Ave. New York
7	Stratton	Mabel	29		F	S	Charlottsville Va. April 17th 1901.		Charlottsville Va.
8	Nimmo	Ellen	54		F	S		By Marriage.	Highland Court Hotel Hartford Conn.
9	Newell	George S	31		M	S	New York City N.Y. May 23rd 1910.		Brookside Drive Greenwich Conn.
10	Ober	Beverly	29		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 7th 1902		1102 St Paul. Baltimore Md.
11	Probey	John	64		M	M	Georgetown DC Nov 11th 1866.		3727 30 St Mt Rainier Md.
12	Prey	Nina	58		F	S	Centonville Neb Dec 13 1872.		617 W 170 Street. New York.
13	Prey	Alta	58		F	S	Eagle N.Y. May 27 1874.		189 Broad Street Newark N.J
14	Ragaini	Frank	25		M	M	Youngstown Ohio Sept 7th 1905.		547 Saven Ave. West Haven Conn.
15	Ragaini	Marguerite	22		F	M	East Haven Conn Oct 19th 1908.		ditto.
16	Seabold	Howard	32		M	M	Dayton Ohio June 4th 1899.		661 Palmer Ave. Bronxville N.Y.
17	Seabold	Gladys	28		F	M	Newton Mass May 18th 1903.		ditto.
18	SWORN Smyth	Myth	27		F	S	New York City Feb 19th 1904		3344 159 Street Flushing. N.Y.
19	White	Margaret	55		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	953 Anna Street. Elizabeth N.J.
20	White	Gertrude	29		F	S		By Fathers Papers	ditto.
21	Woodley	Lillian	29		F	S	Creswell N.C. April 13th 1901.		Suffolk Va.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by me at 10 00 A M on 8/18/1931

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. AUGUST, 19 31.

58

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STONE	Theodora	27		f	s	Jan 29th, 1904, Columbus, Ohio.		1065, Westwood Ave, Columbus, Ohio.
2	CHAMBERS	Edward Lucas	14		m	s	Jan 17th, 1917, New York, N.Y.		Woods Hole, Cape Cod, Mass.
3	HORNING	Francis Elizabeth Jane	52		f	wd	[illegible] D.C.	By Marriage.	700, Kirkwood St, Wilmington, D.C.
4	PENROSE	Nathalie W	24		f	s	Mar 24th, 1907, Hartford, Conn.		1200, Prospect Ave, Hartford, Conn.
5	TUKE	Charles	46		m	m		Feb 19th, 1918, New York Dist Court.	Westbury, L.I.
6	TUKE	Sophie	40		f	m		By Marriage.	do
7	TUKE	Harriet	6		f	s	Astoria N.Y. 9th Nov 1925.		do
8	HADLEY	Harry	47		m	s	Jan 12th, 1884, Washington, Ohio.		109, Hillside Ave, Newark, N.J.
9	ERWIN	Robert	29		m	m		Detroit Mich. Supreme Crt 1929.	1237 Alter Rd. Detroit Mich.
10	ERWIN	Margite	21		f	m		By Fathers Papers.	ditto.
11	SCOTT	Laurence Allan	25		m	s	May 23rd, 1906, Harrison, N.J.		36th St, & Lexington Ave, New York, NY.
12	LARSON	Tobias	59		m	m		County Crt. 1896, Brown Co. Kansas.	Claremont, Cal.
13	~~LARSON~~	~~Maselius Mydland~~	~~41~~		m	m		~~County Crt. 1896, Brown Co. Kansas.~~	Oakley, Kansas.
14	ROTHSCHILD	Harry	38		m	s	Apr 8th, 1893, New York, N.Y. Brooklyn		501, Ave. O. New York, N.Y.
15	CRAMER	John H	38		m	m	St Louis Mo. Nov 9th 1893.		5820 Vivian
16	CRAMER	William	54		m	m		Criminal Court. St Louis Mo. Oct 15th 1808.	5[illegible] Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
17	Ackerman	Charles	46		M	M	Frackville Pa. Mar 11th 1885.		ditto. do
18	Barnes	Florence	50		F	W	Greenfield Mass Oct 9th 1881.		56 Hudson Ave. Haverstraw N.J.
19	Brown	Ethel	38		F	M	New York City. April 23 1893.		1st Ave & Walnut Lebanon Penn.
20	Brown	Dorothy	11		F	S	New York City. N.Y. May 17th 19[illegible]0.		26 80 30th Street. Astoria L.I.
21	Brewster	Edward	20		M	S	New York City N.Y. Jan 14th 1911.		Ditto.
22	Elliott	Albert	61		M	M		Rochester New York. County Court. 5 October 1894	740 Park Ave New York.
23	Watson	Hilda	25		F	S	Wetipquin. Md. August 18. 1905		Daytona Beach Fla.
24	Cooper	Herbert	26		M	S	Muskogel Okla. May 25th 1905.		Wetipquin. Md.
25	Foster	Earl	22		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 27th 1909.		9907 Lake Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
26	Harding	Mary	23		F	M	Nov 1st 1897 Chenango Bridge N.Y.	36	151 Maple Street. Brooklyn New York.
27	Bast	Hahn H	33		F	D	Baltimore Md. Jan 2 1898		Chenang Bridge New York.
28	Johnston	James	28		M	S	Manchesteryt June 2[illegible]th 1903.		215 E [illegible] Street Baltimore Md.
29	King	Gertrude	27		F	S	New York City N.Y. Dec 2nd 1904.		PO Box 850 Detroit Mich.
30	Tucker	Elizabeth	31		F	S	New York City July 15th 1909.		175 28 89th Ave. Jamaica L.I.
									607 W 187 Street New York City.

Sail day as per 10.00 A.M. aug 18-1931

Sheet 3/13 Larson Maselius Mydland not on Board.

Dan Rappee
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration
Union Square

Form 626C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. AUGUST, 1931.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KESSLER	Arthur	49		m	m		District Court June 1918, New York	355, Woodbine St, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	McQUADE	Catherine	58		f	m		by virtue of hus band's nationality.	519, 53rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	MINNSELL	Naomi n	20		f	s	Nov 1 st, 11910, Indianapolis, Ind.		304, S.Ritter Ave, Indianapolis, Ind.
4	VOGEL	Catherine	17		f	s	Mar 25 h, 1914, Indianapolis, Ind.		5203, Pleasant Run Blvd, Indianapolis, Ind.
5	~~[illegible]~~	Annie Smith	27		f	~~Wd~~	Jan 16th, 1900, Pittsburgh, Pa.		430, Union St, Hackensack, N.J.
6	VAN AKEN	Helen	30		f	s	Albany N.Y. ~~[illegible]~~ Nov 9th 1900.		6 Phillips Street. Amsterdam, N.Y.
7	PURDY	Helen	26		f	s	Amsterdam New York Oct 26th 1904.		29 Stewart Street. Amsterdam NewYork.
8	SCHIEVER	~~Cyth~~ Ci-ella	44		s	m		Superior Court Dec 1930 L.I.C. New York,N.Y.	8467, Parsons Blvd, Jamaica, N.Y.
9	WEST	~~Ex~~ Louisa	42		f	m		By Marriage	Ackerman Ave, Emerson, N.J.
10	WHITEHEAD	Rose H	42		f	m		May 1927, Auburn N.Y. Cayuga Cty Crt.	4, Kitchel St, Auburn, N.Y.
11	BURROUGH	Lillian	21		f	s	May 13th, 1909, Boston, Mass.		155, Dorset Rd, Waban, Mass.
12	EGERTON	Helen	20		f	s	Feb 6th, 1910, Quincy, Mass.		81, Neshobe Rd, Waban, Mass.
13	GALUSHA	Gertrude L	39		f	s	Nov 2nd, 1891, Williamstown, Mass.		South Street, Granby, Mass.
14	GUPPY	Florence R	57		f	D	May 5th, 1874, Chelsea, Mass.		18, Bellevue Ave, Melrose, Mass.
15	WILLIAMS	Katherine R	32		f	s	Oct 31st, 1898, Kansas City, Miss.		6, 8th St, Pelham, New York
16	JONES	Margery ~~[illegible]~~	18		f	s	Dec 7th, 1912, ~~[illegible]~~ Brookline, Mass.		1859, Beacon St, Brookline, Mass.
17	~~KUESTER~~	~~Lillian L~~	44		~~f~~		~~Dec 9th, 1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~South Hadley, Mass.~~
18	~~WILKINSON~~	~~John W~~	49		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~May 14th, 1925, Brooklyn Dist. Court, N.Y.~~	~~1226, New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
19	DALZIEL	Josephine	41		f	s	July 29th, 1889, Milwaukee, Ohio.		206, N.Marks St, Milwaukee, Wisc.
20	DOLKART	Elynore	22		f	s	Jan 4th, 1909, Chicago, Ill.		7443 N.Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	HALE	Edward T	44		m	m	May 10th, 1887, Chicago, Ill.		140, "B" Street, San Diego, Cal.
22	HALE	Mildred	40		f	m	May 30th, 1891, Binghampton, N.Y.		do
23	HALE	Robert	16		m	s	Mar 31st, 1915, San Diego, Cal.		do
24	HALE	Norman	14		m	s	Feb 3rd, 1917, San Diego, Cal.		do
25	HALE	Kenneth	10		m	s	Jan 14th, 1921, San Diego, Cal.		do
26	NICHOLS	Alan	33		m	s	Apr 2nd, 1898, Iowa Falls, Iowa.	37	Los Angeles, Cal.
27	NICHOLS	Ira A	60		m	m	Nov 24th, 1870, Traer, Iowa.		Iowa Falls, Iowa.
28	SMITH	Janice	23		f	s	Mar 7th, 1908, Richmond, Ind.		25, N 21st St, Richmond, Ind.
29	HANCOCK	Elizabeth Erskine	35		f	s	July 23rd, 1895, Alantia, Ga.		Atlanta Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.
30	MUMFORD	Bertha	49		f	m		July 18th, 1919, Bronx, N.Y. County Crt.	163, Revelle St, City Island, N.Y.

Telephoned 10 00 AM Aug 18-1931

Sheet 2/5 Prestele Annie Smith Transferred to Sheet C8. Line 19.
Sheet 2/17 Kuester Lillian Not on Board.
Sheet 2/18 Wilkinson John Not on Board.

L W Rapple
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. AUGUST, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARRIS	David	38		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 12th 1893.		205 E 17th Brooklyn N.Y.
2	HARRIS	Bess	35		f	m	New York City Oct 15th 1895.		ditto.
3	NATHANSON	Ruth	31		f	m	New York City April 4th 1900.		1640 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn N.Y.
4	ADAMS	Mary Edna	20		f	s	Sept 10th, 1910, Poplarville, Miss.		22, E.Burton Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
5	JORDAN	Thomas V	36		m	s	Feb 13th, 1895, New York, N.Y.		273, E 175th St, Bronx, New York.
6	ATKINSON	Fred A	58		m	m		1912, Butler Co. Court, Pa. By Marriage.	7041, Gillespie St, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	ATKINSON	Jane Elizabeth	58		f	m		by virtue of husband's nationality.	do
8	ATKINSON	Jane	14		f	s	Dec 13th, 1916, Butler, Pa.		do
9	KINSOLVING	Arthur L	31		m	s	Aug 24th, 1899, Huntington, L.I.		
10	~~ATWILL~~	~~John Anthony~~			m				
11	BLISS	Katharine	24		f	s	Nov 8th, 1906, Washington, D.C.		209, Takoma Ave, Takoma Park, Washington, DC.
12	~~BOX~~	~~John~~	42		m	m			
13	~~BOX~~	~~Mary~~	52		f	m	~~Dec 15th, 1879, Pittson, Pa.~~	~~June 1918, Superior Court, L.Angeles, Cal.~~	~~2412, E 4th St, Los Angeles, Cal.~~
14	~~BOX~~	~~William~~	19		m	s	~~July 18th, 1912, Los Angeles, Cal.~~		do
15	~~BOX~~	~~Mary Elizabeth~~	14		f	s	~~Dec 5th, 1917, Los Angeles, Cal.~~		do
16	HENKE	Helen	23		f	s	Feb 25th, 1908, Montclair, N.J.		do 5 Fairfield Street Montclair N.J.
17	BROCKELBANK	Elizabeth	25		f	s	Nov 22nd, 1905, Alameda, Cal.		Welsh Rd Essex Falls N.J.
18	BURKE	Ida M	64		f	s	Aug 24th, 1856, Memphis, Tenn.		6906 Petworth Rd. Stoneleigh Baltimore.
19	O'NEILL	Mary E	64		f	s	Mar 9th, 1867, Texas, Md.		Lutherville Md. R.FD.
20	COLLINS	Mildred	27		f	s	[illegible]	Supreme Court Boston. Mass. Nov. 1928	12 Littenhouse Road Worcester, Mass.
21	JANES	Marion	30		f	s	Dec 23rd 1900. [illegible], Worcester, Mass.		44 Berwick St. Worcester, Mass.
22	HUSSEY	Alice	26		f	s	Jan 1st 1905 Presque Isle Maine.		1801 Montieth St Worcester, Mass.
23	CROWTHER	James Edwin	54		m	m		Nov 19th, 1907, Davidson Circuit Court, S.D.	6156, Kingsbury Ave, StLouis, Mo.
24	CROWTHER	Mary	55		f	m		Nov 19th, 1907, Davidson Circuit Court, S.D.	do
25	DUNBAR	William H	17		m	s	Apr 5th, 1914, Cambridge, Mass.		64, Highland St, Cambridge, Mass.
26	DRAKE	Annie	61		f	m		By Husbands Papers.	c/o Chester Hospital, Chester, Pa.
27	IRION	Charles	53		m	m	Nov 5th 1878. Upper Fairfield, Pa.	33	422, E.Church St, Williamsport, Pa.
28	IRION	Elizabeth	56		f	m	July 20th 1875. Upper Fairfield, Pa.		do
29	JEW	Henry D	65		m	m		Clerk of Courts Pittsburgh Pa. 1890	3013, Brownsville Rd, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	JEW	Eva	63		f	m		By marriage.	do

Sheet 1/10 AtwillJohn Anthony Transferred to Sheet 5/2.
Sheet 1/12 Box John Not on Board.
Sheet 1/13 Box Mary Not on Board.
Sheet 1/14 Box William Not on Board.
Sheet 1/15 Box Mary Elizabeth Not on Board.

Gahagan 2nd. 10.00 A.M. aug 18-1931

D. W. Rapp
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 609 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, On August 13th 1931, Arriving at Port of August 18th 1931., 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALTMAIER	Ada May	43		F	M	Columbus Ohio July 31st 1887		MARION Ohio
2	ATCHLEY	William L.	39		M	S	May 22nd 1892 Stone Church Pa.		425 Charlotte st. LANCASTER Pa
3	BLAKENEY	May B.	57		F	S	Washington DC. May 21st 1874		152 K St. N.E.
4	O'Neil	Elizabeth	54		F	S	Washington DC March 8th 1877		135 S. St. N.W.
5	BAKER	Pauline Elizabeth	30		F	S	February 15th 1901 Albany NY		226 Central ave ALBANY NY
6	BUBIEN	Michal John	33		M	M		Camden NJ 1925 Common Pleas.	1219 Mt Ephraim ave CAMDEN NJ
7	BORDEN	Aaron	28		M	S	September 5th 1902 BALTIMORE Md		2044 Wilhem st ave BALTO Md
8	BREEDON	Mabel	37		F	S	Otisden Iowa. Nov 13th 1898.		15 E 48 St. New York City
9	BIGGS	Irma Virginia	53		F	S	Dombs. Md. March 18 1878		12 W. 3rd st. FREDERICK Md
10	BRAGG	Charles	20		M	S	Bangor Me December 20th 1910		64 Grovest BANGOR Maine
11	BIRGE	Walter W. Jr	4		M	S			820 Park ave NEW YORK CITY
12	BUFF	Joseph	43		M	M		1916 District Court New York.	1506 St Nicholas ave NEW YORK CITY
13	BUFLOE	Helen	35		F	S	DOBB In : Nov 11 Nebeke August 1st 1899		1105 College ave RACINE Wisc.
14	BASSO	Marie Agnes	23		F	S	Detroit Mich. March 27th 1908		180 Virginia Park DETROIT Mich.
15	CLAUDEL	Jane	44						
16	HUMPHREY	Joseph	32		M	S	St Louis Mo Aug 30th 1908.		4982 Tholozan ave ST.LOUIS Mo
17	CASEY	Bernard	37		M	S	Plainfield Conn. November 24th 1894		R.F.L. DANIELSON Conn.
18	COHEN	LOUIS David	66		M	M	Norfolk October 23rd 1905	Norfolk Va. Corporation Crt. 23 Oct 1895 .	1006 Monroe Ave. Norfolk Va
19	CUTLER	Annie	54		F	M		New York 1891	Son-in-law Broadway NEW YORK Norfolk Va.
20	CURTIS	Faith Elizabeth	25		F	S	May 31st 1906 Norwich Conn.		50 Cort st. BROOKLYN NY
21	CURRIE	Mary Lynn	30		F	S	Carthage NC November 25th 1900		275 Broadway NORWICH Conn.
22	CHAMDON	Angeline	26		F	S	June 6th 1903 ARLINGTON Cal.		CARTHAGE NC
23	CRAIG	Henry	21		M	S	Phila. Pa July 27th 1909		3320 Council st. LOS ANGELES Cal.
24	Cathcart.	Allen Evaus	62		M	W	South Carolina Columbia Febr. 9th 1869		216 Pelham Rd Mt.HIRY PHILA. Pa
25	DIMITROFF	Josif	21		M	S			1225 Pickus st. COLUMBIA S.C.
26	DOUGLAS	Martha B.	34		F	S	April 17th 1897 Maine Minn.		c/o Mr. L. Dimitroff 419 W. 129th st. NEW YORK
27	EHERLE	Gertrude	37		F	S	Columbus Ohio January 3rd 1894		64 Sagamore Rd Bronxville NY
28	ENGLISH	Julia	25		F	S	Chicago Ill. September 10th 1905		COLUMBUS Ohio
29	ELLIOTT	Elizabeth	78		F	S	Wilmington Del. February 15th 1853		150 E. 39th st. NEW YORK CITY
30	ROCKSTOOL	Frances	56		F	S	Phila. Pa March 19th 1875		FRANKFORD Pa
									2256 N. 19th st. PHILA. Pa

Sheet C3/11 Birge Walter W Jr. Not on Board.
Sheet C3/13 Buffloe Helen Not on Board.
Sheet C3/19 Cutler Annie Not on Board.
Sheet C3/22 Chamdon Angeline Not on Board.

Sheet C3/10 Claudel Jane Transferred to Sheet C39/12.
Sheet C3/25 Dimitroff Josif Transferred to Sheet C37/1

Checked by us 1000 AM aug 18/31

D. W. Roffee
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant

C.4

Form 520 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.4 62

S.S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 13th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 18th 1931., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ECKERDT	Harry	51		M	S	Baltimore. [illegible] Md. October 19th 1879		1521 E. 33rd st. BALTIMORD Md
2	FREDMAN	Samuel. Neil	32		M	M		13th Feb. 1929 Circuit court Fayette Co. Vandalia Ill.	306 Gallitan st. Vandalia Ill.
3	FREDMAN	Clara	25		F	M		[illegible] By Fathers Papers.	305 Gallitan st. VANDALIA Ill.
4	FREDMAN	Herbert	2		M	S	St.Louis Mo. 6th Nov 1928. [illegible]		306 Gallitan st. VANDALIA Ill.
5	FITZPATRICK	Loretta	52		F	S	Toledo Ohio March 18th 1878		4051 Hazelwood DETROIT Mibhigan
6	FAIRFIELD	Virginia	27		F	S	Waterbury Conn. March 5th 1903		3 Sound View Court GREENWICH Conn.
7	GRAVES	Flora	48		F	S	December 18th 1882 Rahway N.J.		19 Elm ave [illegible] NH.RAHWAY NJ
8	HINDS	Bessie L.	51		F	S	October 28th 1879 Cortkand N.Y.		97 W. Hazlewood ave RAHWAY NJ
9	GILMORE	Ruth	38		F	S	December 13th 1892 Lorain Ohio		2036 E. 100th st. CIEVELAN D Ohio
10	HANSEN	Jenny	43		F	S	June 22nd 1888 Racine Wisc.		2711 Washington Ave RACINE Wisc.
11	GAGE	Helen D.	34		F	S	June 22nd 1897 AUGUSTA Maine		40 Gramercy Park NEW YORK CITY
12	GOODYEAR	John	18		M	S	Buffalo NY November 28th 1912		894 Delaware ave BUFFALO NY
13	HAWKES	Esther J.	[illegible]		F	S	Winthrop Maine January 30th 1902		289 Washington st. NORWICH Conn.
14	HUBER	Martha	44		F	S	Ottawa Ohio Feb 22nd 1894.		Ottawa Ohio
15	HECKMAN	Franklin J.	38		M	S	April 11th 1899 Tusseyville Pa		523 W. King st. LANCASTER Pa
16	HOFFMAN-HOPPEN	Bencil	57		M	M		Supreme court of New-York 1916	1878 Andrews ave BRONX NY
17	HEWITT	May Lula	42		F	S	Rockford Mich. May 25th 1889		111 Highland ave DETROIT Mich.
18	Holtorf [illegible]	Evelyn	27		F	S	DETROIT Mich. May 25th 1904		2680 Nebraska ave DETROIT Mich.
19	HAHN	Omah Anna	34		F	S	DETROIT Mich. November 29th 1896		5518 Underwood ave DETROIT Mich.
20	HOLLIDA	Ethel	34		F	S	January 16th 1897 Martinsburg W.Va		Martinsburg West Virginia
21	HILLEDA	Mande	26		F	S	February 21st 1895 Martinsburg W.Va		Shenandoah Valley Bank Apts.
22	JOFFO	David	42		M	S		San Francisco Cal.	Shenandoah Valley Bank Apts Martinsburg W.Va
23	KLEIN	Andrew J.Valois	24		M	S	Chicago Ill. December 10th 1906		3132 Michigan ave CHICAGO Ill.
24	KINSOLVING	Arthur B.	70		M	M	Middleburg Va February 20th 1861		208 Littleton ave NEWARK NJ 24 West Street
25	KRESS	Nathan Charles	38		M	M		June 1927. District court DALLAS Texas	Savatoga F.Liberty BALTO Md
26	KRESS	Dorothy	35		F	M		Dallas Texas. District Court June 1931	3016 Holmes DALLAS Texas
27	KRESS	Meyer	7		M	S	New York City N.Y. 21 Jan 1924.		3016 Holmes DALLAS Texas
28	KALMAR	Gertrude	36		F	S	December 2nd 1904	40	3016 Holmes DALLAS Texas
29	KALMAR	Mary	40		F	M	Alpha NJ 1908		175- 28 89th ave JAMAICA NY
30	KALMAR	Albert	30		M	S	1901		PHILLS Pa 1224 Northwarter St.
									1224 Northwarter St. PHILADELPHIA Pa

Jul 29 pay on P. Aug 18-1931 10 00 A M

Sheet C4/22 Joffo David Not on Board.
Sheet C4/28 King Gertrude Transferred to Sheet / 3 Line 29.
Sheet C4/29 Kalmar Mary Not on Board.
Sheet C4/30 Kalmar Albert Not on Board.

D W Kapper
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.4

C.4

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 63

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 12th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York 18th August 1931, 19

No. on Line	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FLYNN	Margaret	48		F	S	Palmyra NY March 12th 1883		1673 Glynn ct. DETROIT Mich.
2	LADD	Virginia	21		F	S	Detroit Mich. November 12th 1909		Lodi Marth Place. Ann Arbor Mich.
3	LEARY	Lewis G.	25		M	S	Blauveit. New-York 1906 April 18th 1906.		Ocean Grove NJ
4	LISIEWSKI	Alexander	41		M	M		Phila. Pa August 1917 Federal Crt.	Leech and Taylor st. RIVERSIDE NJ
5	LUCAS	Philip	59		M	M	St.Louis Mo August 8th 1871		1625 St Adams st. CHICAGO Ill.
6	Mc DONALD	Dorothy	21		F	S	Hartsville S.C April 5th 1910.		Hartsville S.C
7	MOHR	Anna M.C	41		F	S	Rochester NY Mch 7th 1890.		Edgerton. 46 Elgerton st. ROCHESTER NY
8	Mc MICKLE	Gertrude N.	39		F	S	Brooklyn NY July 8th 1892.		671 Westminister Rd. BROOKLYN NY
9	EGAN	Miss Margaret E.	39		F	S	New York City. Brooklyn NY March 2nd 1892		671 Westminster Rd. BROOKLYN NY
10	MORAN	James	31		M	S	Brooklyn Nonn. March 1st 1900		Box 372 Danielson Conn.
11	MORTKA	John	39		M	S			
12	MEALAND	Marie	38		F	M	Fairmont W.Va Febr. 16th 1893	Flint Mich. 1911 County Court.	4313 Industrial ave FLINT Mich.
13	~~Mc CLOY~~	~~Helen Clarkson~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~New York NY June 6th 1904~~		Fairfield Conn. B.H.D 10
14	MARKEY	Margaret Mary	27		F	S	Homestead Mich. August 27th 1903		~~37 Madison ave NEW YORK CITY~~
15	MEYERS	Lea	28		F	S	Baltimore Md. March 20 1903		604- 13th ave MUNHALL Pa
16	MEYERS	Rebekah	26		F	S	Baltimore Md. Oct 22 1904		3202 Auchentoro Avenue Baltimore Md
17	NEVILLE	Ashelton G.	23		M	M			do
18	~~OSBORNE~~	~~Lola~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July 16th 1895~~		~~West Chester Pa~~
19	~~OSBORNE~~	~~Virginia~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~January 17th 1915~~		~~200 E. Winthrop Rd ??~~
20	~~OBER~~	~~Eleanor~~	~~Ad~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Baltimore Md May 7th 1908~~		~~200 E. Winthrop Rd ??~~
21	ODLE	Isabel	25		F	S	Tipton Ind. Jan 7th 1906.		233 Clarendon St BOSTON Mass
22	POND	Stuart	34		M	M	Janesville Wisc. May 8th 1896		61 Westminster Ave. Detroit Mich.
23	POND	Ingrid	33		F	M		By marriage.	910 So Michigan ave CHICAGO Ill.
24	PEACOCK	Lee Wallace	35		M	S	Pad Ave Mich May 5th 1896.		910 So Michigan ave CHICAGO Ill.
25	PORTER	Alice Louise	26		F	S	DETROIT Michigan April 14th 1905		206 E Grand River Detroit Mich.
26	POST	Rua	34		F	S	Lake Odessa Mich. July 1st 1897		1437 Seyborn DETROIT Mich.
27	PFANDER	Hazel	35		F	S	Clarinda Iowa February 14th 1896		MULLEKEN Mich.
28	PIGULSKI	Bruno Frank	20		M	S	Chicago Ill. 1910 November 29th	41	Y.M.C.A DETROIT Mich.
29	ROSENBERG	Irving	38		M	M		New-York city Supreme court 1920 By Marriage.	4252 Milwaukee ave CHICAGO Ill.
30	RATKE	Monika	36		F	M		by husband November 9th 1916	143 Fleming ave NEWARK NJ
									Husband - Frank Ratke 8532 Verner ~~ave~~ West DETROIT Mich. Highway

Sheet C5/13 McCloy Helen Clarkson Transferred to sheet C5/18 Line 6.
Sheet C5/18 Osborne Lola Not on Board.
Sheet C5/19 Osborne Virginia Not on Board.
Sheet C5/20 Ober Eleanor Transferred to Sheet 13 Line 10
Sheet C5/17 Neville Ashelron G Transferred to Sheet C32/13.

Gahagan, 2nd Aug 18-1931
1000 off

D. W. Kopka
C. PURSER.

C5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C5

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 12th, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 18th 1931., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~BAGT~~	~~Mary Anne~~	39		F	M		Chicago Ill.	~~4559 S. Parkway CHICAGO Ill.~~
2	REEVES	Dorothy	19		F	S	Marion NY ~~Mx~~ Nov. 28th 1912		22 Orchard Terrace.
3	ROGERS	Edna	30		F	S	Allentown NJ September 27th 1901		SODUS NY
4	ROGERS	Florence	23		F	S	Allentown NJ January 23rd 1907		ALLENTOWN NJ
5	ROGERS	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Allentown NJ February 5th 1872		ALLENTOWN NJ
6	ROSSBACH	Irving	37		M	S			ALLENTOWN NJ
7	SHERWOOD	Alice	33		F	S	DES MOINES Iowa May 31st 1898.	District Court July 1926 NEW YORK	Manhattan Beach Hotel NEW YORK BROOKLYN
8	~~SWAN~~	~~Ruth~~	27		F	S	~~Flushing NY February 10th 1904~~		911 California Dr DES MOINES Iowa
9	SCHUMACHER	Virginia	22		F	S	February 22nd 1909 ANN ARBOR Mich.		~~86-11 159th st NEW YORK~~
10	SERRAVALLE	Silvano	38		M				ANN ARBOR Mich.
11	STONE	Marie	35		F	S	~~Detroit~~ Fairport. ~~Freeport~~ NY Jan 20th 1895.	Jacksonville Southern district of Florida July 6/1	213 Carlton ave BROOKLYN NY
12	STOREY	Mary	51		F	S			ONTARIO Wayn Co NEW YORK
13	SPALDING	Alice	48		F	M	Buffalo NY December 14th 1882	District court of US CHICAGO Ill. March 11th 1917	5537 Drexel ave CHICAGO Ill.
14	JOSLYN	Adele	48		F	S	Elmira NY September 29th 1882		547 St Marks ave WESTFIELD NJ
15	~~SPEIR~~	~~Jean~~	24		F				146 Parkdale ave BUFFALO NY
16	TRIFONOFF ~~TRIGONOFF~~	Tonyk	38		M	M		Superior Court.	~~333 Maple ave ZEIGLER Ill.~~
17	TRIFONOFF ~~TRIGONOFF~~	Helen	23		F	M		BENTON Ill. June 1930	711 Maple ave ZEIGLER Ill.
18	TRINONOFF ~~TRIGONOFF~~	Master George	6		M	S	23rd. Zeigler Ill. May 1925	by father Papers.	711 Maple ave ZEIGLER Ill.
19	TINSLEY	Raymer W.	41		M	M	Hartford Ky. Feb 2nd 1870.		711 Maple ave ZEIGLER Ill.
20	VISCUSI	Umberto	34		M	M		~~Hartford Ky. February 28th 1930~~ Supreme Court. Watertown NY June 1st 1929	HARTFORD Ky ~~Utica.~~ ~~NY~~
21	VISCUSI	Christina	23		F	M	Rome NY 1908 February 7th.		UTICA NY
22	VAN SICKLE	Robert	33		M	S	Jefferson Ind. February 15th 1898		Ann Arbor Mich.
23	VERMONT	Effie J.	42		F	M	Chatham Co NC March 6th 1889		546 Converce Circle SPARTANBURG SC
24	WHITEMORE	Marian	29		F	S	Burlington ~~Conn~~ Iowa. March 26th 1902		230 E. 48th st NEW YORK CITY ~~432 E 2nd Street.~~
25	WALLACE	Ila G.	29		F	M	November 1st 1901 Lansing Iowa		DULUTH Minn. ~~716.~~
26	WOODS	Sarah G.	33		f	S	Sewickley Pa Jan 17th 1898.		Broad St SEWICKLEY Pa
27	WOLFE	Elizabeth	31		F	M	October 19th 1909 S.C. Orangeburg	42	ORANGEBURG S.C. 85 whitman street ~~Pleasant.~~
28	WOODWARD	Ruth L.	40		F	S	July 14th 1890 WORCESTER MASS.		736 ~~Pleasant~~ st WORCESTER Mass
29	WATSON	Angelina W.	21		F	S	Orangeburg SC February 13th 1910		ORANGEBURG S.C.
30	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	60		F	S	China Township. St Claire County Mich. March 3rd 1871		125 Montana W. DETROIT Mich.

Sheet C6/1 Masy Anna — Not on Board.
Sheet C6/8 Swan Ruth — Transferred to Sheet 13 Line 18.
Sheet C6/15 Speir Jean — Transferred to Second Class Sheet Line

Schapby ap. 10.00 Am
Aug 18-1931

D. W. Koppe
P PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Von Gruenigen

Form 609C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, August 12th, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 19 31

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	WELLS	Julie B.	42		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio November 19th 1888		2642 Scottwood Ave. TOLEDO Ohio
2	WARD	Mrs. Harriet	50		F	M	NEW YORK Buffalo March 12th 1875.		
3	WARD	Miss Jeannette	19		F	S	NEW YORK Lyndonville Aug 14th 1911.		LYNDONVILLE NY
4	WARD	Miss Evelyn	18		F	S	New York Lyndonville Jan 9th 1914.		LYNDONVILLE NY
5	WERBER	Mr Philip	40		M	M		New York Dist Court 1920.	Lyndonville NY 770 Garden Street. New York.
6	WERBER	Mrs. Bessie	40		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	ditto.
7	Aughenbaugh	Louise	36		F	S	Harrisburg Pa November 3 1895		1931 N 2nd St Harrisburg Pa.
8	Anderson	Rachael	41		F	S	Medford N.J. Oct 29th 1886.		212 Main Street. Tottennell N.Y.
9	Axelrod	Abraham	65		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia October 1888	1324 Carro l St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Buelow	Helen	32		F	S	O'Neill Neb. Aug 1 1899.		1105 College Ave Racini Wis.
11	Bousa	Emily	45		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	471 London Rd Riverside Ill.
12	Bouse	Libuse	12		F	S	Chicago Ill July 23 1919.		ditto.
13	Bonney	Marion	23		F	S	Hagerstown Md Jan 8th 1908.		48 Vernon Drive Mt.Lebanon Pittsburgh.
14	Binford	Jesse	56		M	M	Hanover Co.Va. May 23rd 1875.		Richmond Va.
15	Brooks	Reginald	37		M	M	Haverhill Mass July 6th 1894.		Housatonic Mass.
16	Brooks	Josephine	31		F	M	Hartford Conn May 4th 1880.		ditto.
17	Chanko	Rebecca	56		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	1179 Grants Avenue Bronx New York
18	Comegys	Margaret B	39		F	S	Scranton Penn June 12th 1892.		Long Island University Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Dolphin	Eva	41		F	S	Harrison N.J. Oct 19th 1889.		6 Beech Street. Arlington N.J.
20	Dwight	Florence	37		F	S	Boston Mass April 1 1 894.		90 Ivy Street. Brookline Mass.
21	Eisner	Lester	21		M	S	New York City August 18 1910		24 East 11th Street New York City
22	Ehrlich	Esther C	38		F	S	Washington Conn April 29th 1893.		140 Fairmount Ave. Chatham Mass.
23	Woodworth	Mabel	48		F	S	Troy New York May 27th 1883.		44 Passaic Ave. Chatham Mass.
24	Buelow	Laura	37		F	S	Reedsburg Wis. February 23 1894		302 East Franklin St Waupan Wis.
25	Griffin	Catherine	29		F	S	Boston Mass Nov 28th 1902.		120 Longwood Ave Boston Mass.
26	Griffin	Eileen	25		F	S	Boston Mas Sept 27th 1906.	43	
27	Glass	Jacob	36		M	M		U.S.Army Camp Devon Mass.	ditto.
28	Glass	Mabel	32		F	M		By Marriage.	1333 Coney Is. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Moguet	Robert	23		M	S	New York City NY Dec 23rd 1908.		ditto.
30	Ingraham	Lucy	27		F	S	Hickory Grove NC Jan 27th 1904.		47 E 92 St New York City.
									Cope S.C.

Inspected and passed at 10.00 A.M. on Aug 18-1931

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C7

Non Immigrant

Form 502C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 668

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from Cherbourg 12th August 1931., 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 18th August 1931., 19__

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Johnston	Mary	36		F	S	Concord N.C. Jan 2th 1895			Rock Hill . S.C.
	2	Kutner	Paul	27		M	S			District Court Phil.Pa. 1925.	216 Synder Ave. Phil.Pa.
	3	Katz	Max	42		M	M			Phil .Pa.	5009 N Hutchinson St.
	4	Katz	Bessie	36		F	M			Court Common Pleas Jan 1931.	Phil Pa.
	5	Koppin	Jacob	39		M	M			By Husbands Papers.	ditto.
	6	Koudreena	Tatiana	36		F	W			Dist. Crt. New York City Sept 1922	1540 Walton Ave. New York City.
	7	Lawrence	Pamelia	24		F	S	Memphis Tenn	April 7th 1907.	District Court New York 1930	320 East 42 St New York City
	8	Lackey	Katherine	53		F	M	Waltham Mass	June 28th 1878.		Delanvan Wis.
	9	Lackey	Katherine De M	22		F	S	Indian Head Md	May 25th 1909.		2006 Columbus Rd. Washington.
	10	Lackey	Caroline	14		F	S	Washington D.C.	Oct 5th 1917.		ditto.
	11	Booth	Katherine	25		F	S	PhiladelphiaPa,	Feb 17th 1916.		ditto.
	12	Lisiewski	Caroline	38		F	M				Rock Point Burlington Vt.
	13	Lewis	Edward	25		M	S	Phillipine Islands	July 16th 1906.	By Marriage.	Leach and Taylor Street Riverside N.J.
	14	Tryn er	Anna	59		F	M				610 36 Ave. Seattle Washington.
	15	Parkinson	Catherine	21		F	S	Madison Wis Nov 13 1909		By Marriage	1926 S Harvey Ave Berwin Ill
	16	Pantalle	Benton	24		M	M	New York City N.Y	May 4th 1907.		25 East Gorham Street Madison Wis
	17	Pantalle	Margaret	23		F	M	Syracuse N.Y.	Oct 1st 1907.		800 N Mc.Bride Street. Syracuse N.Y.
	18	Peterson	Lee S	24		M	S	Chicago Ill	Feb 7th 1907.		ditto.
	19	Preatete	Anne	62		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	Jan 16th 1869.		77 S Pine Albany N.Y.
	20	Russell	Irene	28		F	S	Sunderland Mass	Feb 26th 1903.		420 Union Street. Hachinsack N.J.
	21	RutKin	Abe	40		M	M			Federal Court Temple Fla. 1931	50 Adams Street. Winthorpe Mass.
	22	Smith	Howard	45		M	M	Dayton Ohio	Feb 21st 1886.		8901 Nebraska Ave Tempa Fla
	23	Smith	Robert	16		M	S	New York City N.Y,	Nov 3rd 1914.		1950 Arlington Ave. Columbus Ohio.
	24	Smither	Robert	25		M	S	Huntsville Texas	June 18th 1906.		Ditto.
	25	Sood	Hyman	51		M	M				Huntsville Texas.
	26	Thomas	Roy.	52		M	M	Frederick Co. Md. March 19. 1879		New York District Court. May 19th 1903.	1744 Topping Ave. Bronx New York.
	27	Wales	Royal L.	52		M	M	Groveland Mass	Nov 24th 1878.		Rock Hill. S.C.
	28	Wales	Rose	51		M	M	Brooksville Maine	Nov 21st 1879.	44	Kingston R.I.
	29	Wales	Royal T	7		M	S	Kingston R.I.	Oct. 31 1923.		ditto.
	30										ditto.

Saturday 8 p. 10 oo A M
Aug 18-1931

Yamahoni

Non

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S (Eng) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T B Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON IMMIGRANT

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, ..., 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	VL 23/793	CUPERMAN	Ester	61		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian Yiddish	Yes	Rumania	Roumanian	Rumania	Rusoni Golini	Sec 3(2) NI 1603	Bucarest	June 9th 1931	Roumania	Otaci
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , AUGUST, 18th , *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Less to prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter, Sonia Dunian, Otaci, Rumania	Roumania via New York	Otaci	Yes	See Col 23. Children	Yes	No	No	No	Children Abe Feldman and Ane Feldelman 2413 W. Lehigh av str Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	white	grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5/8/32 File No. 2032/783

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. (England) L. R. C. P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

1932

Quarter Journal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

REENTER PERMIT

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CRISAN	Nicolae	43		M	M	Woodworker	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Comloasa	RP 549476	Washington	Nov 23rd 1929 ext to Nov 23rd 1931	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
2		CRISAN	Elena	38		F	M	Housewife	[illegible]		[illegible]	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Banatean	RP 549478	Washington	Nov 23rd 1929 ext to Nov 23rd 1931	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
3		PEKARIK	Stepan	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Ovciarsko	RP 644709	Washington	Aug 27th 1931	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
4		SLADEK	Peter	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Dolny Ticov	RP 689570	Washington	March 10th 1931	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
5		SIDOROWICZ	Dominik	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pietuba	RP 695318	Washington	March 26th 1931	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
6		SIDOROWICZ	Agnes[illegible] Anna	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nove Bystre	RP 695940	Washington	March 27th 1931	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
7		PRLJA	Niko	33		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Yugoslav.	Muzevici	RP 710336	Washington	April 26th 1931	U.S.A.	New York City
8		OLESZKOWSKI	Joseph	34		M	M	Caterer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Raciazek	RP 722984	Washington	May 27th 1931	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.
9		KONIG	Jacob	70		M	M	Railroad	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Montier	RP 715844	Washington	May 12th 1931	U.S.A.	Niles Mich
10		MARTINEK	Paulina	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Vasily	RP 714885	Washington	May 9th 1931	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa
11		BERTONO (copy Cina)	Francesca	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bosconero	RP 675672	Washington	Dec 29th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12		DE SANTIS	Matteo	33		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino Carnavace	RP 687107	Washington	March 2nd 1931	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo
13		DE SANTIS	Carmela	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino in Pensilis	RP 686768	Washington	Feb 28th 1931	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo
14	U.S. Cit.	BERTONO	GREGORIO	44		M	M	U.S.C. Naturalised at District Court, BROOKLYN, N.Y., July 19th, 1928.												
15		PECSEK	EVA	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	JugoSlav	Slovak	Yugo Slav	Marovci	RP 716321	Washington	May 13th, 1931	U.S.A.	Bethlehem, Pa.
16	U.S. Cit.	PECSEK	ERNEST	20		M	S	Musician	U.S.C. born at Bethlehem, Pa. January 16th, 1911.											
17		WAWRZYNOWICZ	FELIKSA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.S.R.	Puszczakov	RP 738391	Washington	July 9th, 1931	U.S.A.	Wayne, Mich.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 18 1931

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , AUGUST 18th, , *19* 31.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or following permits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primary or disbelieve in all organized government, or belong to or advocate the duty of assassination of officials? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father in law, Andre' Brato, Comlosul Roumania	Pa..	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 Dec 7th 1929	HOME, 1929 225 Fairmont Av Philadelphia Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	brown	None
2	Father, Andre Brato, Comlosul Roumania	Pa..	Philadelphia	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 Dec 7th 1929	HOME, 1929 225 Fairmont Av Philadelphia Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dar brown	brown	Wart on left side of face
3	Wife Pakarik Justine Ovciarsko Czechoslovakia	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 Sep 6th 1930	Cousin, Pauline Chadas, Philadelphia 114 Laurell str Philadelphia		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	lught brown	brown	None
4	Wife Sladek Irvina Dolny Trecov Zupa XVl Czechosl	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 Mar 11th 1931	Friend, Steve Sakala, Philadelphia 514 [illegible] street Philadelphia Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	grey	None
5	Brother Karuneor Sidorowicz Kol Nistupa Pocz Krynka Poland	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 April 24 1931 19y	HOME, Detroit 3694 Farnsworth str Detroit Mich		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair brown	blue	None
6	Brother in law Karuneor Sidorowicz Kol Nistupa pocz Krynka Poland	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1908 April 24 1931 22y	HOME, Detroit 3694 Farnsworth str Detroit Mich		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair brown	brown	None
7	Father Mato Prlja Muzevici Croatia Yugoslavia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 May 15/31 1931	Cousin, John Radman, N. York 137 3rd av. New York City, N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair brown	brown	None
8	Father John Olisz Raciazik Nieszawski Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 June/19 1931	Wife, Sophia Cleszkowski, Buffalo 21 Chandler str Buffalo N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair brown	brown	None
9	Niece Mrs Cygax Rue des Gorges Montier. FRANCE	Mich	Miles	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 Several 1931	Friend, Manager, places Michigan Central Hotel Miles Mich		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair black brown		Birth marke on upper left front.
10	Father Jan Rehak, Bratislav Veseli Csechoslovakia	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	See Col 23. Husband	Yes	Yes	1931 May 25 18y	Husband Paul Martinek Philadelphia 443 Olive street Philadelphia		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark brown	brown	None
11	Mother, Maria Gaia, Boscomero Carnavese Italy	NY	New York	Yes	Accomp. Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 Jan 4/30 1930	HOME, New York 203 West Houston str New York N.Y.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rud brown	brown	None
12	Father in law, Di Pardo Vincenso S. martino In Pensilos Campobasso Italy	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 April, 1931	HOME, 4342 Humphry Str St Louis Mo		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	None
13	Father, Di Pardo Vincenso S. Martino In Pensilos Campobasso Italy	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Accomp Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 April, 1931	HOME, 4342 Humphry str St Louis Mo		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	chest brown	brown	None
14	U.S.C.								Home, 203 W.Houston St., New York, NY.																		
15	Brother in law, Michael Pecsek, Seborici, Yugoslavia.	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	self	yes	yes	1907 June30/31 1931	HOME, Bethlehem 425 Fillmore St., Bethlehem, Pa		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Gr.	None
16	U.S.C.								425 Fillmore St., Bethlehem, Pa																		
17	Father, Alex Shestakovitz, Pleszyw, Minsk, Russia.	Mich	Wayne	no	See Col 23 Husband	yes	yes	1914 July 15 1931	Husband, Adam Wawrzynowicz, Wayne 68 Horatio St., Wayne, Mich		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	brn	Grey	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Wilk MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Wilk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

List 023

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 12th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HURWITZ	HARRY	27	✓	M	S	Fruiterer	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Polish	Poland	Stanislawa		HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT		Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2		MORASSUTTI	VIRGINIA	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian English	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Valvasone		HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT		Canada	Creighton Mine, Ont.
3	UNDER 16	MORASSUTTI	ALBERT	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Creighton Mine, Ont.		HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT		Canada	Creighton Mine, Ont.
4	UNDER 16	MORASSUTTI	RINA	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Creighton Mine, Ont.		HOLDER OF CANADIAN PASSPORT		Canada	Creighton Mine, Ont.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, 19 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Ozeido Hurwitz, Zloczun, Rinek 20. Mala, POLAND.	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec 20 1930	NYC.	Brother, Milton Hurwitz, 491 Euclid Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
2	Father, Giuseppe Piva, Valvassone, Udine, Italy.	Ont.	Creighton Mine	Yes	See Col 23. Husband	Yes	Yes	Apr 17 1931	N.Y.C.	Husband, Angelo Morassutti, Creighton Mine, Ontario,	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Bl.	None
3	Gd Father, --do--	Ont.	Creighton Mine.	Yes	See Col 23. Father	Yes	Yes	Apr 17 1931	N.Y.C.	Father, - - do - -	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
4	Gd Father --do--	Ont.	Creighton Mine	Yes	See Col 23. Father	Yes	Yes	Apr 17 1931	N.Y.C.	Father - - do - -	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
QUOTA PASSENGER
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, _____, *19* 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SALIBA	Andrew	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English / Maltese	Yes	Gt Brit.	Maltese	20-39 Malta	Micabiba	Sec. 5. Q.62115	Valetta	July 22nd 1931	39 Mal ta	Micabiba
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 18 1931

43

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List ....a....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, *19*31

74

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (not more than 1 year) stay as visitor; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or elsewhere, or institutions for care and treatment, at the time of examination? If so, which? (Supported by claim?) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Michele Saliba 27 Sda Ospedale Micabiba Malta	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1931	May 7th 1931 Detroit	Friend, Mr Frank. 1354 Howard Av Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown Tattoo on both arms.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Med. cert. 6d/3 - Defy. vision etc Glasses may off

Registry card # 65 Reg.# 6789 - File P. 50637-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Mitchell MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Mitchell
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

34—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peo*, —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Blunt., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75

Non Quota Technical evidence

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, 19 31

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JACKANIN	Josef	9		M	S	Schoolboy	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl	Slovak	Czechosl	Bortoky	SubDiv(..)Sec 4. NQ 40	Prague	Aug 7th 1931	Czechosl	Bortoky
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 19 31

76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Gd Mother, Mrs Anna Vapnar Bortoky Zupa XX Csechoslovakia	Pa.	Blaskely	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Fa her Mikolaj Jackanin. 444 Third str Blaskely Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Nk	Good	No	4	1	light chest blue		None	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Mark MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. Mark
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

Non quota Sabenga

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

NON QUOTA PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, , 1931

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TAVASIEFF	Elisabeth	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Selo Christianovsk	06-32 SubDiv(A)Sec 4. No 11	Riga	Aug 5th 1931	U.S.S.R.	Selo Christianovsk
2		TAVASIEFF	Safarbis	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R.	Selo Christianovsk	07-32 SubDiv(A)Sec 4. No 10	Riga	Aug 5t 1931	U.S.S.R.	Selo Christianovsk
3		DJURMANICH	Antica	40		F	M	Housewife	No	illiterate	No	Yugoslav.	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Friburj	08-38 SubDiv(A)Sec 4, No 460	Zagreb	June 25th 1931	Yugoslav	Friburij
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 18 1931

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1931

78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is the person a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle Kazbekoff Mali Selo Christianovsk U.S.S.R.	Wash	Seattle	See Col 23. Yes	Husband	Yes	No		No	Husband Sander Alexander 601 6th av. Seattle Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	black	brown	None
2	Uncle Kazbekoff Mali Selo Christianovski U.S.S.R.	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Sander Alexander 601 6th av. Seattle Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	grey	None
3	Daughter, Dumina Stepanic Friburij Vodice, Dalmacya, Yugo Slavia	Cal	San Pedro	See Col 23. Yes	Husband	Yes	No		No	Husband, Frank Durmanich. 555 W. 10th str San Pedro Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E R White

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 19 31.

16—430b

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	KEYISHLIAN	John	27		m	m	rug dealer		English	yes	U.S. Citizen	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea						
2		KEYISHLIAN	Araxi	18		f	m	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	[illegible]	Beirut	July 30/31		Syria	Beirut
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Citizen 3H4938 06-55

Naturalised at District Court, New York City, April 9th, 1928.

AUG 15 1931

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, *19* 31.

80

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	U.S.C.											Home.																		
2	Mother, Maritza Artinian, Rue-en-Nahr, Beirut, Syria.		N.Y.	New York	yes	Accomp. Husband	None	-	-	-		230, 5th Ave, New York, N.Y. Home. - do -	no	p'	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	br	br	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Whitt MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. Whitt
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. B. Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—50

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

14—430b

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JONES	John Glyndwr	20		m	s	drug store clerk	y.s	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	New Tredegar		[illegible]	Aug 7th		U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle, Luther Morgan, 70, Hanbury Rd, Pengam, Glam. WALES.		Wash.	Seattle	yes	self	yes	yes	1926/31	Seattle, Wash.	Feb 14th 1931	Father, John F.Jones 419, E 91st St, Seattle, Wash.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	br	bl	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

... 100 names for each sheet. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Wilk MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. White
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T E Blunt., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC; SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng). L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Pinnatoomey,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

O.K.

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	53457	AASHEIM	Olaf	43	✓	m	m	seaman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	04-24 Norway	Hoff	Transit Visa PV.30	3/3/1 Oslo	Aug 7/31		28 Norway	Tonsberg	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mar Palulymes
10 30 am / Imp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, *19* 31.

84

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for each passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read? Can he write? Can he write his own name?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
SHIP 1	wife, Lina Aasheim, Tonsberg, Norway.	Foreign ship m.v."L.A.CHRISTENSEN"	via	New York	yes	employers	yes	yes	1931	Baltimore	March 1931	joining Norwegian m.s."L.A. CHRISTENSEN", New York, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Whitt MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)

E Whitt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. B. Blunt., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T B Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MITCHELL	Martha	68		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	~~English~~ Welsh	03-17 Wales	Blaenavon	Sec 3 (2) 37	P Cardiff.	Aug 10/31	99236/26	17 Wales	Blaenavon, Mon.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Mar Fotheringham
10 30 pm J Ing

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Sidney Mitchell, 5, Avon Road, Blaenavon, Mon. WALES.	Wales	N.Y.	New York	No	self	yes	no	-	-	-	son, Reginald John Mitchell, 103, Oak St, Batavia, N.Y.	yes	5m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr	gr	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Wilk MASTER (Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. E. Blunt, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T E Blunt
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG. 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRANE	Harold	55		m	s	actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Nottingham	RP.717276	Washington	May 14/31		U.S.A.	New York, NY.
2		GRONROOS	Timotens	48		m	m	cook	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laitila	RP.605904	Washington	May 15/3		U.S.A.	New York, NY.
3		NIKKINEN	Matilda	41		f	s	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Elimäki	RP.704156	Washington	Apr 15/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
4		HONKANEN	Anna Matilda	39		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	RP.706636	Washington	Apr 21/31	VL-226/13	U.S.A.	Hancock, Mich.
5		KLINT	Johanne Katri	54		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	RP.712837	Washington	May 5/31		U.S.A.	S.Range, Mich.
6		MULARI	Ida Luisa	44		f	wd	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nivala	RP.690831	Washington	Mar 12/31		U.S.A.	Hancock, Mich.
7	U.S. CIT.	MULARI	Ester Marien	15		f	s	student				Born in U.S.A. at ATLANTIC, MICH. August 10th, 1916									
8		KARKI	Elina Hendriika	55		f	m	housewife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemi	RP.719458	Washington	May 30/31		U.S.A.	Elo, Mich.
9		FELTON	SIDNEY Edwin	39		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Gestingthorpe	RP733826	Washington	June 24/31		U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

See other side.

List 88

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, *19* 31.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person understand the English language, or is he illiterate, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if any kind has been contracted for, and, if so, state the nature or character of the contract, and the amount of money expected to be paid thereunder	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from any foreign country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to join a relative in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, Charles Crane, 270, Gladstone St, Nottingham, ENGLAND		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/31	N.Y.C.	May 29th, 1931	Friend, George Leonard, 110 W 48th St, New York, N.Y.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	bl	none
2	wife, Mrs Manda Gronroos, Laitila, k.k., Finland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/30	N.Y.C.	Apr 25 1930.	Daughter, Cunas Laukka S.W. 123rd St, New York, NY.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none
3	father, Ananias Nikkinen, Kilmaki, Finland.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/31	N.Y.C.	May 29 1931	Friend, Mary Mire 15 W 126th St, New York, N.Y	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
4	mother, Mrs Johanna Damon, Turku, Uudenmaankatu 13, Finland.		Mich	Hancock	no	self	yes	yes	1912/31	Hancock South Range, Mich.	May 29 1931	Husband Matti Honkanen, 616, Quincy St, Hancock, Mich.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
5	sister, Mrs Manda Hamalainen, Kemi, Finland.		Mich	S.Range	no	See Col 23 Husband	yes	yes	1910/31	Mich.	May 29 1931	Husband, Henry Klint, Box 295, S.Range, Mich.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	none
6	mother, Mrs Maja Laitala, Nivala, Jarvikyla, Finland.		Mich	Hancock	no	self	yes	yes	1912/31	Mich.	May 29 1931	Home, Box 7, Dodgeville, Mich.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr	none
7	U.S.C.											Home do																		
8	brother, Kustaa Hjerpe, Siikajarvi, Finland.		Mich	Elo	no	self	yes	yes	1896/31	Mich.	May 29 1931	Husband, Peter Kerki, Box 55, Elo, Mich.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	gr	bl	none
9	Father, Joseph Felton, Netherhill, Gestingthorpe, Essex, England.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1931	N.Y.C.	July11 1931	Wife, Helen Felton, 421 W.162nd Street, New York	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. Wilk MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Wilkie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 AUG 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

See other side.

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.1 Number 89

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG on August 12th, 19 31. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18th, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ZAREMBOSSKY	Alexander	33		M	S		District Court, Los Angeles Cal. August 25th 1927	889 Stebbins ave BRONX NY
2	PAZINKO	Michal	36		M	M		District Court, Scranton, Pa. September 22nd, 1927	829 Lackawanna ave OLYPHANT Pa
3	SEHESAN	John	17		M	S	Philadelphia Pa November 3rd 1914		FATHER Mr. Aurel Sebesan 406 Poplar st. PHILA. Pa
4	SCHMUKLER	Anna	45		F	W		Supreme Court, New-York 1928, September.	675 Cester st. BRONX NY
5	HRINKEVICH	Frank	36		M	M		Sistrict Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 1926, December 23rd.	3629 E. 59th st. CLEVELAND Ohio
6	COLE	Madeleine	31		F	M		by virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	R.R.H.5 Ludington Michigan
7	COLE	Robert	9		M	S	Grand Rapid Mich. August 13th 1922		R.R.H.5 Ludinghton Michigan
8	BROFANT	Michal	45		M	M		District Court, Chicago, May 20th, 1930.	1620 W. Huron ave CHICAGO Ill.
9	SKURNICK	Harrie	24		F	S		by virtue of Father's Citizenship.	141 W. 101st St. New-York NY
10	CHOPKO	Frank	39		M	M		Circuit Court. December 10th 1924 DETROIT Michigan	4610 Levernois DETROIT Mich.
11	GOLDFINE	Jacob	45		M	M		Supreme Court, New York City, September 13th, 1921.	C/o Morris Goldfine 964- 49th st. BROOKLYN NY
12	ZUNCIC	Stefan	42		M	M		Supreme Court, CHICAGO Ill. 1928 March.	140 - 19th st. CHICAGO Ill.
13	KRUPIKA	George	34		M	S		BROOKLYN NY February 8th 1927 District court	540 W. 50th st NEW YORK CITY
14	TOHNOPSKY	Pincus	21		M	M		by virtue of Father's Citizenship.	3 Attorney st. NEW YORK CITY
15	SOSNOSKY	Julian John	41		M	M		District Court, FEBRUARY 7th 1927 New-York city	167- E. Broadway NEW YORK CITY
16	ROTMAN	Philip	70		M	M		Phila. Pa 1905	926 Wolf st. PHILADELPHIA Pa
17	LETOFSKY	Louis	48		M	M		1914 Phila. Pa - (District Court) 1914	811 So 3rd st. PHILA. Pa
18	LETOFSKY	Katie	45		F	M		by virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	811 So. 3rd st. PHILA. Pa
19	LETOFSKY	John	9		M	S	August 25th 1921 Philadelphia, Pa.		811 So. 3rd st. PHILA. Pa
20	SPIRGIS	Mary	39		F	M		by virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	203 Ave T. BROOKLYN NY
21	SPIRGIS	Nonie	6		F	S	New York City, August 9th, 1924.		203 Ave T. Brooklyn NY
22	SPIRGIS	Despina	5		F	S	New York City, April 9th, 1926.		203 Ave T. Brooklyn NY
23	BRISKIN	Rose	48		F	M		by virtue of Husband's Citizenship. Superior Ct., Danbury, Conn. Fairfield County, March 6th 1928	2400 N. Douglas, PHILA. Pa
24	CERNO	Giovanni	53		M	M			DANBURY Conn. 27 N. Liberty Street.
25	GAY	Caterina	27		F	S	S.Dakota, 18 Lead, April 1903		BERKELEY Cal. 1226, 66th Street.
26	GAY	Maddalena	25		F	S	Lead, South Dak. January 2 1905		BERKELEY Cal. 1226, 66th Street.
27	BERTONO	Gregorio	44		M	M		Brooklyn NY	203 W. Herston st. NEW YORK
28	FORMENTO	Teresa	17		F	S	W. Frankfort Ill. May 7th 1914		Bartolomeo Formento 219 Nil st. ELISABETH NJ
29	RONCHETTO	Joseph	58		M	M		County Court, October 3rd 1896, MACON Mo	NEW YORK 90 Blecker Street,
30	MICHALSKY	Walter	37		M	M		Camp Upton, NY, March 28th 1919	97 Kail st. BUFFALO NY

SHEET C.1., Line 27, BERTONO, GREGORIO, transferred to SHEET C.1., Line 14.

#24-26 found OK Joseph A Perno Pursers Johnson 10 30 A M Aug 8/1931

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, 19 31. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th, , 1931

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLINE	Mary	40		F	M		By virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	11221 Malba av Cleveland Ohio
2	LUDWIG	Helen Cecilia Mecl	15		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Aug 7th 1916		Aunt, Mary Kline. 11221 Malba Av. Cleveland Ohio
3	MAVORNIK	Andrew	42		M	M		District Court, Newark N.J. 1925, (May 3rd.)	103 Magazine str Newark N.J.
4	KOSTLIVY	Bessie	27		F	M		Supreme Court, Chicago ill 1930 (July)	2529 S. 56th str Cicero ill
5	KOSTLIVY	Laima	5		F	S	Chicago ill February 7th 1925		2529 S. 56th str Cicero ill
6	VASICEK	Anton Joseph	39		M	M		District Court, Cleveland Ohio 1930 (June).	4511 Pershing av. Cleveland Ohio
7	McQuarie	Ellen	25		F	S	Bexley, Ga. May 28th, 1906.		420 W. 121st., Street. N.Y.C.
8	STARK	MELVILLE	26		M	S	Seeleyville, Pa. September 29th, 1904.		Seeleyville, Pa.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jahaptoy ap. 18/8/31 10 30 Am
aug 8/1931

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 12th, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18th, 1931.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REMER	Ada E	47		f	s		September. 1927 Supreme Court Chicago, Ill.	1007, Central Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	KELLY	Frank	28		m	s		Feb 18th, 1928, Chicago County Court, Ill.	16004, Grovewood Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	LELLIOTT	Alfred	49		m	s		Jan 11th, 1928, Chicago District Court, Ill.	16, W. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.
4	PALONEN	Hilda	46		f	m		by virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	South Range Box 115, Mich.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gahagley 30 p. 10:30 AM Aug 18/1931

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived AUGUST 18, 1931, 19, M., from No. 92

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector
Cm	1	ENALIEFF Suleiman 2 Cab.	10	4		RUSSIA DOUBT. TEM. STAY 12:30	OSTRUD
39m	2	ALEXANDROWSKI Stephan 2 Cab.	10	5		" " " " "	"
66f	3	CUPCRMAW Esther	C35	1		ROUMANIA L.P.C.	" FELSTY
62f	4	MITCHELL Martha	9	1		ENG. L.P.C.	" "
20m	5	DIMITROFF Joseph	C37	1		BULGARIA VISA 1:30	FLANNER

	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
Cm							8/18	111	XE	4 00			99226/84 — 5 mos						
39m	8/18	95	XE				8/18	108	XE	4 00			99226/85 — 5 mos						
66f	8/18	102	XE				8/18	87	XE	3 45									
62f							8/20	117	EC	2 40			99226/86			2	2	2	
20m	8/18	83	XE				8/18	21	AD	3 15									

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 600

Sheet No. 6

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED AUG 22 1931 REVENUE DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. White
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2212

Form 600

Majestic

RECEIVED AUG 22 1931 REVENUE DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

20th August 1931, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Majestic

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 911 ✓ Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 911 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th 1931, 192, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59 NR, and is expected to sail August 20th 1931, 192, for Halifax N.S.

via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 93

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD AUG 22 1931 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

913

To be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, before entry of such vessel in the United States.

19 31, from the port of Southampton 94

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
YES	60	M	English	British	5.9	174		
"	55	"	do	"	5.7	150		
"	52	"	Scotch	"	5.9	174		
"	52	"	English	"	5.6	148		
"	47	"	do	"	5.6	180		
"	42	"	do	"	5.8	170		
"	37	"	Irish	"	5.8	152		
"	37	"	English	"	6.0	174		
"	38	"	do	"	5.8	150		
"	52	"	do	"	5.6	152		
"	50	"	do	"	5.10	168		
"	53	"	do	"	5.10	148		
"	49	"	Irish	"	5.8	147		
"	44	"	English	"	6.8	185		
"	41	"	do	"	5.8	175		
"	57	"	Welsh	"	5.9	174		
"	48	"	English	"	5.10	158		
"	44	"	do	"	5.10	160		
"	54	"	do	"	5.8	156		
"	56	"	Scotch	"	5.11	178		
"	40	"	English	"	5.7	154		
"	50	"	do	"	6.2	210		
"	56	"	do	"	5.10	172		
"	52	"	do	"	5.8	172		

Arrd 8/18/31

H.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Owners
Local Agents

Examined by Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
on board upon arrival at a port of the United

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 18th August, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
White	Eustace	YES		Commander	12th August 1931	So'ton	NO
Rowlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do	do	do	do
McRostie	John	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do
Stubbs	Sydenham	do		1st do	do	do	do
McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do
Thompson	Leslie	do		3rd do	do	do	do
Fitzgerald	William	do		4th do	do	do	do
Young	Alfred	do		5th do	do	do	do
Pearson	William	do		6th do	do	do	do
Blunt	Thomas	do		Surgeon	do	do	do
Smith	Moreland	do		Asst do	do	do	do
Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do
Byrne	Arthur	do		2nd do	do	do	do
Haywood	Wallace	do		Asst do	do	do	do
Raffle	David	do		do do	do	do	do
Millson	Claude	do		Pursers Clerk	do	do	do
Bickley	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do
Jones	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do
Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do
Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do
Lumsden	James	do		do do	do	do	do
Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do
Earl	Percy	do		do Mate	do	do	do
Fisher	William	do		do do	do	do	do
Hinton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do
McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do
Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do
Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do
Blunden	William	do		do	do	do	do
Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do

H. S. Manley

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2010

Is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6) and (7) side.

(6) and (7) de.

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

913

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 18th August, 19 31, *from the port of* Southampton

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
					12th August											
White	Eustace	YES		Commander	1931	So'ton	NO	YES	60	M	English	British	5.9	174		
Rowlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	150		
McRostie	John	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scotch	do	5.9	174		
Stubbs	Sydenham	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.6	148		
McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150		
Thompson	Leslie	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	170		
Fitzgerald	William	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.8	152		
Young	Alfred	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.0	174		
Pearson	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150		
Blunt	Thomas	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	152		
Smith	Moreland	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10	168		
Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	148		
Byrne	Arthur	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.8	147		
Haywood	Wallace	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	do	5.7	140		
Raffle	David	do		do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	148		
Millson	Claude	do		Pursers Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150		
Bickley	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	138		
Jones	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	145		
Kelly	Thomas	do		Car penter	do	do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5.10	165		
Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	6.2	185		
Lumsden	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	175		
Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	57	do	Welsh	do	5.9	174		
Earl	Percy	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	1158		
Fisher	William	do		do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	160		
Hinton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5,8	156		
McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5.11	178		
Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.7	154		
Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6.2	210		
Blunden	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	172		
Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	172		

H. D. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

U.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

1. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 18th August, 19 31, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Thorn	Walter	YES		Lamptrimmer	12th Aug 1931	So'ton	NO	YES	57	M	English	British	5.8	165		
2	~~Adair~~	John			~~Q.M. & A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	31	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~158~~		
3	Franklin	Charles	YES		do	12 Aug 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160		
4	Middlemiss	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	136		
5	Madden	Clayton	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	168		
6	Milner	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	143		
7	Dixon	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	160		
8	Bushell	Henry	do		Saloon Desk & A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	160		
9	Scott	William	do		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145		
10	Vine	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	148		
11	Pillinger	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	152		
12	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140		
13	Taylor	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150		
14	Foreman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	148		
15	Grimes	George	do		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0	172		
16	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158		
17	O'Connell	James	do		A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	164		
18	Budgen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	138		
19	Fitzgerald	Francis ~~Frederick~~	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	140		
20	Burroughs	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	152		
21	Murray	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	146		
22	Midlane	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	140		
23	Proudfoot	Bertram	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.1	164		
24	Sherbourne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	147		
25	McLoughlin	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	154		
26	Coates	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	162		
27	Bailey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	152		
28	Salter	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	153		
29	MILDREN	ALBERT	NO 1ST P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	26	Pantry	Foreign	do	5.8	146		
30	McVeigh	James	YES		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.9	154		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

2

H. S. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 18th July, 1931, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. Also whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Chappell	George	YES		A. B.	12th July 1931	So'ton	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.9	154		
2	Harris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.2	178		
3	Johnston	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Scotch	do	5.3	130		
4	Conroy	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.8	148		
5	Thorn	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	140		
6	Blaney	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	162		
7	LAURENCE	LESLIE	NO1ST PE		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Foreign	do	5.8	142		
8	Terry	Albert	YES		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	148		
9	Wall	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	6.0	160		
10	Carr	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	148		
11	Pearce	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	153		
12	Hare	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	162		
13	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Welsh	do	5.9	175		
14	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.8	154		
15	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	143		
16	Moss	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	158		
17	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	148		
18	Neil	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5.9	150		
19	Mace	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.7	142		
20	Wathen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.9	168		
21	COEN	PATRICK	NO1ST PE		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	Foreign	5.8	154		
22	Voaden	William	YES		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.8	150		
23	Hill	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	143		
24	Stickland	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140		
25	Bedwell	Charles	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scotch	do	5.6	132		
26	Charlwood	Horace	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do	5.5	130		
27	Pinnell	Vivian	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	140		
28	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	130		
29	Tosdevine	Edward	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120		
30	Cutts	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	122		

H. L. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

M.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

3

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, 18th July, 1931, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Davis	Gustave	YES		Deck Boy	12th August 1931	So'ton	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5.3	120		
2	Stockton	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	114		
3	Ayley	Charles	do		M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	160		
4	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	143		
5	Thomson	John	do		1st W.O.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	154		
6	Jabobs	Alfred	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	158		
7	Garbutt	Hugh	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	147		
8	cotgrove	Percy	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	142		
9						do	do	do	do		do						
10	Bennington	Thomas	YES		W.T.O.	12th AUG 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	31	do	English	British	5.8	150		
11	Leechman	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	140		
12	Irwin	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6.1	162		
13						do	do	do	do		do						
14	Ouroussow	Serge	YES		Reception Officer	AUG 12th 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	53	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	162		
15	Capper	John	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.9	154		
16	Klee	John	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	164		
17	Moore	Wilfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	164		
18	Collier	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	172		
19	~~Martin~~	~~Frederick~~			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	154		
20	Ward	Norman	YES		do	Aug 12th 1931	Soton	NO	YES	27	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145		
21	Harlowe	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	140		
22	Lord	Alec	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	142		
23	Gibson	Harry	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	158		
24	Sharpe	Frederick	do		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	154		
25	Corfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	168		
26	Foxall	Fredarick	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	148		
27	Preston	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,10	157		
28	Ford	Robert	do		Leader	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scotch	do	5.5	142		
29	Arnold	John	do		Pianist	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.10	152		
30	Cottington	Henry	do		Drummer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	134		

H. S. Manley Insp 8/8/31

M.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

4

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Majestic. , *arriving at* New York. , August. 18th. , *1931.*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Duffin	James	YES		Chf Engineer	Aug. 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	6.0	179		
2	Williams	John	do		A/ Chf do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	160		
3	Brown	Joseph	do		Sen 2 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149		
4	Forbes	Alfred	do		Int 2 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	165		
5	Hill	William	do		Jun 2 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	156		
6	Davies	Evan	do		Sen 3 do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	150		
7	Pladdie	Harold	do		Int 3 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.0	176		
8	Davies	Alexander	do		Jun 3 do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	147		
9	Lightfoot	James	do		Sen 4 do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	165		
10	Davidson	Robert	do		Int 4 do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	158		
11	Byrne	Henry	do		Jun 4 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.0	168		
12	Heaton	Thomas	do		Sen A/ 2 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	169		
13	Cairnie	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	152		
14	Jones	Frederick	do		Int A/2 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146		
15	Giblett	Hugh	do		do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	150		
16	Price	William	do		Jun A/ 2 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	149		
17	Wilson	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	156		
18	Ismay	John	do		Sen A/3 do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	159		
19	Harris	Herbert	do		do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160		
20	Corkill	Thomas	do		Int A/3 do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	155		
21	Wise	Donald	do		do do					33				5.8	147		
22	Ahier	James	do		Jun A/3 do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	150		
23	Grant	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	152		
24	Neville	William	do		Sen A/4 do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	160		
25	Parnell	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150		
26	Rodway	Frederick	do		Int A/4 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	154		
27	Haigh	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	146		
28	Thwaites	Henry	do		Jun A/4 do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156		
29	Laycock	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	146		
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	do		Ex db do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.9	165		

H.S. Manley Insp 8/14/1931

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1980

5

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Majestic., *arriving at* New York., August. 18th., *1931., from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Edwards	John	YES		Sen 5 Engineer	Aug 12th. 1931	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	146		
2	Groves	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	156		
3	Savage	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	160		
4	Wilson	Gordon	do		Exdo	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	162		
5	Russell	Leslie	do		Int 5	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	150		
6	Daish	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156		
7	Fullerton	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	167		
8	Addie	George	do		Jun 5	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	146		
9	Poynter	Geoffrey	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149		
10	Rastrick	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	154		
11	Fox	Stanhope	do		Sen 6	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	156		
12	Leyland	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	156		
13	Mc Donald	William	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	149		
14	Beasant	Henry	do		Jun 6	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140		
15	Roberts	David	do		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	150		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5.10	156		
17	Bickell	Albert	YES		do	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160		
18	Fuller	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	148		
19	Brown	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	154		
20	Brownsea	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140		
21	Rowlands	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	156		
22	Hurst	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140		
23	Tunna	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156		
24	Reid	Isaac	do		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	167		
25	Lee	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.0	167		
26	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	156		
27	Humphrey	William	do		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	158		
28	Chinchen	Alfred	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	140		
29	Lusty	Thomas	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	142		
30	Pugh	Bertram	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	148		

H. L. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1380

6

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, August. 18th., 1931., *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Brett	John	YES		A/ San Engineer	Aug 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	150		
2	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	159		
3	Jones	Thomas	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	154		
4	Williams	Henry	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	157		
5	Tuckwell	Henry	do		1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140		
6	Wright	Reginald	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	130		
7	Smith	George	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.2	170		
8	Perren	William	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	156		
9	Blogg	Percy	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	160		
10	Newman	Leslie	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	149		
11	Mc Coll	William	do		7th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	159		
12	Oakley	Charles	do		8th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	146		
13	Mc William	James	do		Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	148		
14	Russell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	156		
15	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147		
16	Lansdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	150		
17	Walmsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	149		
18	Penny	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	146		
19	Jones	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	157		
20	Lloyd	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	149		
21	Corne	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	49				5.8	147		
22	Petty	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156		
23	Gale	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	145		
24	Copland	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140		
25	Wareham	Edward	do		Joiner	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	156		
26	Carr	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	133		
27	Breach	Ernest	do		Engineer s Writer	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,8	160		
28	Whitlock	Bert	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	148		
29	Jones	David	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	142		
30	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	149		

H. L. Manley Mgr 8/18/1931

H.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

7

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August. 18th., 1931., from the port of Southampton.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Bailey	Alex	YES.		M.R. STEWARD	Aug 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	145		
2	Kavanagh	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	150		
3	Boden	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136		
4	Crespin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	154		
5	Casey	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	134		
6	Biles	Alferd	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.10	162		
7	Likeley	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	149		
8	Bull	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140		
9	Miller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	147		
10	Caple	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	146		
11	Bevis	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	20				5.7	147		
12	Bathhelor	William	do		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	149		
13	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	137		
14	Barnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	143		
15	Knipe	Percy	do		EVAP ATTDT	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	148		
16	Miell	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	149		
17	Fryer	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	154		
18	Foster	James	do		REF GREASER	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	138		
19	Pyne	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	146		
20	Elliott	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	147		
21	Davies	Arthur. E.	do		do	do	do	do	do	32				5.8	149		
22	Painter	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	146		
23	Collins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140		
24	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	135		
25	Cropper	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	148		
26	Beeston	Harry	do		ELECT GREASER	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	149		
27	Ferry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	160		
28	Buman	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	156		
29	Obey	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.10	160		
30	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	149		

R. S. Manley Mgr 8/18/1931

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

8

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York., August. 12th., 1931., *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
						Aug 12th											
1	Foster	Albert	✓ YES		Elect Greaser	1931	Soton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.8	149		
2	Ankers	James	✓ do		Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	138		
3	Gurman	Sidney	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156		
4	Cummins	Reginald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	158		
5	Biggs	William	✓ do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	147		
6	Tracey	Archibald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140		
7	Williams	Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	142		
8	Patten	Edward	✓ do		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	150		
9	Valler	Bertram	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	154		
10	Kerton	Rober t	✓ do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	147		
11	Biles	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	156		
12	Deas	John	✓ do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7	136		
13	Fisher	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	147		
14	Mills	Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	143		
15	Reeves	Robert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	149		
16	Vincent	Newton	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140		
17	Maffey	Frank	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145		
18	East	Harry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	136		
19	Weston	Ernest	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	149		
20	Cope	Sam	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	153		
21	Cooper	Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	160		
22	Hogg	Walter	✓ do			do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	146		
23	Johnson	James	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	153		
24	Whitton	Ernest	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	146		
25	Fisher	Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	138		
26	Elliott	Bert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	135		
27	Hall	Samuel	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154		
28	Hatfield	William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	147		
29	Young	John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	156		
30	Staple	Reginald	✓ do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140		

H.S. Manley Mngr 8/18/1931

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

9

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York, August. 18th., *19*31., *from the port of* Southampton

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Fragher	William	YES		Attendant	August 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	149		
2	Paddock	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	156		
3	Corbin	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	160		
4	Rix	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147		
5	Wakely	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	140		
6	Pinkney	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	143		
7	Harnett	George John	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150		
8	Wilson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	136		
9	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	145		
10	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	150		
11	Horsburgh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	146		
12	Sheppard	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	140		
13	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	139		
14	Jeffery	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	146		
15	Sinfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	145		
16	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	136		
17	Cleary	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	149		
18	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	153		
19	Bergen	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	147		
20	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	156		
21	Shergold	Heorett	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	143		
22	Goff	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	156		
23	Thorn	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	147		
24	Murray	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	138		
25	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	149		
26	Hewett	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	156		
27	Kendle	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	144		
28	Collacott	Sam	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	138		
29	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	146		
30	Russell	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	152		

H. S. Manley Mngr 8/18/1931

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

10

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August. 12th, 1931, from the port of Southampton

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Jones	Thomas	YES		Attendant	August 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	Welsh	British	5.8	149		
2	Groom	[illegible] Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	154		
3	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4	Nicholson	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	138		
5	Gerrard	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	149		
6	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	156		
7	Conway	Matthew	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	147		
8	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	156		
9	Freeth	George John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146		
10	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Welsh	do	5.7	145		
11	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.9	156		
12	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	160		
13	Eager	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	144		
14	Long	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	146		
15	Hatfield	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	149		
16	Blake	Fredercik	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	150		
17	Morris Mansbridge	Fredrick Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147		
18	Scott	Ernest	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	136		
19	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	146		
20	Jones	Emlyn	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.8	140		
21	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.7	146		
22	Roberts	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5.9	150		
23	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	146		
24	Mitchell	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	138		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Thorn	Donald	YES		CLEANER	12th AUG 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144		
27	Collimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	157		
28	Combes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	153		
29	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	136		
30	Maffey	Harry George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	149		

H. L. Manley Purser 8/8/1931

M.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—11440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August. 12th., 1931., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Short	Ernest	YES		Cleaner	August 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	149		
2	~~Morris~~ MANSBRIDGE	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	138		
3	White	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	156		
4	Moore	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	133		
5	~~Walter~~ STREET	~~George~~ JOHN	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	138 ~~146~~		
6	Smith	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	158		
7	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	149		
8	Westwell	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	140		
9	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	138		
10	Redding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	140		
11	Roberts	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.8	149		
12	Jeanes	Robert	do							23	do	English	do	5.9	156		
13	~~Percy~~ PEARCE	~~Samuel~~ CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	140		
14	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	147		
15	Chivers	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	143		
16	Eastman	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	150		
17	Mc Knight	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	149		
18	Welsh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140		
19	~~Wood~~ RIGBY	~~John~~ EDWARD	NO FIRST		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	138		
20	Cannon	John	YES		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150		
21	Carpenter	Charles	do		Messman	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	147		
22	Scammell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	145		
23	Tuck	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	142		
24	Marron	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	154		
25	STRAHAN	HARRY	No 1ST P.E.		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	57	138		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1930

12

H. L. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
11 AUG 1931
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel S.S. " MAJESTIC ", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 th AUGUST, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage at vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
HOE1	HOEY	ROBERT	YES		CHIEF STWD	12 AUG 31	SOTON	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1o	22o		
2	RIGBY	THOMAS	do		2nd STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.9	18o		
3	FRANCIS	EDWARD			asst					48				5.7	146		
4	MACBRYDE	AUSTIN	YES.		asst Stwd	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	yes	45	M	SCOTCH	British	5.6	158		
5	RIDGIN	HERBERT	do		asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.1o	18o		
6	HORTON	JESSE	do		LINEN KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.1o	192		
7	HENTON	ARTHUR	do		asst	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148		
8	KIRBY	THOMAS	do		STORE KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	179		
9	WRIGHT	JOHN	do		2nd STOREKPR	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.1o	182		
10	COLLINGS	FRANK	do		asst STOREKPR	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	178		
11	MAGNUSSON	OSCAR	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	do.	5.6	135		
12	DESJARDINS	ROLAND	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132		
13	DAWES	STANLEY	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145		
14	VENABLES	WILLIAM	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	14o		
15	GOULD	JAY	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	158		
16	HAMPTON	STANLEY	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	138		
17	CHANDLER	HENRY	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	14o		
18	STONE	KATHLEEN	do		NURSE	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	F	do.	do.	5.9	132		
19	COOMBES	FRANCES								48				5.1o	142		
20	CANGLEY	GRETA	YES.		STEWARDESS	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	Yes	5o	F	Irish	British	5.6	135		
21	CAMPBELL	MARY	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Scotch	do.	5.5	133		
22	DUNSFORD	ANNIE	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	5.9	145		
23	CONGREVE	EIREEN	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	134		
24	MC KEOUGH	MARY								45		Scotch		5.8	136		
25	DAVIES	HELEN								46		Irish		5.9	150		
26	SHORT	JANE	YES		Stwdess	12 Aug 31 Soton	Soton	No	Yes	45	F	English	British	5.8	138		
27	ROBERTS	DORA	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	Welsh	do	5.7	125		
28	ROGAN	MARY	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	Irish	do	5.6	128		
29	DAVIS	ELIZABETH	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	English	do	5.7	125		
30	BANKS	EDITH	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do	do	5.8	134		

H. S. Manley Purs 8/18/1931

M.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 18th August, 19 31, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Bolger.	Mary.	YES		Stwdess.	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	54	F	English	British	5. 5	122.		
2	Paul.	Elizabeth	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	130.		
3	Howell.	Esther.								47				5. 6	135		
4	Jarvis	Ethel	YES		Stwdess	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	Yes	48	F	English	British	5. 8	124		
5	Baker	Elizabeth	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	130		
6	Coombes	Frances	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	135.		
7	Sims	Elizabeth	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	135.		
8	Short	Elizabeth	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134		
9	Mc Donald	Kathleen	NO 1ST PE		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Rep by Foreign Irish	do.	5. 7	132		
10	Ellis	Ann															
11	Gilmour.	Edith	YES		Stwdess	12 Aug 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	57	F	English	British	5. 7	132.		
12	Morin.	Lucy¾	do.		Stwdess do	12 Aug 31 do	Soton do.	No do.	Yes do.	46	F	English	British	5. 8	135.		
13										38	do.	Irish	do	5. 6	128.		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Reynolds	Jane															
19	Andre	Gabrielle	YES		Stwdess	12 Aug 31.	Soton	No.	Yes	40	F	English	British	5. 6	130.		
20	McKenna	Elizabeth			Stwdess	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	Yes	24	F	Swiss	Swiss	5. 5	122.		
21	Bell.	Emily.	YES							50		Irish	British	5. 7	138.		
22	Marshall	Nora.	do		Stwdess do	12 Aug 31 do	Soton do.	No do.	Yes do.	55	F	Russian	British	5. 6	132.		
23	Newman.	Winifred.	do		Matron.	do	do.	do.	do	48.	do.	English	do.	5. 8	135.		
24	McCowan.	Elizabeth.								38.	do	do.	do.	5. 7	128.		
25	Davenport.	Jane	YES							39		Scotch		5. 7	125.		
26	Murphy	Winifred	NO. 1ST.		Matron Nurse	12 Aug 31 do.	Soton do.	No do.	yes do.	30	F Rep by Foreign do.	English do.	British do.	5. 6	135.		
27										28				5. 7	132		
28																	
29	Davey	Caroline.	YES		Elec Bath Attendant.	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	47	F	Glasgow	British	5.11.	148.		
30	House	Cecilia.	do		Telephonist.	do	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	English	do.	5. 8	132.		

H. S. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
15—1940

14

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 19 31, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Savage.	Doris	YES		Telephonist	12 Aug 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	24	F	English	British	5. 5	120.		
2	Coxon.	Daisy.	do		Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	135.		
3	Abbey	Doris	do		Hairdresser	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120.		
4	Barnett.	Betty	do		Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	124		
5	Linggard.	Elsie	do		Manicurist	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	122		
6	~~Gilhead~~	~~Cornelia.~~			Swim Pool Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	120		
7	Smith	Clara	YES		Hairdresser	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	Yes	32	F	English	British	5. 7	125		
8																	
9	~~Dywell~~	~~Arthur~~			Cinema Op.	~~12 Aug. 31.~~	Soton.	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5. 6	140.		
10	Sutton.	Frank.	YES		Stenographer	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	yes	36	M	English	British	5. 7	135.		
11	Warrior	Alec L.	do		Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178		
12	Nidd	Henry T.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	165		
13	Williams.	William [illegible]	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 5	125.		
14	~~Stevens.~~	~~Edward.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5. 7	135.		
15	Bull.	Edward.	YES		Writer	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	yes	44	M	English	British	5.10	165		
16	Brown	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	168		
17																	
18	Watters.	William	YES		Saloon Stwd.	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	35.	M	English	British	5.10	180.		
19	Benseval.	Henry	do		Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140		
20	Hinton.	Edward.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145.		
21	Price	William	do		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	186.		
22	Eade.	Douglas.	do		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178.		
23	Weston.	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	165.		
24	Benham.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.		
25	Winsladc.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
26	Smith.	Norman.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	134.		
27	Sampson.	Bernard.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	152.		
28	Poole.	Leonard.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158.		
29	Doran.	Charles.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	140.		
30	Evans.	Stanley.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	381	do.	Welsh.	do.	5. 8	142.		

H. S. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1940

15

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC., arriving at NEW YORK., 18th AUGUST, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Cateley.	Alec.	YES		Stwd.	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	44	M	English	British	5. 8	140.		
2	Rowe.	Walter G.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154.		
3	Holdom.	Henryl	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135		
4	Baker	Percival	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158		
5	~~Lockett~~	Edward.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	6. 0	182		
6	Ryan.	Hugh	YES		Stwd	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5. 4	128		
7	Hunter	Thomas	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148		
8	Marsh	Henry	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154		
9	Kupper	James.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 8	158		
10	Fewins	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	British	5. 7	135		
11	Chapman	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142		
12	Dunstan	Henry	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140		
13	Boles	James	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	Ifish	do.	5. 5	134		
14	Ackers	Stanley	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5. 8	135		
15	Schmeiter	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Swiss	Swiss	5. 7	140		
16	Priddle	Henry E.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	British	5. 9	148		
17	Terrell	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150		
18	McDougall	Lachlan	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 6	134		
19	Ryan	James	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	135		
20	Rankin	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 7	140		
21	Nicholls	Thomas	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	English	do.	5. 8	154		
22	Kennedy	Vincent	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5. 8	140		
23	Leigh	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	English	do.	5.10	152		
24	Senior	Charles	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148		
25	Kimber	Stanley	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154		
26	Mew	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145		
27	James	Charles	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	144		
28	Gibson	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	136		
29	Fielder	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do	do.	do.	5. 8	156		
30	~~Baker~~ Barker	Charles	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do	do	do	5. 7	135		

H. L. Manley Insp 8/18/1931

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

16

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
—punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.,2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Majestic, arriving at New York, Aug 12, 1931, from the port of Southampton

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Ferry	Henry	YES		Steward	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-7	125		
2	Leigh	Thomas	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150		
3	Johns	John	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-10	144		
4	Fryor	Percival	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140		
5	Masters	Bernard	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148		
6	Parker	Charles	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-4	134		
7	Cuthbert	Robert	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

H. S. Manley Insp 8/8/1931

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

17

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, *19* 31, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Russell	George	YES		Stwds.Boy	12 Aug.31.	Soton.	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 5	120		
2	Cousins	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	124.		
3	Wilkins	Edward	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	125		
4	Smith	Neville	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	108		
5	Macey	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	115		
6	Dymond	Charles	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	118		
7																	
8	Webb	George	YES		Capt. Stwd.	12 Aug.31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	30	M	English	British	5. 6	135		
9	Ashton	George R.	do		Smoke Room do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	178		
10	Hunter	John G	do		Asst. -do-	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5. 5	145		
11	Amos	Arthur	do		Card R.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 8	140		
12	Kevlin	Thomas	do		Lounge do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158		
13	Randall	Arthur	do		Asst. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	138		
14	Burrage	Charles	do		Asst. do.				do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	144		
15	~~Butt~~	~~Peter J~~			Asst.				do.		do.						
16	Alcock	Charles	YES		Library STW D.	12 Aug.31	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5. 5	138		
17	Connor	Joseph	do		Deck do	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Irish	do.	5. 4	125		
18	~~Johns~~	John			Asst.					31		English		5.10	145		
19	Plumbley	Henry	YES		Asst. Deck Steward	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	yes	36	M	English	British	5. 7	141		
20	Hinves	Charles	do		Bugler	12 Aug 31.	Soton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5. 6	128		
21	Small	Sidney,	do		Deck Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148		
22	~~Owen~~	William			Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 9	140		
23	Wheelton	John	YES		Gym Att.	AUG 12th 1931	Soton	No	YES	45	do.	English	BRITISH	5.10	185		
24	Gurman	William	do		Baggage Mstr	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.11	196		
25	~~Fletcher~~	~~William~~			Clothes Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145		
26	Wrenn	William	YES		CLOTHES PRESSER Asst.	AUG 12th 1931	Soton	No	YES	36	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140		
27	Bell	George	do		Elec. Bath Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138		
28	Griffiths	James	do		Swim Poole Attendant	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 8	148		
29	Leigh	Fredk. G.	do		Gardener.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135		
30	Douglas	Charles	do		Deck Asst. Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140		

H. S. Manley Purser 8/18/1931

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

18

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side. [illegible] (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 19 31, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Orton	Thomas	YES		Barber	12 Aug 31	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5. 9	170.		
2	Lamm.	Gustav A.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.10	182		
3	Smith	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145		
4	Place	John	do		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	89	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	Gray	William	YES		Lift Attendt	12 Aug 31.	Soton	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5. 6	118.		
11	Carr.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	120.		
12	Grant	Walter.	do		do.	do.	do.	do	do	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	115.		
13	Maddick.	Christopher	do		Bell Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	110.		
14	Thomas.	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	114.		
15	Bullbrooke	Leonard.	do		do.	do.	do.	do	do.	17	do.	English	do.	5. 5	100.		
16	Dean	John	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do	5. 6	112.		
17	Leslie	Harry	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do	5. 5	100.		
18	Pearce	Sydney	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	Irish	do	5. 4	95		
19	Dawkins	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do	5. 6	102.		
20	Allen.	Charles.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	English	do.	5. 4	94.		
21	Bartlett.	Stanley.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do	do	5. 6	108		
22	Brown	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do	5. 7	115.		
23	Newton	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do	5. 6	104		
24	Reeve	Wallace.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do	do	5. 5	100.		
25	Grimes	Verdon.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	95.		
26	Petley	Fredk.	do		Messenger.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	118.		
27	Roberts.	William.	do		do.	do	do	do.	do.	17	do	Welsh	do.	5. 7	112.		
28	Barber	Bernard	do		Bell Boy	d	d	do.	do.	17	do	English	do	5. 6	110		
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1340

19

J. C. Kirkley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 20

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 19 31, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Medley	James.	YES		Printer	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	43.	M	English	British	5. 8	148		
2	Monks	William.	do		Asst. Dr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140		
3	Brewin	William	do		Asst. Dr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	142		
4	Nemeth	Henry	do		Asst. Dr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135		
5	Saunders	William	do		Asst. Dr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140		
6	Jackson	James	do		Bath R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145		
7	White	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	125		
8	~~Parker~~	~~Fredk~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~49~~	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	~~140~~		
9	Waterfield	Arthur	YES		BATH R STWD	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	59	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	154		
10	~~Morrissey~~ Vivian	~~Albert~~ Ernest	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~40~~ 37	do.	~~Irish~~ English	do.	~~5. 4~~ 5 9	~~125~~ 145		
11	~~Black~~ White	~~Kenneth~~ William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~50~~ 41	do.	do.	do.	~~5. 7~~ 5 9	~~135~~ 154		
12	Bartlett	James	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5. 9	160		
13	Jennings	Thomas.	do.		Bed R Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	175		
14	~~Wray~~	~~Fredk.~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5. 8	170		
15	Mitchell	Edward	YES		B. R. STW^D	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	135		
16	Hayter	Cyril	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	142		
17	Hall	John W.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145		
18	~~Vivian~~	~~Ernest~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	148		
19	Nyland	William	YES		B. R. STW^D	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	140		
20	White	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140		
21	Knapp	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150		
22	Baker	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162		
23	Cottrell	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	154		
24	Parker	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148		
25	Wharton	Oliver	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 9	150		
26	Howell	Charles	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	English	do.	5. 7	165		
27	Chadwick	Fred.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135		
28	Burgess	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	145		
29	Jones	Leo H.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7	158		
30	Richards	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	154		

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

20

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 19 31, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Latham	Charles	YES		Bed R Stwd.	12 Aug 31.	Soton	No.	Yes	52	M	English	British	5. 8	148		
2	Challis	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154		
3	Wood	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	142		
4	Mutch	Harry	YES		B. R. Stwd.	Aug 12 1931	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5. 9	168		
5	Rabbetts	Albert	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	164		
6	Witter	James	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140		
7	Crowther	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	144		
8	Jaems	Alec	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140		
9	[illegible]				do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148		
10	Harris	William	YES		PR Steward	Aug 12 1931	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5. 9	156		
11	Hill	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148		
12	McGowen	James	YES		B. R. Stwd	Aug 12 1931	Soton	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5. 7	140		
13	Winstanley	John	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	English	do.	5. 6	162		
14	Gordon	Edward	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138		
15	Trapp	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	158		
16	Curran	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	do.	5.10	164		
17	Woodman	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140		
18	Rogerson	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	149		
19	White	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168		
20	Reynolds	Stanley	YES		B. R. Stwd.	Aug 12 1931	Soton	No	Yes	44	do.	Irish	British	5. 9	162		
21	Archer	James	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	English	do.	5. 8	178		
22	Sygrove	William	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	158		
23	Bradford	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	145		
24	BLACK	KENNETH	do		BATH do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5. 7	158		
25	Imm	Ernest	do		Chf Pantryman	12 Aug. 31	Soton	No.	Yes	47	M	English	British	5. 8	186		
26	Brooks	George	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135		
27	Porter	Arthur	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	140		
28	Mills	Henry	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	English	do.	5. 7	138		
29	Vivian	Leonard	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142		
30	Barnes	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132		

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1560

21

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Registration Certificate. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Burton.	William	YES		Asst. Pantryman	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	29	M	English	British	5. 7	138		
2	Sawyer	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132.		
3	~~Douglas~~	~~Charles~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148		
4	Prowting	Robert	YES		~~Asst~~ Pantry	~~Aug~~ 12th 1931	Soton	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138		
5	Smith	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	~~20~~ 19 ~~23~~	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140		
6	Hoare	John	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145		
7	~~Smith~~	~~Fredk~~			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132		
8	Maxwell	Charles	YES		~~Asst~~ Pantry	~~Aug~~ 12th 1931	Soton	do.	do.	27	M	English	British	5. 8	140		
9																	
10																	
11	Haskell	John W.	YES		Plate Stwd.	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	37	M	English	British	5. 6	158		
12	Whiting	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140		
13	~~Dave~~	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	132		
14	Lavin	George	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	Plant	Jack	YES		Chf. Boots.	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	55	M	English	British	5. 9	154.		
19	Crompton.	Ernest.	do		Asst. Boots.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148		
20	Powell	Archibald.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	142		
21	Hardy	Henry	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5. 7	145		
22	Syms	Fredk.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140		
23	Ellis	Peter	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	135		
24	Eccles	John B.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7	138		
25	Shipp	James	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 8	140		
26	Pearon	Arthur	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	124		
27	Wood	Oliver	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5. 8	148		
28	Prudon	Henry	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145		
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
20—1200

22

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 23

116

Vessel S. S. MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, *19* 31, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of manifest. State whether member of crew had preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Mead	David	YES		Nightwatch	12 Aug. 31.	Soton.	No.	Yes	53	M	English	British	5. 7	135		
2	Strong	William	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148		
3	Podmore	Thos.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	138		
4	Hack	Robt.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	135.		
5	Sparrock	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64.	do.	Irish	do.	5. 9	158.		
6	Hemmaley	James R.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	68	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	162		
7	Groavenor	Henry	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
8	Keep	Vincent W.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
9	Fogerty	Arthur.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	140.		
10	Rodem	Charles.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	152.		
11	Catt	George.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		
12	Wilson	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	140.		
13	Tyrrell	Robert.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59.	do.	do.	do.	5.10	158.		
14	Smith	William.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	do.	English	do.	5. 7	145.		
15	Domoney	Henry	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	135.		
16	~~Cley~~	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	148.		
17	Holloway	Frederick.	YES		NIGHTWATCH	AUG 12th 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	43.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140.		
18	~~Boy~~ Fry	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154.		
19	Earnshaw	Edward	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	138		
20	Francis	Edward	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
1																	

J C Gibbs

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

23

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 18th August, 19 31, from the port of Southampton.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of nonimmigrant identification record. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hurr	John	YES		Chief Tourist Steward	12th Aug 1931	So'ton	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.10	184		
2	Nicholson	Frederick	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160		
3	Giles	Edward	do		Tourist Saloon Steward	do	do	do	do 24	24	do	do	do	5.10	162		
4	Frampton	Alfred	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143		
5	Lange	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	136		
6	Hart	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	168		
7	Sutton	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	130		
8	Hewwig	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	143		
9	Baber	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	136		
10	Daysh	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	147		
11	Willgress	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	138		
12	Maggs	Wilfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	150		
13	Kurz	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140		
14	Thatcher	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	150		
15	Palmer	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11	152		
16	Biddle	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	137		
17	Bampton	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	136		
18	Lane	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	130		
19	Bartley	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	146		
20	Elford	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150		
21	Thomas	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	140		
22	Smith	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	157		
23	Crimble	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	152		
24	Hughes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145		
25	Candy	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	134		
26	Rumbold	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	158		
27	Beattie	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	146		
28	James	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	140		
29	Cluett	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	136		
30																	

H C Libby Insp

M.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

24

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEWYORK, AUGUST 18th, 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) Number of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel or U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Hibbert	Thomas	YES		Steward	August 12th. 1931	Soton.	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.3	156		
2																	
3	Willetts	Reginald	YES		STWD	Aug 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	162		
4	Sibley	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.3	127		
5	Sharpe	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.4	134		
6					do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5.6	145		
7	Baker	Henry	YES		STWD	Aug 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	135		
8	Gaster	William	do		BATH STWD	Aug 12 1931	SOTON	No	YES	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145		
9	Morgan	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	129		
10	Street	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6	135		
11	Short	Gilbert	do		B.R. STWD	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	146		
12	White	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	153		
13	Thomas	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.5	142		
14	MacDonald	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	137		
15	Burwood	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	142		
16	Reed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.3	153		
17	Dennis	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	147		
18	Mahoney	Cornelius	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	JERSEY	do	5.7	139		
19	Parker	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	ENGLISH	do	5.3	135		
20	Morrison	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.3	145		
21	Wheadon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	M	GUERNSEY	do	5.6	156		
22	Martin	Walter A.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ENGLISH	do	5.8	168		
23	Kirby	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.2	164		
24	Cotter	John	do		Tow. Smkg. Std	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	147		
25	Stonehouse	George	do		Th. LOUNGE Do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	137		
26	Cude	Walter	do		Do DECK Do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	149		
27	Green	George	do		Do PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	149		
28	Mc. Cahey	Arthur	do		Aj Do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	152		
29	Harris	Alexander	do		Aj Do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.3	135		
30																	

M.M. OFFICE * 11 AUG 1931 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

25

J C Sibley
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 26

119

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nos. of immigrant identification card (if any). State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether title to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1						August 12th. 1931	Soton	No	Yes								
2	Hodder	Charles	YES		Chf. 3rd. Cls. Steward	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.6	I54		
3	Sargiani	Cesare	do		Italian Conductor	do	do	do	do	41	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	I34		
4					Interpreter Gen.	/	/	/	do								
5	King	Frank	YES		Hospt. Attdt.	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	No	YES	63	M	English	British	5.4	I54		
6	King	Leslie	do		2 Hosp. Attdt.	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	I46		
7	Pullman	Edward	do		Polish Hosp. Attdt.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.4	I54		
8																	
9	Price	Lewis	YES		2. Hosp. Attdt.	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	No	YES	26	M	English	British	5.6	I75		
10	Kerby	Percy	do		Dc.	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.8	I56		
11	Mayer	Charles	do		3. Cls. Sal. Std.	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.2	I28		
12	Bell	Robert	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	I46		
13	MUNN [redacted]	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	I28		
14	Jackson	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	I46		
15	Bowman	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	I35		
16	Newman	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	I56		
17	Reed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	I67		
18	Moth	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.3	I47		
19	Jaques	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.4	I39		
20	Annalls	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	M	do	do	5.4	I45		
21	Witt	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.3	I43		
22	Hingley	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.2	I29		
23	Stevens	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3	I53		
24	Simms	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	I37		
25	Thompson	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	I53		
26	Caine	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.2	I48		
27	Shepherd	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	I60		
28	Ingram	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.5	I36		
29	Barrett	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.4	I53		
30	Sparkman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	I67		

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

26

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 19 1931, from the port of Southampton

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
						August 12th.											
1	Woolcock	Walter	YES		Steward	1931	Soton.	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.4	I54		
2	Robinson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	I65		
3	Laird	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	I58		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Mason	Harold	YES		Steward	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.7	I54		
9	Keyworth	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	I45		
10	Hair	Lancelott	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	I56		
11	Towse	Herbert	do		B.A. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	I65		
12	Robertson	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4	I54		
13	Cannon	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	I45		
14	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	I43		
15	Perren	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.8	I54		
16	Rosy	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	I34		
17	Oliver	Charles	do		3rd.Cls.Bk/Rm Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	I56		
18	Day	Frederick	do		3rd.Cls.Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	I61		
19	Stevens	Frederick	do		3rd.Cls. Lock Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	I64		
20	Horner	Richard	do		3rd.Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.4	I34		
21	Reed	William	do		A/ Bo.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do		5.4	I45		
22					do	AUG 12 1931	SOTON	NO	YES			do					
23	Cole	William	YES		G. H. Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	I78		
24	Griffiths	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4	I67		
25	Cluitt	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	I45		
26	Hawkins	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	I56		
27	Stubbs	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	I56		
28	Stenning	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	I64		
29	Crookfield	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	I65		
30	Brasted	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	I56		
					do												

M. M. OFFICE * 11 AUG 1931 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

27

L C Kibrey
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH, 19 31, *from the port of* Southampton

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3a) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or return to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
						August 12th.											
1	Eyres	John	YES		G.H. Steward	1931	Soton.	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.6	156		
2	Watson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	164		
3	Goddard	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.4	157		
4	Beynon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	172		
5	Cartwright	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.3	134		
6	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.4	129		
7	Pearson	Cuthbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	145		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J.C. Clubley Insp.

U.K. M.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

U.K. M.M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1560

28

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Southampton~~ MAGESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18TH., 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Boorn	Herbert	YES		Chf.2nd Class Steward	Aug 12 1931	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.5	123		
2					2nd.Clb. Sal. Steward	do	do	do	do								
3	Fodan	Albert	YES		Steward	Aug 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156		
4					do	do	do	do	do					5.4	143		
5	Dale	Walter	YES		STEWARD	Aug 12th 1931	do Soton	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	I37		
6	Phillips	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	I53		
7	Chisholm	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.2	I24		
8	Dean	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	I5I		
9	Petts	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	I32		
10	Symes	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	I43		
11	Brown	Fred	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.5	I39		
12	Coe	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	I34		
13	Highmore	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	3I	M	do	do	5.3	I53		
14	Summers	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	I47		
15	Childs	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	I62		
16	Parrett	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	3I	M	do	do	5.7	I46		
17	Gee	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	2I	M	do	do	5.8	I34		
18	Hibberd	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	I45		
19	Pry	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	I46		
20	Schmidt	Roy	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	I26		
21	Loth	Jean	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.3	I3I		
22	Keeffe	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	I29		
23	Rens	Theophil	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	I43		
24	Legg	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.5	I34		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

L C Gurney Insp

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

29

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ MAGESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18 th., 1931, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nor'd "Immigrant's Identification Card." State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	Deller	Victor	✓	YES	2nd.Cls.Gym. Attdt.	I2th August I2th.I93I	Soton.	Nc	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.4	I34		
25	Harrison	Richard	✓	do	2nd.Cls.Lift Attdt.	do	do	do	do	I8	M	do	do	5.3	I30		
26	Prior	Harold	✓	do	2nd. Cls.Sm/Rm Attdt.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	I45		
27	Oliver	John	✓	do	A/ Dc.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	I34		
28	Saberton	Harry	✓	do	2nd. Cls. Library Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3	I29		
29	Hewett	Thomas	✓	do	2nd. Cls. Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	I43		
30																	

M. M. OFFICE * 11 AUG 1931 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1980

30

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1640

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAGESTIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1931; *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew had preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Metcalf	Ernest	YES		A/ Leck Stewd.	August12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	I45		
2	Hawkesley	William	do		Penatrope Stwd.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.3	I27		
3	Gibbons	Joseph	do		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.4	I35		
4	Lawrence	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	I46		
5	Hayes	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.3	I34		
6	Windebank	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.4	I29		
7	Hale	Percy	do		B.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	I32		
8	Barnard	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	I54		
9																	
10	Lawson	Allen	YES		B.R. STEWARD	Aug 8 12th 1931	SOTON	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	I35		
11	Bleach	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.3	I34		
12	Atherton	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8	I65		
13	Robins	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	I53		
14	Hart	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.3	I29		
15	Hill	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.2	I23		
16	Shears	John	do		A/Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	I45		
17	Holmes	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	I57		
18	Wright	Percival	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	.5.5	I39		
19	Croucher	William	do		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	I45		
20	Quicke	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	I34		
21	Gibbons	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.11	I61		
22	Haynes	Alfred	do		Chf.2nd Boots	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	I54		
23	Burningham	Henry	do		A/Boots	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.3	I35		
24	Cooper	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	I57		
25	Onslow	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	I57		
26	Slade	Arthur	do		Chf.2nd. Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.4	I67		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York., August. 18th., 1931., from the port of Southampton.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding vessel's arrival at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pearse	John	YES		Chef	Aug 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.10	206		
2	Bogatto	Cesare	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	165		
3	Gagliardi	Francesco	do		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian	Italian	5.9	156		
4	Sibilia	Francesco	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Italian	British	5.8	150		
5	Hopkinson	Hadyn	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.7	148		
6	~~MORTARA~~ Semore	~~MARTIN~~ Eugenio	NOT.P.E.		A/ do	do	do	do	do	~~36~~ 19	do	~~Italian~~ Do	~~Italian~~ Do	5.8	147		
7	Sims	George	YES		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.9	157		
8	Lewis	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	160		
9	Dilling	Arthur	do		Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	148		
10	Street	Arthur	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	156		
11	Swindell	Richard	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	160		
12	Jones	Ivor	do		3rdA/ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.8	144		
13	Hawes	Frank	do		Hors d'oeuvres Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.10	160		
14	Clayden	Alfred. W.	do		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	145		
15	Best	Reginald. E.	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	137		
16	Tapp	Charles	do		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	152		
17	Evans	Herbert	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147		
18	Jeffery	Leonard	do		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	143		
19	Saunders	John	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	154		
20	Johnson	Cornelius	do		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	145		
21	Cates	Lawrence	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	146		
22	Dunn	Lawrence	do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	144		
23	Mansell	George	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	138		
24	Thomas	William John	do		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	135		
25	Hetson ~~Harris~~	~~Arthur. W.~~ THOMAS	NOT.P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	~~37~~ 36	do	do	do	5.9	150		
26	Budd	Alfred	YES		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	157		
27	Botting	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	145		
28	Langston	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.1	165		
29	Wilkinson	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	139		
30	Coates	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	139		

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

32

L. C. Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, *arriving at* New York., August. 18th., *1931.*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of passenger's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Grant	Alfred	YES		Kitchen Porter	Aug. 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.6	130		
2	Short	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	145		
3	Thorpe	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	160		
4	White	Cyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	138		
5	Eyres	William			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140		
6	Mc Goff	Peter	YES		KITCHEN PORTER	AUG 12TH 1931	Soton	No	YES	55	M	Irish	do BRITISH	5.9	150		
7	Mitchell	Frederick.J.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.10	156		
8	Jones	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	143		
9	Mullett	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	146		
10	Howe	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	152		
11	Pope	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	136		
12	Skilton	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,8	146		
13	EYRES	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	149		
14																	
15	Falconer	Horace	YES		Cooks Boy	Aug. 12th 1931	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.6	130		
16	Smith	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	123		
17	Davis	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	105		
18	Simmons	Frank	do		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	160		
19	Painter	Ernesst	do		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	139		
20	Yates	Norman	do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	150		
21	Reynolds	William	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	140		
22	Forno	Salvino	do		Italian Cook	do	do	do	do	62	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	147		
23	Taylor	James	do		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	British	5.9	165		
24	Parker	Edward	do		Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	156		
25	Terrell	Frank	do		T. Roast & Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	144		
26	Mc Innes	Percy	do		Tourist Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.10	153		
27	Adams	George	do		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	53	do	Hebrew	do	5.6	135		
28	Catlin	William	do		Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.9	154		
29	Pennal	Archibald	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	146		
30	Wenzel	Frank	do		Polish Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	Polish	Polish	5.9	158		

M. M. OFFICE * 11 AUG 1931 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

33

F. C. Gibney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August. 18th., 1931, from the port of Southampton.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel of U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether citizen or not	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hemphill	William	YES		Ships Cook	Aug 12th, 1931	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.9	150		
2	~~Lemmon~~ HOTSON	~~William~~ ARTHUR	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	36 37	do	do	do	5.9	165		
3	Blake	Harold	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	149		
4	Towlson	Benjamin	do		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.11	186		
5	Collins	Sidney	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	165		
6	Archibald	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	160		
7	Tomes	Percy	do		Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	155		
8	O'Hara	Thomas	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	147		
9	Adams	Walter	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	150		
10	Mabbett	Raymond	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	143		
11	Townsend	Henry	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	154		
12	Halson	William. T.	do		Bakers Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	136		
13	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	128		
14	Whitworth	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5,	120		
15	Andrews	Edwin	do		Bakers Porter	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	145		
16	Hainsworth	Harold	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	156		
17	Strudwick	Albert. J.	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	148		
18	Ayers	Th omas. C.	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	140		
19	Buckell	Albert	do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	133		
20	Owen	Roland	do		Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.7	150		
21	CORBYN	ALFRED	do		2nd do					57		English	do	5.8	149		
22	Hogg	Charles	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	143		
23	Tubbs	Albert	do		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.7	210		
24	Leamon	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	147		
25	Robey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	150		
26	Shaw	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	143		
27	CROMBIE	CHARLES	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	164		
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

F C Hubery Insp.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1280

34

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New, 1931., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or found in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Boscasso	Magno	YES		Restaurant Manager	1931. 12th.Aug.	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150		
2	Bailey	Gerald	do.		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	175		
3	Tucker	Blanche	do.		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	F	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
4	Oliver	Elsie	do.		Asst.Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	F	do.	do.	5.2.	126		
5	Denereaz	Lucien	do.		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	43	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		
6	Uccelli	Louis	do.		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
7	Noblet	George	do.		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	French	British	5.6.	140		
8	Smith	George	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	168		
9	Taylor	Percival	do.		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.5.	168		
10	Pugh	David	do.		Palm Court Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
11	Barbuti	Guiseppe	do.		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	112		
12	Skeates	Reginald	do.		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.2.	166		
13	Rotheli	Gustave	do.		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147		
14	Maze	Roger	do.		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5.	126		
15	Coveney	John	do.		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
16	Buscaglia	Angelo	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.10	145		
17	Ferrero	Guiseppe	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135		
18	Stammers	Edward	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.11	150		
19	Seward	Stanley	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150		
20	Kelsey	Alan	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	6.0.	140		
21	Vojtech	Bohumel	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Czechoslovak	B'ish.	5.6.	135		
22	Pritchett	Frederick	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.11	160		
23	Hales	Cyril	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.10.	140		
24	Kessedjian	Alessandre	do.		Asst.Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Armenian	Armenian	5.8.	154		
25	Machnig	Joseph	do.		Asst.Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	130		
26	Wiltshire	Stanley	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6.	110		
27	Strola	Leandro	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140		
28	Godfrey	Thomas	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.10	142		
29	James	Rupert	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.6.	143		
30	Chisholm	John	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.10	155		

M. M. OFFICE 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

35

J. C. Libby
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at , , 19 31; from the port of

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or visit to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Linehan	Arthur	YES		Restaurant Cloak Room A.	1931 12th Aug.	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6.	145		
2	Isard	Jean	do.		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	60	M	French	French	5.8.	168		
3	Vuillermet	Eugene	do.		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140		
4	Mermet	Francois	do.		Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.5.	145		
5	Herridge	Cyril	do.		Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.11	190		
6	Dancause	Paul	do.		Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.6.	212		
7	Chapman	Edgar	do.		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11	140		
8	Petts	Edwin	do.		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146		
9	Malone	Joseph	do.		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.7.	154		
10	Fabron	George	do.		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7.	140		
11	Webb	Harold	do.		Asst. Roast Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
12	Miller	John	do.		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10	138		
13	Collet	Peter	do.		Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	60	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.4.	130		
14	Roberts	Edwin	do.		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8.	147		
15	Bebbington	Leslie	do.		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	6.0.	170		
16	Gee	Harry	do.		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.9.	134		
17	Dixon	Richard	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	do.	do.	5.11	164		
18	Ward	John	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.8.	143		
19	Simms	Henry	do.		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140		
20	Petts	Thomas	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.5.	150		
21	Bromberg	Jack	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
22	Matthews	Edward	do.		3rd Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.11	154		
23	Secar	Arthur	do.		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.5.	170		
24	Curtis	Robert	do.		Cook's Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.5.	120		
25	Manthey	Arthur	do.		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	14	M	German	German	5.4.	140		
26	BERNARD	CHARLES	NO. 1ST.		FISH COOK	do.	do.	No	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	152		

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

August 12, 1931.

S E E N for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 4285

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Woodbridge
Asst. Supt.

H.M. Office 11 AUG 1931 SOUTHAMPTON

36

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.R. White Master, of the BR S/S Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below; Recorded in 36 sheets & one (1) Supplementary Sheet.

E R White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931.

J Rimontagnary
Immigrant Inspector.

at Plymouth.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—2180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, 12 August, 1931, from the port of Southampton

120

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nos. of immigrant's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or transit to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
68	1	Gilhead	Cornelia	YES.		Swim Pool Attend't	12 Aug 31	S'ton	No	yes	24	F	English	British	5-6	140		
121	2	Dunn	Albert	NO/ST PE		AB	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-10	168		
231	3	Johnson	Walter F	YES		Jr Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-2	125		
394	4	From	Maurice	NO/ST PE		Interpreter	do	do	do	do	41	do	Hebrew	do	5-10	150		
624	5	Tradwell	Martin	YES		Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5-10	148		
69	6	Gathercole	John	NO/ST.PE		Cinema operator	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	168		
189	7	Nobbs	Walter Hy	NO/ST PE		Bandsman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	156		
780	8	Gunn	Ernest	NO/ST PE		Butcher	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	150		
Remained 39	9	Puckett	George	YES.		2ss Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	125		
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton England
August 12, 1931.
SEEN for the journey to the United States
John H. Bruins
[JOHN H. BRUINS]
American Consul

Supplemented
No fee prescribed

37

J.C. Kilbey Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

P.A. Woodbridge
1st. Asst.

S.S. SOUTHAMPTON
M.M. OFFICE
19 AUG 1931

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E.R. White Master, of the BR S/S (Majestic), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Supplemental Chart No. 1

E R White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 31 at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

37
3
11 10
197
913

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

10841 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

19841 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Vincent Roman
Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Chief in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 38864 BILLED AUG 22 1931

Cards Punched
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G...Carr, Surgeon of the Aquitania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Glenson Carr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August, 1931

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed by him before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master or purser before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arrived Aug 8 - 1931

131

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Temp. Citizens Stay	In Transit	U. S. Diplo. Consular Officials	Members of Families	Under 16	
1st CABIN								
CABIN			2		1			3
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
			2		1			3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14—440

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	3		3

762 Crewmen (29 aliens) 1/C

20 CV

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX. N.S., 16TH. AUGUST., 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	MAYRS	Hugh	37	-	M	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leeds	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto
2	TEMP. STAY	MAYRS	Dora	33	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hampstead	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto
3	RES. USA. BET	BOGGS	Lillian M.	38	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	India	Kerapatam	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
4		lines 4 to 30 are blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

99607/504

Second Purser.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total Passengers ... ...

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 18TH. AUGUST., 19 31.

132

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free (if person or persons, or nation, from whom last assisted, if any, is known, or suspected by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Con. Martin Hayes. 90 Dearth Rd. Toronto.Ont. Can.	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1931	S.Aug. 1931 N.Y.	*$20.00 person. Clysee Hotel. New York City. N.Y.	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	As above.	Can.	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1931	9.Aug. 1931 N.Y.	As above.	No	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
3	Cousin. Dr. Morton. Quinpool Rd. Halifax. N.S.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N.Y.	Home. 116 East 31st. St. New York City. N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gry	Gry	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Received Aug 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B.Irving (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Aquitania, from New York via Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1931

at New York

J. Hudson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the 'AQUITANIA', SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson Carr SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUGUST, 1931.

at NEW YORK

R Duffcock

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, 14th August., 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOURNE	Stafford	31	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	422x			England	London
2		BRISBIN	Donald	40	-	M	M	Manfcturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	St.Catherines				USA N.Y	Buffalo
3		BACHMAN	Jorge	36	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English French	Yes	Columbia	Swiss	Columbia	Madelin				USA	New York
4		BOWMAN	Robert	32	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scarboro				England	London
5		BEWSHER	Paul	26	-	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				England	London
6		CROUCH	William	28	-	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				USA	Johnstown PA
7		CULLEN	Albert	25	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				England	London
8		COLLUMBELL	Walter	34	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham				England	London
9		DOWIE	Allan	29	-	M	S	Coppersmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				Scotland	Glasgow
10		FRENCH	William	33	-	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto				USA	Croydon
11		FINESTONE	Lewis	46	-	M	M	Superintnd	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw				U.S.A.	New York City NY
12		PROVE	Hubert	37	-	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Ninov				U.S.A.	New York City NY
13		SWABEY	Harold	29	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Toronto Ont				U.S.A.	Burlington Ont
14		SWABEY	Margaret	27	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Torotno Ont				U.S.A.	Burlington Ont
15		SCANTEBURY	Myra	40	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney				U.S.A.	Long I NY
16		SEALE	Charles	63	-	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				U.S.A.	Long I NY
17		SEALE	Jane	38	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Toledo				U.S.A.	Long I NY
18		TWIST	John	32	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				England	London
19		VON MACH	Hans	29	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Braunschwig				U.S.A	New York City NY
20		VALENTINE	Emanuel	28	-	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester				U.S.A.	Greenwich
21		VAN WYK	Eugene	39	-	M	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	S.Africa	Jburg				USA	N.Y.C
22		TOWNSEND	Harry	51	-	M	M	Steamship Agent	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C	English	England	Stoke on Trent	Naturalized Mercer Co Court			U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
23		TOWNSEND	Sarah	48	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stoke on Trent				U.S.A.	Trenton NJ
24		WOOLLEY	Ernest	42	-	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock				U.S.A.	Providence R.I
25		TOWNSEND	Harry	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Trenton NJ Jan 6 1914	-					U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
26		YALDEN	Charles	38	-	M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				U.S.A.	New York City NY
27		MOEN	Ivar	26	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Oslo				U.S.A.	New York City NY
28		POINTON	Sarah	71	-	F	W	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ebber Vale				U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.
29		LANE	John	41	-	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London				England	London
30		Line 30 Blank.																		

60

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2nd Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th August., 1931.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates therewith, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visitor, student in transit, immigrant, or returning resident	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs Clara Bourne Easton Manor Watford Herts	ENG	LONDON ~~In Transit~~	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14 Aug 1931	N.Y.C.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	No	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Br	Blue	None
2	Home, 42, Aylmer Rd, Kenmore, N.Y.	N.Y.	Kenmore.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 Kenmore 1931	N.Y.	Home, 42, Aylmer Rd, Kenmore, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Gry.	Brn	none
3	Home, as above.	N.Y	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1931	N.Y.C	Home. High Ridge Village. Stamford. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Br	None
4	Father Wm Bowman, 66, Royal Ave, Scarboro, Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Midland Bank, E.C.	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1931.	N.Y.	C/o Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd., 25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	1 day.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	none.
5	c/o Daily Mail Ltd., Carmelite House, London.E.C.	Eng	London	Yes	Daily Mail London	yes	yes	Aug. 1931.	N.Y.	as above.	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	none.
6	Father William.C.Crouch 29 Bay Street. Freeport. Long I.	P.A	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Pitts-burg 1931	P.A	Home. 2516 Durham Ave. Pittsburg P.A	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Drk	Grey	None
7	Mother Catherine.A.Cullen 33 Dilton Grove. London. Eng	Eng.	London	Yes	Austin Reed Ltd	Yes	Yes	July 1931	N.Y.C	c/o Cunard Stea, Ship Co.Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None
8	Mother, Jessie Collumbell, Wallace Rd, Loughboro. Eng.	Eng.	London	Yes	Midland Bk. London	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1931.	N.Y.	as above.	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
9	Mother Mrs J.Dewie 690. Argyle St. Glasgow. Scotland	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother Col. 17	Yes	Yes ~~No~~	1922 1931	B'lyn.	Friend Mrs Mary Lloyd 62. 5th Avenue, Brooklyn. NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	None
10	Mother, Mrs J.L.Rock, 3751, Vicksburg Rd, Detroit Mich.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925. 1931.	N.Y.C.	Home, 171, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	none.
11	Wife Mrs Henrietta Finestone 2002 Ave J Brooklyn NY	NY	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Brooklyn 1931	N.Y.	Home 2002 Ave J Brooklyn N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dr	Br	None
12	Home, 12 O, E.39th St, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1927~~ 1921 1931	N.Y.C	Home 120 E.39 Strret New York City NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Grey	None
13	Father Mr C.Swabey 61 Admiral Rd Toronto. Ont	Ont	Burlington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1931	Var	In transit to Canada	No	~~7~~ days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Hazel	None
14	Friend Dr Samuel Johnston 108 Avenue Rd Toronto Ont	Ont	Burlington	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1931	Var	In transit to Canada	No	~~7~~ days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Br	Br	None
15	Mother, Josephine Scamtlebury, 102, E.22nd Sy, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915. 1931.	N.Y.	Home, 102, 22nd St, New York City, N.Y.	no	perm	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Gry	Brn	none.
16	Son Mr Claude Seale 29 Sedgwick Ave Bronx N.Y	NY	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896. 1931.	N.Y.C.	Son Claude Seale 29 Sedgwick Ave Bronx NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	None
17	-do-	NY	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896 1931.	N.Y.C.	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
18	Aunt Mrs Ellen Morris, 54, Eccelesbourne Gdns, London, N.	Eng.	London	Yes	Midland Bk. London	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1931.	N.Y.C.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd., 25, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	none.
19	Brother Mr. Fritz Von Mach 153 E.114 St New York City. NY	NY	N.York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1931	N.Y.C.	Home 153 E 114 Street New York City NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	None
20	Father S Valentine 30 Woodland Rd Greenwich Conn	NY	N.York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1931	Green-wich Conn	Home 30 Woodland Rd Greenwich Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
21	Wife, Lilian Van Wyk, 350, Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Ny.	Brooklyn.	yes	self.	yes	yes	1929. 1931.	N.Y.C.	Home, 350, Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.C	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	none.
22	Home. R.F.D.1 Trenton New Jersey.	NY	N.York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Trenton 1931.	N.J.	Home, R.F.D.1. Trenton, N.J.	N	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Grey	None
23	-do-	NY	N.York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905. Trenton 1931.	N.J.	-as above-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None
24	Mother Mrs Roberta Cooley 50 Lamside Road Glasgow Scotlnd	RI	Providence	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 N 1931	N.Y.C	Home ~~113~~ 163 3th Street Providence R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Br	Grey	None
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Home, R.F.D.1. Trenton, N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Mother in Law Mrs R.Winkler 31 94th Street New York City NY	NY	N.York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1931	N.Y.C.	Home 137 West Brookside Drive, Larchmont N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
27	Husb Mr Hans Moen 4121 49th Street Long I Cty	NY	N.York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1931	N.Y.C.	Home 4121 49th Street Long Island Cty	o	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	None
28	Home 1337 5th Broad Str. Trenton NJ	NJ	Trenton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes ~~No~~	1906 1931	Trenton N.J.	Son C.Pinton 1837 5th Broad Street. Trenton NJ	No	perm	~~yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Grey	Br	None
29	Wife Mrs J.A.Lane 25 Castle Rd Kentish Town London	~~Eng.~~	LONDON	Yes	Austin Reed Ltd	Yes	Yes	July 1931	N.Y.C.	c/o Cunard Steam Ship Co. ~~SS "Aquitania"~~ N.Y.C.	No	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Br	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from NEW YORK via HALIFAX, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Irving

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUGUST, 1931

at NEW YORK

A Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York, Calling at Halifax,NS 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York 18th August, 1931.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Benner	Irene	30	.	F	S	Slatington, Pa. 19th July 1901		215 South St. Slatington, Pa.
2	Boyer	Nettie	28	.	F	S	Slatington, Pa. 19th May 1903		239 Main St. Slatington, Pa.
3	Berthoff	Stella	24	.	F	S	New York, N.Y. 11th July 1907		14 Hamilton, Yonkers, N.Y.
4	Barom	Leonard	23	.	M	S	Brixton, E.I. 3Pth Aug. 1907		81 W 94 St. New York, N.Y.
5	Bahls	Harry	39	.	M	M	Buffalo. N.Y. 29th May 1892		820 W. End Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Bahls	Kathryn	38	.	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 20th Nov. 1893		- do -
7	Barnhill	Harry	39	.	M	M	PoplarBluff, Mo 5th Dec. 1891		1323 Ashland Ave, Wilmette, Mo
8	Barnhill	Marguerite	33	.	F	M	Poplar Bluff, Mo. Jan. 1898		- do -
9	Bixler	Gertrude	31	.	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st Dec. 1899		246 S 55th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Baldwin	Anna	58	.	F	M	New York, N.Y. 3rd March 1873		9409 40th Dr. Elmhurst, N.Y.
11	Bernstein	Fred	51	.	M	M	New York, N.Y. 13th Ayg. 1879		1450 Broadway, New York,N Y.
12	Bailim	Eva	30	.	F	S		Bronx Co. Ct. ~~1906~~ 1926.	21 Convent Ave, New York, NY
13	Brodsky	Clara	23	.	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 17th July 1908		2248 Brynmawr Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Buyer	Dorothy	22	.	F	S	Middletown,NY 16th July 1909		95 Renwick St. Newburgh, NY
15	Benson	Iva	37	.	F	S	Providence,R.I. 25th Aug. 1893		96 Potters Ave, Providence, R.I.
16	Bormwit	Seymour	34	.	M	S	New York, NY 9th Jan. 1898		17 E 38th St. New York, NY
17	Barry	Mary	30	.	F	S	Norfolk, Va. 25th Aug. 1900		High Ridge Village, Stamford, Conn
18	Bachman	Margaret	32	.	F	M	New York, NY 18th Oct. 1896		- do -
19	Butler	Walter	63	.	M	S	Wilmington, Del. 7th Apl. 1864		2401 Willard St. Wilmington, Del.
20	Burke	Florence	38	.	F	S	Minneapolis, Minn 24th Oct. 1892		5000 Cornell Ave, Chicago, Ill.
21	Bowman	Edna	26	.	F	M	Buffalo, NY 16th Feb. 1905		6750 Preston Ave. New York,N.Y.
22	Betts	James	45	.	M	S	Chicago, Ill 29th Aug. 1886		Walworth, Wis.
23	Baumgartner	Mary	40	.	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th Feb. 1891		Philadelphi, Pa.
24	Brandt	Marguerite	35	.	F	S	New York,NY 1st Apl 1896		3202 Park Ave, New York, NY
25	Brush	Mildred	25	.	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th March 1906		330 Roundfort Rd, Mount Airy,Phila.,Pa.
26	Burns	Ethel	24	.	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 3rd Oct. 1906		164 E Chester St. Long Beach,L.I.N.Y.
27	Bernstein	Irwin	26	.	M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. 18th Sept. 1904		30 S Iowa Ave, Atlantic City, NJ
28	Berkowitz	Emily	21	.	F	S	New York, NY 28th Apl. 1910		2021 Davidson Ave, Bronx, NY
29	Batkin	Bertha	38	.	F	M	New York, NY 16th Aug. 1893		2518 Ave J. Brooklyn, NY
30	Bernstein	Mildred	28	.	F	S	New York,N.Y. 23 Feb.1903.		Greystone Hotel, 91&Broadway,NYC.NY
	Bowen	M					H Malony 8/18/31- 5 Pm		

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania *Sailing from* New York calling at Halifax,NS, 14th August, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* New York 18th Aug., 1931

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boston	Margaret	34		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	16th Sept. 1896		470 Swiss Vale,Ave, Wilkinsburgh,Pa.
2	Banta	Horace	34		M	M	Hackensack, NJ	18th Oct. 1896		215 Clinton Pl. Hackensack, NJ
3	Banta	Alice	22		F	M	Newark, NJ	28th Feb. 1909		- do -
4	Byrne	Robert	32		M	S	New York, NY	6th Nov.1898		2995 Botanical Sq, New York, NY
5	~~Bettman~~	~~Henry~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cincinnati, O.~~	~~8th Sept. 1909~~		~~3603 Washington Ave, Cincinnati, O.~~
6	~~Bettmann~~	~~Rose~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Cincinnati, O.~~	~~26th Sept. 1872~~		~~- do -~~
7	~~Bettmann~~	~~Henry~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cincinnati, O.~~	~~14th Jan. 1868~~		~~- do -~~
8	Bethell	Helen	32		F	S	Canton, Ohio	4th Apl. 1899		1329 Lexington Ave, New York, NY
9	Bader	Clara	36		F	S	Cincinnati, O.	12th Nov. 1895		55 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
10	Bryant	James	36		M	M	St. Louis, Mo.	8th Dec. 1894		47 W 34th St. New York, NY
11	Bollardi	John	2		M	S	New York, NY	6th Apl. 1906		25 Broadway, New York, NY
12	Bean	Marjorie	25		F	S	Boston, Mass.	10th June 1906		Mt. Vernon, New Hampshire.
13	~~Braun~~	~~Julius~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Newark, NJ~~	~~2nd Nov. 1896~~		~~2162 Morris Ave, Union, NJ.~~
14	Bermstein,	Harold	35		M	M	New York, NY	3dr March. 1896		40 E 34th St. New York, NY
15	Brisbin	Geraldine	30		F	M	Grand Haven, Mich.	12th June 1901		42 Aylmer Rd. Kenmore, NY
16	Bower	Aaaron	68		M	W	Berwick, Pa.	15th Oct. 1862		Scranton, Pa.
17	Bower	Lehman	73		M	M	Berwick, Pa.	5th July 1858		Carlisle, Pa.
18	Bucci	Pasquale	45		M	M	Syracuse,NY	22nd Dec. 1886	Supreme Ct. Syracuse, NY, 17th June 1911	105 E Washington,St. Syracuse, NY
19	Brown	Ernest	57		M	M	Lynn, Mass	29th July 1874		17 King St. Lynn, Mass.
20	Becker	Walter	35		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	18th Jan. 1896		1202 S 12th St. Philadel hia, Pa.
21	Bingham	Robert	28		M	S	Manchester,N.H.	21st April 1903		251 N Bay St. Manchester, N.H.
22	Blundon	Gertrude	51		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	31st March 1880		1227 Linden Ave, Baltimore, Md.
23	Bezner	Celia	24		F	S	Brooklyn, NY	22nd June 1907		37 Levis Ave, Brooklyn, NY
24	Berne	Robert	32		M	S	New York City,N.Y.	9th Feb. 1893.		312, Bryant Ave,New York City,N.Y.
25	Beverley	Mary	26		F	D	Atlanta, Ga.	25th Dec. 1905	62	Hotel Kinsley, New York, NY
26	~~Croci~~	~~Marie~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn, NY~~	~~22nd March 1913~~		~~358 59th St. Brooklyn, NY~~
27	Carpenter	Henry	61		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	3rd March 1870		1418 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Claman	Rhoda	32		F	M	Boston, Mass	1st Apl. 1899	Pltn Parents	75 IndianaAve, Long Beach, L.I.N.Y.
29	Chigi	Alfred	24		M	S	Italy		Dist.Ct. Jersey City, NJ. 1925	174 Palisade Ave, Union City, NJ
30	Colbyrn	Albert	54		M	M	Toledo, Ohio	10th Apl. 1877		3016 Fulton St. Toledo, Ohio

H.H.Malone 8/16/31 - 4 PM

ELIMINATIONS:- Lines 5,6,& 7, BETTMAN, Henry, Rose and Henry Jr, disembarked Halifax.
Line 13, BRAUN, Julius, did not embark.
Line 26, CROCI, Marie, disembarked at Halifax.

SECOND PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4
137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York, calling at Halifax, NS, 14th Aug., 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 1931

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Colburn	Ruth	30	.	F	M	Toledo, O. 21st Nov. 1900		3016 Fulton St. Toledo, O.
2	Conine	Leroy	43		M	M	Omaha, Neb. 25th June 1888		Chestnut Arms Apts. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Coyle	Florence	30	.	F	S	New York, NY 2nd Oct. 1901		35 Ellison Ave, Bronxville, NY
4	Crouch	Thelma	26		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 7th May 1905		2516 Durham Ave, SouthHills, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Cott	Grace	36		F	M	Brooklyn, NY 16th April 1895		200 Ocean Terr, Dongan Hills, Staten I. NY
6	Cott	Delzon	39		M	M	Buffalo, NY 29th Sept. 1892		- do -
7	Cohen	Joseph	61		M	S	New York, NY 1st Oct. 1869		1340 Madison Ave, New York, NY
8	Conway	Daniel	41		M	S	Cleveland, O. 13th Oct. 1889		17 Battery Pl. New York, NY
9	Conway	Timothy	39		M	M	Cleveland, O. 13th Aug. 1892		17607 Narragansett Ave, Lakewood, O.
10	Conway	Mary	18		F	S	Cleveland, O. 20th Feb. 1913		- do -
11	Conway	Margaret	36	.	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 22nd Feb. 1895		- do -
12	Conway	Gerry	-		M	S	Cleveland, O. 17th May 1931		- do -
13	Conway	John	55		M	S	Canandaigua, NY 27th Feb. 1876		7 Chapel St. Auburn, NY
14	Curtin	Daniel	42		M	M	Cleveland, O. 10th April 1888		16903 Lucille Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
15	Curtin	Lillian	38		F	M	Cleveland, O. 29th Oct. 1892		- do -
16	Curtin	Florence	11		F	S	Cleveland, O. 12th Nov. 1919		- do -
17	Curtin	Kathleen	8	.	F	S	Cleveland, O. 8th Nov. 1922		- do -
18	Canada	John	54		M	S	Whitehaven, Tenn. 27th Dec. 1876		Adamac, Memphis, Tenn.
19	Clossey	Estelle	30	.	F	W	Ridgwood, NJ 16th Sept. 1900		139 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, NJ
20	Clark	Howard	35		M	M	Syracuse, NY 13th Oct. 1895		102 Scottholm Terr, Syracuse, NY
21	Clark	Helen	33	.	F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Comstock	Eugenie	42	.	F	M	Brooklyn, NY 25th July 1899		69 Cambridge Rd, Montclair, NJ
23	Comstock	Ralph	44	.	M	M	Coming, NY 21st Nov. 1887		- do -
24	Cohen	Harold	24	.	M	S	McKees Rocks, Pa. 23rd Oct. 1906		Post-Gazette, Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	Carpinelli	James	40		M	S	Philadelpjia, Pa. 26th Jan. 1891	GC	5030 Springfield Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Cohn	Leo	48		M	M	Danbury, Conn. 18th Nov. 1882		3612 Hedgrow Lane, Clifton, Cincinnati, O.
27	Cohn	Louise	48		F	M	Lynn, Mass 17th Apl. 1883		- do -
28	Cooney	Ben	52		M	M	East Hampton, Mass 27th Aug. 1878		61 Bancroft Ave, Bridgport, Conn
29	Cohn	Anne	24	.	F	S	New York, NY 30th June 1907		176 Clarkson Ave, Brooklyn, NY
30	Critchlow	Xenia	30		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 7th April 1889		5911 Howe St. Pittsbirgh, Pa.

H Mahoney 8/18/31-4 05 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax, 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crooker	Hope	30		F	S	Boston, Mass	20th July 1901		Falmouth, Mass
2	Carter	Ruth	31		F	S	Rockland, Me.	16th June. 1900		6 Woodnam Rd, Worcester, Mass
3	Cloth	Robert	24		M	M	New York, NY	6th Oct. 1907		1540 Broadway, New York, NY
4	Campbell	John	54		M	M			Albany Cty, [illegible] 1890	RD 3, Troy, New York.
5	Campbell	Marjorie	34		F	S	Harper, Kansas	15th Jly. 1897		Robert Treat, Newark, NJ
6	Campbell	Emma	51		F	M			Rens County, New York, 1893	RD 3, Troy, New York.
7	Canter	William	23		M	M	New York, NY	4th Sept. 1907		213 W 85th St. New York, NY
8	Crandon	John	19		M	S	Boston, Mass	28th Apl. 1912		10 Lime St. Boston, Mass
9	Durnin	Ann	25		F	S	Rochester, NY	11th Aug. 1906		Rochester, NY
10	Duffy	Florence	42		F	M			Father's Papers	41 Pierpoint St. Brooklyn, NY
11	Duval	Floyd	37		M	S	Baltimore, Md	24th Jan. 1895		Fraternity Club, Madison Ave, New York, NY
12	Darby	Martin	26		M	S	Noroton, Conn	27th Jan. 1905		Noriton Ave, Noriton, Conn
13	Daly	William	28		M	S	Stamford, Conn.	30th Nov. 1903		162 Myrtle Ave, Stamford, Conn.
14	Dennin	Dorothy	23		F	S	New York, NY	13th March 1908		230 Central Park W, New York, NY
15	Dugan	Betty	26		F	S	Plainfield, NJ	7th May 1905		511 E 9th St. Plainfield, N.J.
16	~~Boyle~~	~~John~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Father's Papers~~	~~856 Strawberry Hill, Stamford, Conn.~~
17	~~Boyle~~	~~Mary~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Everett, Mass~~	~~30th March 1885~~		- do -
18	Dover	Arthur	34		M	M			Supreme Ct. New York, NY 11th May 1919	9119, 121st St. Richmond Hill, NY
19	Dametz	Louis	32		M	S	New York, NY	7th June 189[illegible]		351 S 3rd Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
20	Dunninger	Joseph	38		M	M	New York, NY	28th April 1893		223 W 52nd St. New York NY
21	Dunninger	Crystal	26		F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	27th Feb. 1906		- do -
22	Dreyfus	Vivian	19		F	S	New York, NY	28th Sept. 1912.		333 W 85th St. New York, NY
23	Dark	Martha	7		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	29th June 1924		8116 Ogontez Ave, Elkins Park, Pa.
24	Day	Edna	27		F	S	Brooklyn, NY	11th Sept. 1903		277 E Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
25	d'Angelo	James	34		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	25th Feb. 1897	[illegible]	732 Marlyn Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Davies	Albert	64		M	M			Dist. C[illegible]. Pittsburgh Pa. 1909	2921 Gilford Ave, Baltimore, Md.
27	Davies	Margaret	65		F	M	[illegible]		---do--- [illegible]	- do -
28	Donahoe	Helen	36		F	M	Grafton, Mass	2nd Oct. 1894		222 Calfax Ave, Scranton, Pa.
29	Donahoe	Thomas	52		M	M	Scranton, Pa.	31st Jan. 1878		- do -
30	Deutz	Annette	41		F	M	New York, NY	[illegible] 1890		16 Park Ave, New York, NY

Line 16 Boyle John, Landed Halifax. Line 17. Boyle Mary, Landed Halifax.

W. W. Cooper
Second Purser.

Thomas along 8/18/31 - 4 Cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania *Sailing from* New York calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* New York, 18th August, 1931.

139

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DiIenno	George	44		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th Nov. 1887		2005 N Hobart St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Davenport	Bertha	53		F	S	Canton, Mass 25th August.1877		Scituate Center, Mass.
3	~~Dolan~~	Eleanor							
4	~~Dolan~~	Katherine							
5	Eaton	Herbert	43		M	M	Cleveland, O. 5th August. 1888		3017 Montgomery Rd. Cleveland, O.
6	Eisenberg	Samuel	24		M	S	Bristol, R.I. 6th April 1907		33 Sachett St. Providence, R.I.
7	Eisenberg	Irving	33		M	M	Brooklyn, NY 17th Nov. 1897		591 Summit Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Elworthy	Brownlow	57		M	S		Supreme Ct. New York, 1927.	171 E 60th St. New York, NY
9	Epstein	Rose	24		F	M	New York, NY 1st Sept. 1907		924 Fulton St. New York, NY
10	Epstein	Sidney	27		M	S	New York, NY 30th Sept. 1903		1340 Madison Ave, New York, NY
11	Eife	Edna	29		F	S	New York, NY 6th Dec. 1901		4835, 92nd St. Elmhurst, NY
12	Esterbrook	Jessamine	26		F	S	Jersey City, NJ 8th July 1905		145 Harrison Ave, Jersey City, NJ
13	Eisner	George	19		M	S	Newark, NJ 31st May 1912		469 Elizabeth Ave, Newark, NJ
14	Franklin	Mildreth	27		F	S	Bayonne, NJ 7th June 1904		500 Highland Ave, Westfield, NJ
15	Edgar	Grace	46		F	M	Boston, Mass 16th June 1885		415 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
16	End	William	73		M	S	New York, NY 3rd June 1858		Saugatuk, Fairfield County, Conn.
17	Epstein	Maurice	41		M	M	Elizabeth, NJ 5th Dec. 1890		25 Algonquin Pl. Elizabeth, NJ
18	Epstein	Lillian	42		F	M	Elizabeth, NJ 22nd Jan. 1889		- do -
19	Ewig	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Springfield, Mass 11th Sept. 1909		955 Hickory St. Springfield, Mass
20	Ewig	Pauline	30		F	S	Springfield, Mass 16th May 1901		- do -
21	Episcopo	Irene	29		F	S	Trenton, NJ 19th Jan. 1902		481 Hamilton Ave, Trenton, NJ
22	Frank	Samuel	44		M	M	Burlington, Vt. 2nd Jan. 1887		79 Lincoln Ave, Rutland, Vt.
23	Frank	Anna	45		F	M	Ogdensburg, NY 4th Aug. 1886		- do -
24	Ferguson	Ray	40		M	M	Chicago, Ill 1st Nov. 1891		3295 Dorchester Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
25	Finsberg	Ruth	25		F	S	Trenton Nj. 1st April 1906		25, Colonial Ave., Trenton, N.J.
26	Fallon	Marcella	18		F	S	New York, NY 12th Feb. 1913		4534, 215 Pl. Bayside, NY
27	Feigenbaum	Dorian	43		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, NY. 7th April 1930	60 Gramercy Park New York, NY
28	Fleck	Henry	50		M	M	Montgomery County, Md. 11th Nov. 1871		229 Wallace Bldg. Pittsburg, Pa.
29	Fleck	Helen	43		F	M	Altoona, Pa. 18th June 1888		- do -
30	Fine	Joseph	40		M	M	New York, NY 11th Nov. 1891		123 W 96th St. New York, NY

85

Line 3 ~~Dolan~~ Eleanor Did not embark
Line 4 Dolan Katherine Did not embark.

Hmm alone 8/18-31-4 ds Pm

Second Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York, calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 1931.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fine	Florence	33		F	M	New York,NY	10th Oct. 1898		123 W 96th St. New York, NY
2	Frankel	Maurice	52		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	23rd March 1879		906 Broadway, New York, NY
3	Freeman	Ellen	17		F	S	Braintree, Mass	23rd March 1914		68 Norwood Ave, Upper Montclair, NJ
4	Freeman	[illegible]	46		F	M	Pittston, Pa.	12th Nov 1885		- do -
5	Fruchter	Judith	25		F	S			City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. 1929	1766 Peach St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Fuchs	Edward	42		M	M	New York, NY	17th Jan. 1889		1598 E 52nd St. Brooklyn, NY
7	Fuchs	Rose	42		F	M	New York, NY	17th Sept. 1889		- do -
8	Finn	Helen	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	26th Sept. 1907		5946 N 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Finn	Dorothy	21		F	S	Rochester, Pa.	2nd March 1910		4211, 18th St.NW,Washington, DC
10	Freeman	Leah	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	22nd Nov. 1906		4733, B St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Fletcher	Matthew	53		M	M	New York, NY	10th April 1878		7624, 10th Ave. Brooklyn, NY
12	Funcke	Margaret	25		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	18th June 1906		1304 Lancaster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Franz	John	49		M	M			Paterson, NJ. 25th Aug. 1920.Dist. Ct.	85 Washington Ave, Clifton, NJ
14	Franz	Albertina	40		F	M			- do -	- do -
15	Farrow	John	40		M	M	Watterboro, S.C.	31st May 1891		52 Murray Blvd. Charleston,S.C.
16	Farrow	Adelaide	34		F	M	Charleston, S.C.	12th Sept. 1896		- do -
17	Friedman	Augusta	45		F	S	New York, N.Y.	28th April 1886		Hotel Clifton, 79 St.New York City,N
18	Fisher	Clyde	44		M	M	St. Louis. Mo.	7th Sept. 1887		325 Hawthorne Ave,St. Louis, Mo.
19	Fisher	Mariel	41		F	M	St. Louis, Mo.	6th Jan. 1890		- do -
20	Froman	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] .Y.
21	Fuller	James	31		M	M	Kingston, NY	3rd Jan. 1900		115 Broadway, New York, NY
22	Fineberg	M[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible],N.
23	~~Frucher~~	J[illegible]								
24	Friedman	Walter	42		M	S	New York, NY	15th June 1889		1576 Broadway, New York,NY
25	Finestrome	Henrietta	36		F	M	New York NY	18th May 1895	SC	2002 Ave. J. Brooklyn, NY
26	Crawford	Wilfred	21		M	S	Lexington, Mass	28th Nov. 1909		22 Hancock St. Lexington, Mass
27	Fanelli	Frank	33		M	S	New York City,N.Y.	9th Nov. 1897		238, Thompson St,New York City,N.Y.
28	Bow	Blanche	20		F	M	New York City,N.Y.	12th May 1911		Belvedere Hotel,New York City,N.Y.
29	SLIP:	- Line 23, FRUCHER, J, did not embark. Lines 29 to 30 are blank.								
30										

SECOND PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—505

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax, 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 1931.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grauer	Rhoda	17	.	F	S	New York, NY 26th Aug. 1913		2643 Broadway, New York, NY
2	Grinley	Frederick	30	.	M	M	New Haven, Conn. 15th Nov. 1900		101 Hobart St. New Haven. Conn.
3	Gilligan	Francis	39	.	M	M	Brooklyn, NY 27th Jan. 1893		237 E Fort Lee Rd. Teaneck, N.J.
4	Glant	Mary	33	.	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 20th Dec, 1898		807 N. Duke St. Lancaster, Pa.
5	Green	Sylvan	30	.	M	M	New York, NY 12th Sept. 1901		35 Hillside Ave, New York, NY
6	Green	Belle	26	.	F	M	New York, NY 12th Sept 1905		- do -
7	Gordon	Colver	62	.	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 2nd Oct. 1868		324 N. Broadway, Yonkers, NY
8	Gordon	Nellie	47	.	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 15th Oct. 1884		- do -
9	Griston	Harris	34	.	M	S		Ct. of Common Pleas, Cleveland, O. 1901	165 Broadway, New York, NY
10	Green	Bennett	26	.	M	S	New York, NY 13th Oct. 1904		161 W 75th St. New York NY
11	Gallagher	Frank J.	68	.	M	M	Brooklyn, NY March 1863		295 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, NY
12	Gordon	Jacob	34	.	M	M	New York, NY Feb. 1897		24 Zimbrich St. Rochester, NY
13	Gordon	Margaret	25	.	F	M	Syracuse, NY 12th Oct. 1905		- do -
14	Goldberg	Samuel	36	.	M	M	New York, NY 2nd Aug. 1895		414 E 34th St. New York NY
15	Goldberg	Irma	29	.	F	M	Brooklyn, NY 3rd May 1902		- do -
16	Gumpert	Louise	33	.	F	M		By marriage	50 Riverside Dr. New York, NY
17	Gosch	Gussie	31	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th Apl. 1900		Plaza Hall Apt 43 Chester St Philadelphia P.A.
18	Goldstein	Leona	19	.	F	S	New York, NY 10th Aug. 1913		721 Walton Avenue New York City NY
19	Goodwin	Mary	33	.	F	S	Johnstown, Pa. 21st Oct. 1897		135 Underwood Ave, Greensborg, Pa.
20	Gansler	Fred	23	.	M	M	Newark, NJ 30th April 1908		469 Elizabeth Ave, Newark, NJ
21	Gansler	Doris	21	.	F	M	Newark, NJ 11th Jan. 1910		469 Elizabet Ave. Newark NJ
22	Goldsmith	Mortimer	28	.	M	M	New York, NY 28th Nov. 1902		860 S 11th St. Newark , NJ
23	Goldsmith	Jane	22	.	F	M	Newark, NJ 31st July. 1909		- do -
24	Greenberg	Louis	37	.	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, NY 1922	900 Bronx Pk. N.York, NY
25	Greenberg	Sarah	36	.	F	M		- do - 87	- do -
26	Guro	Bernard	40	.	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, NY Aug. 1929	189-22 Suffolk Dr. St. Albans L.I.N.Y.
27	Geissenhainer	Katherine	51	.	F	M	Albany, NY 28th March 1880		112 E 74th St. New York, NY
28	Geissenhainer	Frederick	59	.	M	M	Freehold, NJ 13th Dec. 1875		- do -
29	Green	Marion	24	.	F	S	Boston, Mass 1st Feb. 1907		104 Elm Hill Ave. Roxburgh Mass
30	Garcy	Lester	32	.	M	S	New York, NY 25th Dec. 1898		215 W 90th St. New York NY

5:15 p.m. 8/18/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 19 31.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goldin	Madeleine	29	.	F	M	New York, NY	1st Sept. 1902		1886 Harrison St. Bronx, NY
2	Goldin	Isaac	33	.	M	M			Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, N.Y. 1905	- do -
3	Granville	Bernard	43	.	M	M	Chicago, Ill	4th July 1888		
4	Garnet	Richard	36	.	M	M	New York, NY	10th Apl. 1895		25 Broadway, New York, NY
5	Goldstein	[illegible] Estye	44	.	F	M	Cortland, NY	11th Apl. 1888		1532 N 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Groebe	Russell	33	.	M	M	Elizabeth, NJ	25th Nov. 1898		989 Kipling Rd. Elizabeth, NJ
7	Groebe	Kathleen	32	.	F	M	Brooklyn, NY	15th Sept. 1898		- do -
8	Gatti	Louis	34	.	M	M			Bergen Cty. NJ. Jan. 1918	143 Tenafly Rd. Englewood, NJ
9	Gatti	Lena	32	.	F	M			Bergen Cty. N.J. Dec. 1914	- do -
10	Gambino	Salvatore	24	.	M	S	Peekskill, NY	4th May 1907		672 Harrison Ave, Peekskill, NY
11	Gordon	Frank	38	.	M	S	Elizabeth, NJ	17th Feb. 1893		207 Broad St. Elizabeth, NJ
12	Gordon	Francis	43	.	M	M	Elizabeth, NJ	1st May 1888		435 Westminster Ave, Elizabeth, NJ
13	Glienke	Anita	28	.	F	S	Milwaukee, Wis.	31st March 1903		2440 N 46th St. Milwaukee, Wis.
14	Goodman	Samuel. D.	19	.	M	S	New haven. Conn.	7th Mch. 1912.		30 University Pl. New haven. Conn.
15	Greeley	Kathleen	27	.	F	M	Brooklyn, NY	22nd Sept. 1903		1617 Cornelia St. Brooklyn, NY
16	Higgins	Henry	44	.	M	S	Brooklyn, NY	15th Oct. 1887		Box 1468, New Haven, Conn.
17	Heath	Grace	32	.	F	M	Trenton, NJ	8th August 1899		80 Oak Lane Trenton, NJ
18	Measley	Thomas	32	.	M	M	Stoneybrook, NY	26th July 1899		86 Suffolk Lane, Garden City, L.I.N.Y.
19	Measley	Elizabeth	32	.	F	M	Brooklyn, NY	13th Dec. 1898		- do -
20	Heidtmann	Mabel	18	.	F	S	Brooklyn, NY	15th Sept. 1912		8716, 87th St. Wood Haven, L.I.N.Y.
21	Halpin	Charlotte	28	.	F	S	New York, NY	19th July 1903		617 W 168th St. New York, NY
22	Hering	Alfred	51	.	M	S	New York, NY	22nd Jan. 1880		1289 Union St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Hale	Charles	61	.	M	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	1st Apl. 1870		88 Engle St. Englewood, N.J.
24	Himmelsbach	Mary	20	.	F	S	New York, NY	25th August. 1911		1572 Lurting Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Haggerty	Adelaide	35	.	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	24th Dec. 1895		119 Roup St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	Hubbell	Gladys	26	.	F	S	Waterbury, Conn.	19th May 1905		29 Harvard St. Waterbury, Conn.
27	Hermann	Florence	35	.	F	S	New York, NY	15th Dec. 1896		1720 University Ave, New York, N.Y.
28	Halonwicz	Samuel	33	.	M	S	Paterson, N.J.	20th April 1898		144 W 27th St. New York, NY
29	Heimsch	Adolf	26	.	M	S	Newark, NJ	4th June 1905		522 Bloomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.
30	Hoffman	Sylvia	28	.	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	3rd Dec. 1903		1022 E 30th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York, calling at Halifax, N.S. 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Huber	Charles	41	.	M	M	Alatown, Pa.	14th Aug. 1890		752 Carol Place, Tenek, N.Y.
2	Huber	Kathleen	33	.	F	M			Father's Papers. 1908	- do -
3	Heming	Mona	28	.	F	S	Lexington, Ky.	5th April 1903		Plaza Hall Apt. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Hastings	Morgan D.	47	.	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	27th Nov. 1884		28 N 25th St. Camp Hill, Pa.
5	Hartman	Albert	38	.	M	S	New York, N.Y	5th April 1884		143 E. 36th Street New York, N.Y.
6	Hawes	Grace	55	.	F	M	Laybrook. Conn.	1st August 1876		Saulgatuck Connecticut
7	Hansman	William	35	.	M	S	New York, N.Y.	6th Jan. 1895		95-47 115th St. Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.
8	Henry	Anna	33	.	F	M	New York, N.Y.	20th July 1898		3339, 169th St. Flushing, N.Y.
9	Hausman	Loretta	23	.	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	7th July 1908		4839 N Lithgow St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Hattenbach	Sara	42	.	F	M			Fathers papers	3396 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Hattenbach	Ruth	19	.	F	S	Brooklyn, NY	12th Feb. 1912		- do -
12	Hattenbach	Audrey	18	.	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y	1st April 1913.		- do -
13	Howell	Hampton	61	.	M	M	West Hampton, N.Y.	27th Dec. 1869		27 E 62ndSt. New York, NY
14	Howell	Hampton, Jr.	26	.	M	S	New York, NY	27th Oct. 1904		- do -
15	Herman	Betty	22	.	F	S	New York, NY	20th June 1908		1660 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Holme	Alfred	58	.	M	M			District Court Washington, D.C. 1922 Dec	Saugatuck, Conn.
17	Hackney	Harry	60	.	M	M	Atlantic, NJ	2nd June 1871		Atlantic City, N.J.
18	Halving	John	39	.	M	M	Easton, Pa.	23rd Dec. 1891		630 Barromore St. Phillipsburg, NJ
19	Halving	Helen	37	.	F	M	Bethlehem, Pa.	9th Feb. 1894		630-- do -
20	Holloway	Emma	57	.	F	S	Flushing, NY	22nd March 1874		113 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Hirschberg	Milton	29	.	M	M	New York, NY	18th Jan. 1902		1475 Popham Ave, Bronx, NY
22	Hirschberg	Fay	29	.	F	M	New York, NY	13 Mar 1902		- do -
23	Heidler	Paul	39	.	M	M			Hackensack, NJ. 2nd Feb. 1920. Dist Ct.	106 River Dr. Garfield, N.J.
24	Heidler	Erna	38	.	F	M			- do - - do -	- do -
25	Horre	William	51	.	M	M	Elizabeth, NJ	20th March 1879		941 E Jersey St. Elizabeth, NJ
26	Horre	Mary	50	.	F	M	Hudson, N.Y.	8th May 1880		- do -
27	Howell	Lloyd	57	.	M	M	West Hampton, NY	25th Oct. 1873	69	122 E 42 St. New York, NY
28	Haas	Catherine	58	.	F	M	Trenton, NJ	2nd Sept. 1873		RFD 6, Trenton, NJ
29	Heard	John	19	.	M	S	Ipswich, Mass	8th Sept. 1911		Box 3, Ipswich, Mass
30	Hutter	James	20	.	M	S	Memphis, Tenn.	9th August 1911		215 Buena Vista Pl. Memphis, Tenn.

Wm F Wright, Insp.
445 j. m. 8/18/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York, calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 19 31.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haste	Stanley	19	.	M	S	Woonsocket, R.I.	14th Feb. 1912		139 Cedar St. Clinton, Mass
2	~~Hayes~~	~~Virginia~~								
3	Isham	Laura	49	.	F	S	Council Bluffs, Iowa	10th Oct 1882		419 W 119th St. New York, NY
4	Isham	Laura	22	.	F	S	Buffalo, NY	21st March 1909		- do -
5	Jacobs	Belle	39	.	F	M	New York, NY	1st Oct. 1891		931 Brooks Lane, Baltimore, Md.
6	Johnson	Mamie	47	.	F	S	Atlanta, Ga.	19th July 1885		3546-65th St. Woodside, L.I.N.Y.
7	Jabour	Emily	22	.	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	15th May 1909		236, 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Jaffe	Victor	33	.	M	S			City Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. 1928	506 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	James	Rian	31	.	M	M	Eagle Pass, Tex	3rd Oct. 1899		Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, NY
10	James	Diane	20	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	29th May 1911		309 W 57th Street, New York, NY
11	Jones	Frank	66	.	M	M	Middletown, Ohio.	31st July 1865		228 Yarkes Rd. Middletown, Ohio.
12	Jones	Dessie	60	.	F	W			District Court. Joliet, Ill. 1900	4 E 32nd St. Baltimore, Md.
13	Jackson	Newton	37	.	M	M	Salisbury, Md.	21st Oct. 1893		Salisbury, Md.
14	Jackson	Florence	35	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	17th April 1895		- do -
15	Johnston	Marboror	70	.	M	S	Georgia, Ga.	2nd Dec. 1860		37 W 44th St. New York, N.Y.
16	~~Jennings~~	~~Edward~~								
17	~~Jennings~~									
18	Kurlansky	Celia	23	.	F	S	Bridgport, Conn.	25th July 1908		28 Taft Ave. Bridgport, Conn.
19	Kuhl	Charles	45	.	M	M			Dist. Ct. Newhaven, Conn. 1920	191 Bradley St. New Haven, Conn.
20	Keith	Helen	30	.	F	M	Jersey City, N.J.	20th July 1901		55 Central Park W. New York, N.Y.
21	Kressin	Jean	34	.	F	M	Chicago, Ill	5th Jan. 1897		233 W 77th St. New York, NY
22	Krischok	Lillian	41	.	F	M	New York, NY	17th May 1890		250 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Keiser	Doba	36	.	F	M	New York, NY	11th Nov. 1895		1395 Carol St. New York, NY
24	Kanief	Ruth	42	.	F				Husband's Papers.	910 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
25	Karp	Joseph	41	.	M	M			Dist. Ct. Newark NJ 1893	c/poJohn Wanamaker, B'way, New York, NY
26	Kudner	Charles	49	.	M	M	New York, NY	14th August 1882	70	4223, -66th St. Winfield, L.I.N.Y.
27	Kudner	Jennie	48	.	F	M	New York, NY	5th October 1883		- do -
28	Klingmann	William	30	.	M	M	Washington, DC	2nd July 1880		393, 7th Ave. New York, NY
29	Kantor	Gussie	44	.	F	M	Stuttgart, Ark.	26th. Feb. 1886.		Greenwood. Miss.
30	Kantor	Jake	61	.	M	M			Supreme Court. New York City, N.Y. 1890.	is above.

Line 2. [illegible]es, Virginia. Landed Halifax. Line 16. Jennings, Edward. Landed Halifax. Line 17. Jennings. Landed Halifax.

Second Purser.

John F. Wright Purser. 4:15 p.m. 8/18/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S.S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax,NS, 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August 1931., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kantor	Henrietta	14		F	S	Greenwood. Miss. 14th.Oct.1916.		Greenwood. Miss.
2	Karasek	Inez	18		F	S	Brooklyn, NY 12th March 1912		15109,34th Ave.Flushing, NY
3	Katzner	Fred	30		M	M	Baltimore,Md. 17th March 1901		261 5th. Ave.New York City.N.Y.
4	Katzner	Edith	26		F	M	Washington, DC 2nd June 1904		As above.
5	Kahn	Madeleine	27		F	S	New York, NY 17th Nov. 1903		785 West End Ave, New York, NY
6	Kahn	Rose	52		F	M	New York, NY 5th Oct. 1879		- do -
7	Kaplan	Nathan	34		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1st Aug. 1897		625 Hamilton St. Alatown, Pa
8	Kane	Fanny	29		F	S	Passaic,NJ 12th Aug. 1903		23 Hammond Ave. Passaic. NJ
9	Kleinhomer	William	58		M	M	Brooklyn, NY 12th Dec. 1872		1308 Ave. 5 Brooklyn, NY
10	Kitt	Henry	32		M	S	New York, NY 14th Dec. 1898		30 Cary Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
11	~~Miss~~ KIRK	~~Miss~~ MARY	27		F	S	New Rochelle, NY 3rd April 1903		St. James. L.I. N.Y.
12	Kantor	Samuel	46		M	M		Aug. 28th. Supreme Ct. New York, NY 1916	Ashton Hotel, New York, NY
13	Kurzrok	Harry	27		M	M	Brooklyn, NY 23rd Oct. 1904		Hotel Victoria, New York, NY
14	Kessler	Hilda	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd July 1904		6813 Chew St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Kaszmaul	Sara	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 19th Apl 1902		2036 Jansone St. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	Kuszmaul	Lawrence	42		M	M	Baltimore, Md. 18th Jan. 1889		As above.
17	Kocher	Myrtle	32		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 28th March 1899		74 Teaneck Rd. Ridgfield Park, N.J.
18	Koplar	Nat	34		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 20th July 1897		Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
19	Kurzrok	Leonie	27		F	M	New York, NY 12th March 1904		Hotel Victoria, New York, NY
20	Kunkle	Florence	29		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 18th June 1902		228 E 40th St. New York, NY
21	Kunkle	Hazel	27		F	S	Baltimore, Md 26th Nov. 1904		- do -
22	Kahn	Clare	22		F	S	New York, NY 10th March 1909		511 Sandy Ave. Astoria, L.I.N=Y.
23	Kirn	Albert J.	35		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 26th Jan. 1896		6741,N Carlisle St. Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Kreiselman	Lilian	27		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. 17th July 1904		4707 Con. Ave. Washington, DC
25	Kaufner	Jeannette	31		F	S			251 Eastland Terrace, Bklyn.
26	Kramer	Henry	29		M	S	Waterbury, Conn. 24th Nov. 1901		P.O.Box. 91, Waterbury, Conn.
27	Kern	Tommie	35		F	M	St. Louis. Mo. 14th August 1896		4906 Argyll Pl. St. Louis, Mo.
28	King	Barbara	22		F	S	Newcastle, Del. 22nd Jan. 1909		Newcastle, Del.
29	Kingman	John	25		M	S	Bridgport,Conn. 10th May 1906		350 W 24th St. New York, NY
30	Kinney	Helen	35		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 28th March 1896.		235 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

John F. Wright, Insp.
4.45 p.m. 8/18/31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. Aquitania *Sailing from* New York calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August, 19 31, *Arriving at Port of* New York, 18th August 1931., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kuhnle	Phyllis	30		F	S	Pt. Clinton,O. 4th Jan 1906.		
2	Libbey	Bradley	24		M	S	Denver, Col. 19th Feb. 1907		Windsor Tower, Tudor City,New York,N.Y.
3	Lander	Samuel	23		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 5th June 1908		Park Plaza Apts. Larchmont, N.Y.
4	Lasdon	John	35		M	S	Brooklyn, NY 1st Jan. 1894		237 S 13th St. Philadelphia,Pa
5	Lane	Arthur	26		M	S	New York, NY 8th Sept. 1905		845 West End Ave. New York, NY
6	Lanberg	Helmi	17		F	S	New York , NY 13th June1914		4233 205th St,Bayside,L.I.N.Y.
7	Lang	Louis	36		M	M	Bayonne, NJ 7th Sept. 1894		2829, Tieman Ave, Bronx, NY
8	Lent	Irwin	34		M	S	Whitestone, NY 15th Oct. 1896		55 E 10th St. New York, NY
9	Lyons	Albert	33		M	S	New York, NY 10th March 1898		9409, 40th Dr. Elmhurst, N.Y.
10	Leonard	Edeanore	23		F	S	Muncie, Ind. 27th Sept. 1908		15 Macgraw Pl. New York, NY
11	Leonard	Flora	49		F	M	Orleans, Ind. 10th Oct. 1888		318 W 7th St. Plainfield, N.J.
12	Lehman	Beatrice	36		F	S	New Haven, Conn. 17th May 1895		- do -
13	Lynch	Thomas	56		M	M	Poughkeepsie, NY 18th Feb. 1875		95 BishopSt. New Haven, Conn.
14	Lynch	Florence	41		F	M	New York, NY 22nd Sept. 1889		75 MarketSt. Poughkeepsie, NY
15	Levenson	Florence	23		F	S	Elizabeth, NJ 18th Dec. 1907		- do -
16	Long	Nancy	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd Feb. 1905		607 Elizabeth Ave, Elizabeth,NJ
17	Laurence	Lillian	45		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 5th Dec. 1886		Ashby Apts. Stonehurst,Del Cty. Pa.
18	Lentz	Edwin	35		M	S	San Francisco. Cal. 16th July 1896		50 E 30th Ave, Detroit, Mich.
19	Loman	Augustine	65		M	S			Ambassador Hotel, New York NY
20	Ludwig	Albert	40		M	M	New York, N.Y. 4th July 1892	Supreme Ct. New York, 11th Dec. 1895	235, 8th Ave, New York, NY
21	Ludwig	Thelma	20		F	S	New York, NY 18th August. 1912		945 West End Ave, New York,NY
22	Landers	Elizabeth	60		F	M	Lacrosse,Wis. 14th August. 1871		- do -
23	Landers	Deogate	58		F	S	Mystic, Conn 16th Jan. 1873		457, W 57th St. New York,NY
24	Linton	Helen	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 5th May 1906		3 Washington Pl. Meriden, Conn.
25	Liplins	Sidney	28		M	S	New York, NY 18th May 1903		6425 Shew St. mt.Airey Phila. Pa.
26	Lynskey	Margaret	33		F	S	New York, NY 6th June 1898		140 W 21st St. New York, NY
27	Lynch	Thurston	18		M	S	Alvon,W.Va. 20th April 1913		2520 University Ave, New York, NY
28	Lazarus	Esther	39		F	M	Chicago, Ill 2nd Aug. 1892	72	McDonogh, Md.
29	Lamarr	Joan	22		F	S	New York NY 21st Jan. 1908		Del Prado Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
30	Lee	Emily							586 Southern Bvd. New York, NY
	[illegible]	[illegible]							

29

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 30, LEE, Emily, did not embark.

SECOND PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. Aquitania *Sailing from* New York, calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August, 1931, *Arriving at Port of* New York, 18th August, 1931.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Levy~~	~~Arthur~~							
2	~~Levy~~								
3	Leonard	JOHN	63		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 17th Nov. 1869.		Washington, Pa.
4	Merritt	Evelyn	30		F	S	Boston, Mass 5th Dec. 1900		Egypt, Mass.
5	Millyet	Clare	25		F	S	M	Dist.Ct. Jersey City, NY. Father Papers	419 W 34th St. New York, NY
6	Meyer	Gertrude	49		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 25th Oct. 1881		1324 Eutaw Pl. Baltimore, Md
7	Murphy	Martha	42		F	W	Trenton, NJ 20th Sept. 1888		Wayside Lane, RD 7, Trenton, NJ
8	McCarren	Daniel	36		M	M	East Orange, NJ 6th April 1895		75 N. Maple Ave. East Orange, NJ
9	McCarren	Katherine	26		F	M	Newark, NJ 19th March 1905		- do -
10	Mervine	Arthur	45		M	M	SoAmbay, NJ 2nd April 1886		45 Ferncliffe Rd. Scarsdale, NY
11	Mervine	Ruth	38		F	M	Reading, Pa. 22nd Feb. 1893		- do -
12	McGowan	Edwin	38		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1893		175, 5th Ave, New York, NY
13	McGurk	Rose	25		F	S	New York, NY 2 nd Aug. 1906		120 Broadway, New York, NY
14	Molovinsky	Lewis	21		M	S	Alantown, Pa. 19th Nov. 1909		615 N 2nd St. Allentown, Pa.
15	Merriman	Marion	55		F	S		Fathers Papers. ~~Pittsburgh, Pa.~~	502 S 46th St. Philadelphia, Pal
16	Morrow	Edmund	42		M	M	Brooklyn, NY 27th Oct. 1888		381, 4th Ave, Manhattan, NY
17	Manzi	Elaine	25		F	M	Brooklyn, NY 9th Nov. 1906		4511, 4th Ave Brooklyn, NY
18	Mack	John	50		M	M	New York, NY 1st Jan. 1881		212 W 35th St. New York, NY
19	Minazoli	James	40		M	S	New York, NY 26th Jan. 1891		280 Gregory Ave, Passaic, N.J.
20	McGarry	John	20		M	S	Edgwater, NJ. 8th August. 1911		
21	Matlack	Stella	50		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd Sept. 1880		6142 Oxford St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	McGrew	Jessie	51		F	W	Macomb, Ohio 12th June 1880		1620 Shore Blvd. Brooklyn, NY
23	Melick	La Reine	30		F	S	Williamsport, Pa. 1st Oct. 1899		Williamsport, Pa.
24	Mabry	Lucy	29		F	S	Greensborg, N.C. 15th June 1902		320 Gate St. Greensboro', N.C.
25	~~Magnin~~	Vera	30		F	S	Almeda, Cal. 1st July 1901	70	~~18 E 86th St. New York, NY~~
26	Murphy	Edna	21		F	S	New York, NY 23rd August 1910		4534, 215 Pl. Bayside, N.Y.
27	Mahon	Art	28		M	M	Holly Springs, Miss. 5th June 1903		Belvidere Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	Mahon	Virginia	22		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 21st May 1908		- do -
29	Montgomery	William	58		M	S	Detroit, Mich. 25th Jan. 1873		177 W 95th St. New York, N.Y.
30	Michel	Anne	30		F	S	New York, NY 18th Feb. 1901		35 Ellison Ave, Bronxville, N.Y.

Line 1. Levy Arthur, Not on board. Line 2. Levy, Not on board. Line 25, Magnin, Vera, Landed Halifax.

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania *Sailing from* New York, calling at Halifax, NS, 14th Aug., 19 31, *Arriving at Port of* New York, 18th August 1931., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mandeville	Annie	58	.	F	M	Belville, NJ 29th Jan. 1874		35 Mountain Ave. Caldwell, N.J.
2	Mandeville	Overton	62	.	M	M	Newark, N.J. 8th Jan. 1870		- do -
3	Morrissey	Emma	40	.	F	M	New Haven, Conn. 29th Oct. 1892		149 Greenwich Ave, New Haven, Conn.
4	Morrissey	Katherine	35	.	F	S	New Haven, Conn. 12th Nov. 1896		149- do --
5	Molloy	Elsie	24	.	F	S	New York, NY 2nd August 1907		25 Prospect Pl. New York, NY
6	McGarry	Rita	18	.	F	S	Edgwater, NJ. 14th May 1913		
7	Mannix	Florence	18	.	F	S	Fort Lee, N.J. 14th Aug. 1913.		
8	Metz	James	31	.	M	M	New York, N.Y. 4th Aug. 1900		41 Bedford Ave, Rockville Center, N.Y.
9	Metz	Beatrice	30	.	F	M	New York, NY 20th Oct. 1900		- do -
10	McCabe	Margaret	24	.	F	S	Plainfield, NJ 8th June. 1907		704 CarltonAve, Plainfield, NJ
11	McLean	Edward	24	.	M	S	New York, NY 13th Dec. 1906		145,E 54th St. New York, NY
12	Movitz	Emma	25	.	F	S		Father's Papers.	2108 .2nd. Ave. Astoria,L.I. N.Y.
13	Malis	Helen	23	.	F	S	Chester, Pa. 3rd Nov. 1907		432 W Clapin St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Murray	Clarence	26	.	M	S	BrookPark, O. 2nd April 1905		Hastings Hill, Cleveland , Ohio.
15	McConnell	William	26	.	M	S	Edgwater, NJ. 6th May 1905		658 Undercliffe Ave, Edgwater, N.J.
16	Maher	John	26	.	M	S	Brooklyn, NY 23rd June 1905		454 Green Ave, Brooklyn, NY
17	McGrath	Francis	32	.	M	S	Brooklyn,NY 12th Sept. 1898		220 E 23rd St. Brooklyn, NY
18	Murtha	Viola	30	.	F	M	Paterson, NJ 29th May 1901		34 Eagle Ave, Paterson, NJ
19	Mikell	William	36	.	M	S	Lincoltow, Tenn. 20th Dec.1894		Packard Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	McCarren	Charles	29	.	M	M	Newark, N.J. 25th April 1902		502 Summer Ave, Newark, N.J.
21	McCarren	Sally	24	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th May 1906		- do -
22	McCabe	Joseph	32	.	M	M	Chester, Pa. 8th Sept. 1898		48 Tuscan St. Maplewood, N.J.
23	McCabe	Edith	29	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17th May 1901		- do -
24	Maulsby	Helen	34	.	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 18th Sept. 1896		21 E 9th St. New York, N.Y.
25	McCarthy	John	35	.	M	S	Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1st April 1896		18 Greenwood Pl. New York, N.Y.
26	Mullan	Charles	53	.	M	S	Annapolis, Md. 17th Dec. 1877		144 Gloucester St. Annapolis, Md.
27	Maxwell	Richard	55	.	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 25th Oct. 1875		Pennington, N.J.
28	Mullane	Teresa	5	.	F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. 17th Aug. 1926.		202 Kenneth St. Greensburg, Pa.
29	Mullane	Harriet	6	.	F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. 31st May 1925		- do -
30	Mullane	Helen	37	.	F	M	Wilkinsburg, Pa. 10th Dec. 1893		- do -

Sheet Complete.

Second Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—008

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August 1931., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mullane	Daniel	38	.	M	M	Sullivan, Ind. 20th Aug, 1892		Greensburg, Pa.
2	Mark	Melvin	35	.	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 21st March 1896		202 Kenneth St. Pittsburg
3	Moran	Owen	38	.	M	M	New York, NY 25th Dec. 1892		Elkins Park, Pa.
4	Moran	Patricia	24	.	F	M	New York, NY 17th May 1907		145 W 55th St. New York, NY
5	McCracken	William	33	.	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th August. 1898		- do -
6	McCracken	William	8	.	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd August 1923		2124, S 19th St. Philadelphia, pa.
7	McCracken	Elizabeth	34	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 15th June 1896		- do -
8	Merrill	Jean	24	.	F	S	Brooklyn, NY 22nd Oct. 1906		- do -
9	McKeown	James	38	.	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th Nov. 1893		724 King St. Alexandria, Va.
10	Maley	Jeremiah	59	.	M	S	Starkey. NY 17th Nov. 1871		2921 W Gerrard Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Melhado	Joseph	25	.	M	S	Boston, Mass 28th Aug. 1906		950 Lake St. Elmira, N.Y.
12	Mesch	Walter	34	.	M	M	Germania, Pa. 7th April 1898		77a St. Paul St. Brookline, Mass
13	Mesch	Katherine	28	.	F	M	Jersey Shore, Pa. 9th Feb. 1903		Box 587, Rosslyn Height, L.I.N.Y.
14	Mack	George	45	.	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 17th May 1886		- do -
15	Mueller	Emil	35	.	M	S	Elizabeth = N.J. 13th Dec. 1895		327 N. Indiana Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Matlack	Samuel	55	.	M	M	Moonstown, N.J. 25th May 1870		325, 75th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Matlack	Marion	53	.	F	M	Woodbury, N.J. 4th Oct. 1877		113 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Matlack	Elizabeth	17	.	F	S	Moonstown, N.J. 12th May 1914.		- do -
19	~~Matlack~~	~~Emma~~							- do -
20	McSherry	John	31	.	M	M	New York, NY 25. Dec ~~1900~~ 1899		
21	McLean	James	23	.	M	S	New York, NY 4th April 1908		25 Broadway, New York, NY
22	Moglia	Luigi	31	.	M	M	Dover, N.J. 12th Feb. 1899		St. James New York, N.Y.
23	Madden	Margaret	~~38~~ 39	.	F	S	Fall River, Mass 22. Apl. 1891.		3 Maple Dr. Great Neck, L.I.N.Y.
24	McMahon	James	55	.	M	M	North Bergen, N.J. 9th July 1876	75	66 Robeson St. Fall River, Mass.
25	McMahon	Mary	45	.	F	M	New York, N.Y. 13th June 1886		77, 35th St. North Nergen, N.J.
26	Melvin	Meta	36	.	F	M	Camden, N.J. 19th April 1895		- do -
27	Melvin	Howard	36	.	M	M	Laurel, Del. 25th Jan. 1895		506, N 2nd St. Millville, N.J.
28	Melvin	Barbara	9	.	F	S	Milville, N J. 29th Oct. 1921		- do -
29	Myers	Ellis	30	.	M	M	Hartford. Conn. 10. Oct. 1900.		- do -
30	Mellett	Margaret	36	.	F	S	Columbus, Ohio. 17th. July. 1895.		Hotel Gramercy Park, N.Y.
									Roosevelt Hotel. New York City, N.Y.

Line 19. Matlack, Emma Should read Emma Holloway. See Sheet 10. Line 20.

Second Purser.

29 Left Montreal Monday, Sept 4 5.55 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax NS, 14th August 1931, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August 1931., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McAdam	Garrett ~~Kelcher~~	25	-	M	S	Lowell, Mass 20th April 1906		27 Glenwood St. Lowell, Mass
2	~~Melcher~~	~~Thomas~~							
3	~~Mallory~~	~~Elsie~~							
4	Macchio	George	37	-	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 6th June 1894.		183, W.10t St, New York City, N.Y.
5	~~Madden~~	~~Katherine~~							
6	~~Moew~~								
7	Murray	Viola	28	-	F	D	Chicago, Ill. 9th May 1903		Hotel Winthrop, New York, NY
8	~~McGowan~~								
9	~~Moss~~	E							
10	HAWKINS	George	54	-	M	S	Fall River, Mass. 17th Feb. 1877.		190, New Boston Rd, Fall River, Mass.
11	MALLETT	Lillian	35	-	F	S	Turnbull, Conn. 14th July 1896.		R.F.D 4. Bridgeport, Conn.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS:- Line 2 MELCHER Thomas, did not embark.
Line 3, MALLORY, Elsie, did not embark.
Line 5, MADDEN, Katherine, dod not embark.
Line 6, MOEW, did not embark.
Line 8, McGOWAN, did not embark.
Line 9, MOSS, E. did not embark.
Lines 12 to 30 are blank.

SECOND PURSER.

(5) Mrs Montgomery Hosp. 4.55 P.M.

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

18

151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax,NS, 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of NewYork18th August 1931, , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newman	Charles	50	.	M	M	New York,NY 26th July 1880		789 West End Ave, New York, NY
2	Newman	Ray	45	.	F	M	New York, NY 14th Sept. 1886		- do -
3	Nassberg	Julez	21	.	M	M	New Paltz,NY 26th May 1910		426, 69th St. Brooklyn, NY
4	Nalle	Nancy	17	.	F	S	Charleston, NC. 27th August 1914		Benson Pl. Charleston, N.C.
5	Newmark	Ralph	32	.	M	M	New York, NY 5th Nov. 1897		1860 E 21st St. Brooklyn, NY
6	Newberger	Shirley	34	.	F	S	Chicago, Ill 9th March 1897		642 Junior Terrace, Chicago, Ill.
7	Newberger	Laurie	23	.	F	S	Chicago, Ill 1st May 1908		- do -
8	Neustetter	Meyer	52	.	M	M	Cincinnati O 25th Sept. 1879		Denver, Col
9	Nolting	Harold	39	.	M	M	St. Paul, Minn. 13th Nov. 1892		393, 7th Ave, New York, NY
10	Nilsson	Chrisitne	26	.	F	S	New York NY 15th May 1905		4177 Carpenter Ave, New York NY
11	Noyes	Edna	36	.	F	S	Huntington,NY 21st Sept. 1894		Huntington, L.I.N.Y.
12	Noble	Alice	40	.	F	S	Wilmington,NC 11th Aug. 1891		Hellsboro Rd. Chapel Hill, N.C.
13	Newton	Byron	69	.	M	M	Nile, N.Y. 4th Aug 1861		Bayside, L.I.N.Y.
14	Nerge	Henry	55	.	M	M	New York, NY 6th Nov. 1875		301 E 57th St. New York, NY
15	Nassberg	Mildred	21	.	F	S	New York, NY 19th Dec. 1909		1253, 40th St. Brooklyn, NY
16	Nassberg	Sylvia	24	.	F	S	New York, NY 13th Sept. 1906		- do -
17	Nolte	Carolyn	24	.	F	S	New York, NY 15th Jan. 1907		8240 Pettit Ave, Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
18	Nugent	Meta	35	.	F	S	Chicago, Ill 23rd August 1896		7020 Jeffery Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
19	Ott	Albert	40	.	M	S	Fgd Falls. ND 24th Nov. 1891		Wychwood Apts. Great Neck, N.Y.
20	O'Connor	Dorothy	26	.	F	S		Father's Papers	North Port, L.I.N.Y.
21	Ohsman	Morris	34	.	M	S	Cedar Rapids,Iowa. 9th Sept. 1896		253 W 73 St. New York, NY
22	O'Brien	Susan	32	.	F	S	Moorestown,N.J. 13th Nov. 1898		North Church St. Morestown,N.J.
23	O'Bryan	Margaret	29	.	F	S	St. Paul, Minn 15th Dec. 1901		161 E 16th St. New York, N.Y.
24	Osburn	Gertrude	41	.	F	W	St. Louis, Mo. 29th March 1890		4615 Lindell Blvd, St. Louis, Mo.
25	O'Neill	Katherine	29	.	F	S	West Brighton,N.Y. 16th Dec. 1902		37 Lawrence Ave. West Brighton, N.Y.
26	Otis	Barton C.	61	.	M	M	New York, NY 17th April 1869		Larchmont Yacht Club. Larchmont, NY
27	Odell	Albert H.	51	.	M	M	Columbus , Ohio 15th Nov. 1879		475 Elsworth Ave, New Haven. Conn.
28	Perry	Katherine	40	.	F	S	Hudson, NY 19th Jan.1891		158 Linden Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Proskauer	Joseph	75	.	M	S	Richmond, Va 14th July 1856		114 Worth St. New York, NY
30	Pabst	William F.	54	.	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17th April 1877		Evergreen Hill, Woodbury,N.J.

Mrs. Newman sworn. July 4-12 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 152

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax,NS, 14th August, 19 31 Arriving at Port of New York 18th August, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Price	Grace	25		F	S	New York, NY 19th March 1906		1876 Monroe Ave, New York, NY
2	Patwitch	Lillian	30		F	S	Newark, NJ 1st May 1901		227 Hillside Ave, Newark, NJ
3	Patwitch	Sarah H.	27		F	S	Newark, NJ 2nd Feb. 1904		- do -
4	Post	Clifford	38		M	M	Port Jervis, NY 25th March 1893		8834, 180 St. Jamaica, N.Y.
5	Post	Gladys	39		F	M	Tri States, NY 4th Feb. 1892		- do -
6	Perlman	Mary	25		F	S	Baltimore, MD 15th July 1906		3019 W LarVale, Baltimore, Md.
7	Perkins	Muriel	28		F	S	Denver, Col. 9th June 1903		9 Gay St. New York, NY
8	Porter	Aaron	48		M	S	New York, NY 31st Dec. 1895		310 Riverside Dr. New York, NY
9	Pringle	Henry F.	34		M	M	New York, NY 23rd August 1897		120 E 16th St. New York, NY
10	Polaretsky	Paula	50		F	M		Southern Dist.Ct. N.Y. 1911	1605 E 52 St, New York, NY
11	Prendergast	Grace	46		F	M	New York, NY 28th Dec. 1885		7716, 4th Ave, Brooklyn, NY
12	Prendergast	Ethel	26		F	S	Brooklyn, NY 31st March 1908		- do. -
13	Probstein	Jacob	37		M	M	Chicago Ill. 8th Feb. 1894		6304, Westminster Rd. St. James. Mo.
14	Probstein	Elsie	32		F	M	St. James, Mo. 25th Oct. 1899		- do -
15	Pollock	Margaret	25		F	M	Orange, N.J. 5th June 1906		24 Johnsoon Ave, Newark, N.J.
16	Pollock	David	28		M	M	Newark, NJ 11th Dec.1902		- do -
17	Pendergrass	Helen	21		F	S	Wilkinsburg, Pa. 9th August 1910		27 Clumet Ave, Hastings on Hudson, NY
18	Pendergrass	Mary	18		F	S	Wilkinsburg, Pa. 25th August 1912		- do -
19	Pendergrass	Mary	54		F	M	Fort Scott. Kansas 2nd July 1877		- do -
20	Pendergrass	Robert	55		M	M	Troy, N.Y. 11th May 1876		- do -
21	Phillips	Carolyn	60		F	S	Suffolk, Va. 17th May 1871		2914 Broadway, New York, NY
22	Parmes	Mary	58		F	W		By marriage 19[illegible]	157 Keats Ave, Elizabeth,N.J.
23	Restle	Catherine	28		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis 13th Feb. 1903		2567, Grand Bvd. Detroit, Mich
24	Rescorl	John	64		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, July 1897	21 Carpenter Av. Crestwood, N.J.
25	Rescorl	Emma C.	61		F	M	Esopus, N.Y. 10th Dec. 1869		- do -
26	Richardson	Edgar S.	45		M	M	Stonesville, Pa. 22nd March 1885		526 Court St. Reading, Pa.
27	Rice	Andy	26		M	S	New York, NY 27th Feb. 1905	78	Hotel Ansonia,New York, NY
28	Rossman	Harold	52		M	M	La Grange, Ill. 10th Sept. 1902		393, 7th Ave, New York, NY
29	Rosen	Helen	21		F	S	New York, NY 23rd August 1910		498 West End Ave, New York,NY
30	Rubenstein	Irwin	33		M	M	Brooklyn, NY 5th July 1898		122, W 12th St. New York, NY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above list contains the names of all persons required by law to be entered thereon, and that no person has been omitted to secure reduced rates or for any other purpose. Robert J. Cordy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

153

S. S. Aquitania *Sailing from* New York calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August 1931 19..., *Arriving at Port of* New York 18th August, 19 31.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosenfeld	Frances	21		F	S	Elizabeth, N.J.	12th Dec. 1909		
2	Ranieri	Pauline	25		F	S	New York, NY	31st Oct. 1905		235 Westfield Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Redmond	Joseph	30		M	S	Brooklyn, NY	30th Sept. 1901		657 Teesdale Pl. New York, NY
4	Rudolph	Kathleen	16		F	S				71 Fayette St. Conchocken, Pa.
5	Rothenberg	Henry	23		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1st Feb. 1908	Fathers papers.	5607, 6th Ave. NewYork, NY
6	Raskob	John J.	52		M	M	New York, NY	19th March 1879		5504 Bartlett, St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Ryan	Edward	46		M	S	Worcester, Mass	27th Nov. 1884		230 Park Ave, New York, NY
8	Richardson	Frank	34		M	M	Bernville, Pa.	6th August 1897		340 Main St. Worcester, Mass
9	Richardson,	Amelia	28		F	M	Reading, Pa.	9th Dec. 1902		Greenfields, Reading, Pa.
10	Rothschild	Cora	35		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	18th March 1896		- do -
11	Reilly	Eleanor	32		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	8th June1899		5620 N 13th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Rabinowitz	Myer	35		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	25th July 1896		1610, N Mentor St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Rabus	Blanche	33		F	S	Levering, Mich	28th April 1898		1423 VineSt. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Rust	Florence	48		F	W			By marriage 1907	127 E End St. Alma, Mich
15	Reichart	Anna	25		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	28th Oct. 1905		415 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass
16	Rocker	Anne	22		F	S	New York, NY	5th May 1909		557 W Fisher Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Rhoumaje	Gypsie	22		F	S	Little Rock, Ark.	11th July 1908		385 Grand Ave, Astoria, L.I.N.Y.
18	Raskob	Robert	19		M	S	Claymont, Del.	12th Oct. 1911		830, 7th Ave, New York, NY
19	Raskob	Nina	14		F	S	Centerville, Md	18th Oct. 1916		Centerville, Md.
20	Raskob	Mary	17		F	S	Centerville, Md.	12th Feb. 1914		- do -
21	Raskob	Josephine	14		F	S	Centerville, Md.	4th July 1914		- do -
22	Rubin	Harris	50		M	S				- do -
23	Robinson	Thomas	40		M	S	New York, NY	24th July 1891	Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, Ny 21st May 1920	1260 Wheeler Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Resnikof	Dorothy	24		F	S	Brooklyn, NY	18th March 1907		1570, [illegible], New York City, N.Y.
25	Rutter	Emily	59		F	W	Trenton, N.J.			2328, 62nd St. Brooklyn, NY
26	Rubens	James	60		M	M			Mercer County Ct. 1919, Trenton, NJ	316 Garfield Ave, Trenton, NJ
27	Rubens	Clara	55		F	M	New York, NY	2nd August 1876	Father's Papers	850 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, NY
28	Raskin	Edwin	18		M	S	Savannah Ga.	25th Sept. 1912		- do -
29	Rosenstein	Margaret	37		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	7th July 1894		108 E 51st St. Savannah, Ga.
30	Savage	John	35		M	M	Yonkers NY	19th Dec. 1896		510 N 52nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
										75 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Entered AUG 18 1931

Herbert J. Conley
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21/154

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August 1931., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schupper	Ada	21	✓	F	S	New York, NY 2nd June 1910		345 W 88th St. New York, NY
2	Schupper	Raylese	26	•	F	S	New York, NY 6th July 1905		- do -
3	Schupper	George	57	•	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York,	- do -
4	Silber	Albert	45	•	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York NY March 1929	345 W 88th St. New York, NY
5	~~Sanger~~	~~Grace~~	~~48~~	•	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Newark, NJ — 15th June 1882~~		~~Ruxton, Md~~
6	~~Sanger~~	~~Edward~~	~~13~~	•	~~M~~	~~S~~			- do -
7	Scholl	Emily	28	•	F	S	Wilmington, Del 19th August 1903		475 Monastery Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Springer	Helen	30	•	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 13th April 1901		3236 A Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Silver	Abner	35	•	M	S	New York, NY 28th Dec 1895		Belvedere Hotel, New York, NY
10	Steckel	Rachel	28	•	F	S	Slatington, Pa. 12th August 1903		1018 Main St Slatington, Pa.
11	Shupp	Catherine	28	•	F	S	Mauch Chunk, Pa. 8th August 1903		26 Broadway, Mauch Chumk, Pa.
12	Swope	George	36	•	M	S	Philadelphia, P.a 30th May 1895		115 W 70th St. New York,NY
13	Stevens	FranklinmP.	54	•	M	M	New London Conn. 25th Jan. 1872		5939 Megee St. Kansas City Mo.
14	Stevens	Helen	44	•	F	M	Kansas Coty, Mo. 20th March 1887		- do -
15	Stein	Joseph	50	•	M	M	Greenwood, Miss 17th Jan 1881		Greenwood, Mississipi
16	Stein	Lillie	48	•	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 18th June 1883		- do -
17	Strauss	Bernice	36	•	F	M	Pine Bluff, Ark. 19th Sept, 1896		220 W 88th St. New York, NY
18	Strauss	Marion	12	•	F	S	Pine Bluff, Ark. 7th Feb. 1920		- do -
19	Small	Frank	34	•	M	S	Brooklyn, NY 18th April 1897		4233 Elmwood Ave. Bayside, LINY
20	Schauer	John J.	35	•	M	M	Brooklyn, NY 14th August 1893		8836, 180th St. Jamaica, N.Y.
21	Schauer	Caroline	35	•	F	M	Brooklyn, NY 7th June 1896		- do -
22	Splaine	Ann M.	38	•	F	S	New York, NY 5th July 1893		10 Sheridan Sq. New York, NY
23	Stone	Eleanor	22	•	F	S	New York, NY 28th Jan. 1909		575 West End Ave, New Yor NY
24	Stone	Rita	26	•	F	S	New York, NY 3rd June. 1905		- do -
25	Sterber	D rothy	24	•	F	S	Center, Ohio 21st Nov. 1906		1800 De ham St. Cinti, Ohio
26	Solodar	Mildred	22	•	F	S	New York, NY 26th Oct. 1908		60 W 76th St. New York, NY
27	Soldar	Sarah	45	•	F	M		By marriage	- do -
28	Stack	Edward	67	•	M	M	Smyrna, N.Y. 12th Jan. 1864	80	7508, 95th Ave, Ozone Park L.I.N.Y.
29	Stavin	Nathan	45	•	M	M		Father's Papers	239 Central Park .. New York, NY
30	Stavin	Esther	44	•	F	M		Husband's Papers Mar. 2 1910	- do -

Line 5 Grace Sanger did not embark
Line 6 Edward Sanger did not embark

Mrs Albert J Emily Silber

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 155

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from NEW YORK 14th August 1931 Calling at Halifax, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 18th August, 1931.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sperling	Jennie	32		F	S			US Dist Court July 22nd 1931. Brooklyn N.Y.	325 West 77th St, New York.
2	Seale									
3	Schoen	Adele	23		f	s	Elizabeth NJ.	28th January 1908.		557 Walnut St, Phi a. Pa.
4	Schoen	Nattie	25		F	S	Union City N.J.	25th Sept 1906.		-do- -do-
5	Sedgwick	Dwight	42		M	M	Poughkeepsie NY.	2nd October 1888		Box M. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
6	Sedgwick	Robert	21		M	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	15th February 1910		-do- -do-
7	Streker	Sarah	43		F	S	Providence R.I.	15th Jan. 1888		27 Sumter St, Providence R.I.
8	Streker	Mary	41		F	S	Providence R.I.	23rd July 1890		-do- -do-
9	Soter	Louis	40		M	S			Dist Court New York 1926.	323 East 44th St, New York.
10	Smyth	James	50		M	S	Baltimore Md	6th Dec 1878		848 Hollins St, Baltimore Md.
11	Sharp	Frederick	49		M	M	Phoenixville Pa	24th December 1881		20 Annabella Ave, Trenton N.J.
12	Schatzkin	Elliot	28		M	S	Passaic N.J.	20th Sept 1902		59tWest 71st St, New York.
13	Summer	Henrietta	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	12th February 1931.		631 Linwood St, Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Stephenson	Mary S.	45		F	W			By marriage 1910	Warm Springs, Va.
15	Schvey	Harry	42		M	M			Supreme Court, New York, NY 1918	336v Central Park West New York.
16	Smith	Mildred	30		F	M	Denver Colo	25th March 1901.		120 La Salle St, Chicago Ill.
17	Smith	Cedric	36		M	M	Waukegan Ill	9th August 1895		-do-
18	Schenker	Louis	36		M	M			Bronx Co Court New York, June 4th 1920.	604 5th Ave, New York.
19	Sells	John H.	46		M	S	St Louis Mo	29th November 1884		530 Union St, St Louis Mo.
20	Seger	Arthur	24		M	S	New York N.Y.	29th January 1907		1547 St Nicholas Ave, New York.
21	Starks	George H.	64		M	W	New Orleans La.	25th November 1867		3207 Carlisle Ave, Baltimore Md.
22	Swanson	Myrtle	32		F	S	New Haven Conn	27th October 1898		117 Bassett St, New Haven Conn.
23	Shepherd	Sylvia	30		F	S	Woodbridge Conn	7th January 1901.		Home. Woodbridge Conn.
24	Stafford	Anna R.	33		F	S	Moores Town N.J.	26th June 1898		Walton Ave, Moores Town N.J.
25	Sonneborn	Carol K.	40		F	M	New York N.Y.	21st October 1901		Scarsdale N.Y.
26	Sonneborn	Herman	52		M	M	Phila Pa.	2nd January 1879		-do-
27	Schneider	Nathan	30		M	M	Malaga N.J	22nd August 1901.		4801 Locust St, Phila Pa.
28	Schneider	Eleanor	22		F	M	Phila Pa	21st Feb 1909	81	-do- -do-
29	Secaur	Amelia	52		F	M	New York N.Y.	19th March 1879		1054 Central Ave, Albany N.Y.
30	SERCOF	Paul	31		M	S	New York N.Y.	3rd April 1900		1980 Daly Ave, New York. N.Y.

Line 2 Seale did not embark AUG 18 1931 12 M Oberlist Cooley

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—8116

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax NS, 14th August, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York 18th August 1931., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seecof	David P.	36		M	S	New York, NY	25th Dec. 1895		City Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Splaine	George	31		M	M	Fall River, Mass	27th Nov. 1898		10 Sheridan Sq, NewYork, N.Y.
3	Splaine	Jeanne	29		F	M	Fall River, Mass	20th August 1901		- do -
4	Smith	G. Scott	55		M	M	Cooperstown, NY	25th April 1876		435 Chase St, Kane. Pa.
5	Smith	Sarah B.	47		F	M	Buffalo, NY	8th March 1885		- do -
6	Schubert	Herman	52		M	S			Dist.Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 1901	610, 65th Ave, Oak Lane, Phila, Pa.
7	Sheppard	Marie	64		F	W	New York, NY	28th May 1867		26 Post St. Yonkers, NY
8	Seymour	Alice	55		F	M	Suffolk, Va.	18th March 1876		Cold Spring on Hudson, NY
9	Steuernagel	John	48		M	M			Erie County Ct. NY	75 Admiral Rd. Buffalo, NY
10	Schorsch	Iras	25		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	25th Aug. 1906		1532 N 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Salinger	Florence	38		F	M	Philadelphia, .Pa	6th Oct. 1893		- do -
12	Smith	Lottie	35		F	S	New York, NY	29th Jan. 1896		161 W 75th St. New York, NY
13	Salvatore	John	32		M	S	Peekskill, NY	4th August 1899		Ave. Maguire, Peekskill, N.Y.
14	Schlefer	John J.	37		M	M	New York, NY	5th Sept. 1894		320 West End Ave, New York, NY
15	Shapiro	Eva	39		F	S	Elizabeth, NJ	19th Nov. 1891		750 Ave. C. Bayonne, NJ
16	Shapira	Sara	30		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	25th Dec. 1900		809 W 177th St. New York, NY
17	Selinger	Mortimer	27		M	M	New York, NY	17th March 1904		825 Gerard Ave. New York, NY
18	Selinger	Nannette	22		F	M	New York, NY	9th Jan 1909		- do -
19	Sahm	Caroline	45		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	23r June 1886		3700 Fairnem St. Baltimore, Md.
20	~~Schenker~~									
21	Timewell	Charles A.	70		M	M	New York, NY	3rd April 1861		84 William St. New York, NY
22	Tate	Betsy	17		F	S	Charlotte, NC	25th August 1914		1348 Queens Rd. Charlotte, NC
23	Tate	John A.	52		M	M	Mt. Island NC	21st Jan 1879		- do -
24	Tate	Sarah	39		F	M	Charlotte, NC	25th Feb. 1892		- do -
25	Trover	Frederic L.	45		M	M	Coal Valley, Pa.	29th April 1886		12384 Cedar Rd, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
26	Trover	Isabel S.	35		F	M	Youngstown, Ohio	14th August 1896		- do -
27	Tilton	Alice	50		F	W			By marriage	1833 S. Broad St. Trenton, N.J.
28	Terry	Laura K.	35		F	W	Fowler, Ill	22nd Feb. 1896		2122 Grove Ave, Richmond, Va.
29	Tait	Frances	45		F	S	New York, NY	18th Jly 1886		171 E 60th St. New York, NY
30	Taylor	Estelle	37		F	M	Providence, R.I.	1st August 1894		9 Bacon St. Winchester, Mass.

Line 20 Schenker did not embark Aquitania Aug 14th 4.30 PM Charles J Cooley

2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24
157

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax, NS, 14th August a, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 19 31.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tushman	Evelyn	28		F	S	Paterson, NJ	9th Dec. 1903		34 Eagle Ave, Paterson, NJ
2	Titman	Russell	40		M	M	Jacksonburg, NJ	21st August 1890		285 Dodd St. East Orange, NJ
3	Titman	Florence	38		F	M	Orange, NJ	20th Sept. 1892		- do -
4	Tilton	Frederick	25		M	M	Trenton, NJ	1 Dec. 1906		436 McLellan Ave, Trenton, N.J.
5	Tilton	Evelyn	22		F	M	Trenton, N.J.	3rd August 1909		- do -
6	Terry	Edward	48		M	M	Okee, Wis.	16th Sept. 1882		91 Harte St. Phillipsburg, N.J.
7	Terry	Anna	48		F	M	Easton, Pa.	21st March 1883		- do -
8	Underwood	Mildred	22		F	S	16th July 1909	Phoenixville, Pa.		Pottsville, Pa.
9	Underwood	Owen	52		M	M	16th April 1879	Unionville, Pa.		- do -
10	Valdez	Miguel	33		M	S	Cuba La Union, P.I.	27th Sept. 1898		130 W 68th St. New York, NY
11	Vanderbilt	Gertrude	30		F	S	Brooklyn, NY	25th July 1901		37 E 64th St. New York, NY
12	Weinberg	Ruth	26		F	S	Baltimore, Md	11th Jan 1905		"K" Ave, Baltimore, Md.
13	Wolf	Meyer H.	45		M	M	New York, NY	15th June 1885		71 Washington Sq., New York, NY
14	Wolf	Eleanor	36		F	M	New York, NY	21st August 1895		- do -
15	Wild	Fred	48		M	M	New Haven, Conn.	13th June 1883		90 Norton St. New Haven, Conn.
16	Woen	Emanuel M.	30		M	M	Brooklyn, NY	3rd August 1901		1229 Ave. U. Brooklyn, NY
17	Wiseman	Veronica	21		F	S	Brooklyn, NY	15th Sept. 1909		1237 Ave. T. Brooklyn, NY
18	Wheeler	Dorothy	26		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	3rd Jan. 1905		138 Seminole Ave, Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
19	Wilhelm	Seymour F.	31		M	M	New York, NY	2nd April 1900		1212, 5th Ave, New York, NY
20	Wilhelm	Doris F.	25		F	M	New York, NY	17th Dec. 1905		- do -
21	Wulf	Arthur	31		M	S	New York, NY	21st Dec. 1900		
22	Wells	Frank M.	61		M	M	Floyd, Va.	15th May 1870		120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
23	Williams	Annie	35		F	W	Oxford, NC.	8th March 1896		1137 W. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
24	Williams	Hugh	9		M	S	Richmond, Va.	25th Sept. 1892		4633, 5th St. Washington, DC
25	Wiener	Michael	32		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	May 1899		44 N 6th St. Allentown Pa.
26	Walsh	James V.	35		M	S	Brooklyn, NY	12th May 1896		9432, 118th St. Richmond Hil , N.Y.
27	Windell	Frank D.	45		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	10th Feb. 1886		1505 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Wagner	Frank	36		M	M	Orwigsburg, Pa.	10th Feb. 1895	83	Port Carbon, Pa.
29	Wagner	Charlotte	30		F	M	Tower City, Pa.	18th April 1901		- do -
30	Wiley	Marion	25		F	S	New York, NY	19th Sept. 1909		980 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.

Complete AUG 18 1931 H 23 M Herbert F. Corby Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

25

158

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York, calling at Halifax, N.S. 14th August, 19 31, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 19 31.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Woodley	Fred	37	.	M	M	Bangor, Pa. 8th July 1894		Bangor, Pa.
2	Woodley	Mabel	36	.	F	M	Bangor, Pa. 11th Nov. 1894		- do -
3	Woodley	Julia	5	.	F	S	Bangor, Pa. 4th Apl. 1926		- do -
4	Woodley	Celia	7	.	F	S	Bangor, Pa. 6th July 1924		- do -
5	Wolf	Frank	44	.	M	S		Municipal Bldg. New York,NY 1907	232 W 48th St. New York, NY
6	Wevill	Virginia E	18	.	F	S	New York , NY 24th May 1913		48 Hill Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Woolery	Ella, B.	60	.	F	W	Bridgton, N.J. 14th Nov. 1871		48 Hill Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
8	Wevill	Eleanore	24	.	F	S	New York, NY 8th Oct. 1906		48 Hill Terrace, Yonkers, NY
9	Ward	Walter	52	.	M	S	Bloomfield, NJ 9th Jan. 1879		86 Beach St. Bloomfield, N.J.
10	Wolfe	Augustin A.	70	.	M	W	New York,N.Y. 14th Jan 1861		15 Central Park W. New York, NY
11	Waldman	Morris	32	.	M	M	[illegible]	District Ct. Bronx, N.Y. 1921	248 Hamilton St. Rockville Center,NY
12	Waldman	Adele	31	.	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th Apl.1900.		- do -
13	Williams	Robert A.	72	.	M	M	[illegible]	Dist Ct. Milwaukee, Wis. 11th April 1911	Hotel Astor, Milwaukee, Wis.
14	Whitaker	Naomi	31	.	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd July 1900		672 E Rector St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Whitaker	John	34	.	M	M	New York, NY 30th June 1897		- do -
16	Watts	Harry	42	.	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 26th Apl. 1889		Winnetaka, Ill.
17	Yokelson	Samuel	36	.	M	M		Dist. Ct. Brooklyn, NY Feb. 1917	2350 E 21st St. Brooklyn, NY
18	Yokelson	Stanley	11	.	M	S	Brooklyn, NY 18th Oct. 1919		- do -
19	Yokelson	Marshall	11	.	M	S	Brooklyn, NY 18th Oct. 1919		- do -
20	Yokelson	Marshall	10	.	M	S	Brooklyn, NY 2nd March 1920		- do -
21	Yalden	Amelia	29	.	F	M		Father's Papers	137 W Brookside Dr. Larchmont, N.Y.
22	Yalden	Charles	8	.	M	S	New York, NY 7th March 1923		- do -
23	Zeis	Marie	30	.	F	S	Newcastle Pa. 12th Oct. 1901		1011 Revue Ave. Trenton,NJ.
24	Zingone	John	60	.	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York, NY 1 June1915	402 E 14th St. New York, NY
25	Zingone	Anthony	29	.	M	M		By parentage	- do -
26	Zerbe	Jerome,Jr.	27	.	M	S	Euclid, Ohio 24th July 1904		Norfolk Rd. Cleveland, Ohio
27	Zucker	Max	31	.	M	S	New York, NY 6th Dec 1900		318 Lafayette Ave, Passaic, N.J.
28	Podell	Gene	27	.	M	S	New York, NY 12th Dec. 1903		1820 Belmont Ave, Bronx, NY
29	Trafton	Curtis	57	.	M	S	Fall River, Mass 17th May 1874		1833 Highland Ave. Fall River, Mass
30	Staples	Mary	21	.	F	S	Bridgport, Conn. 17th Nov. 1903		488 Hawley Ave, Bridgport, Conn.

for W. D. Bell 4/31 PM

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from Halifax N.S., 16th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th August, 1931.

159

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cunningham	Sarah	74	.	F	S	Croydon, Ind. 23rd Sept. 1856		1825 Phelps Pl. Washington, DC
2	Davies	William	36	.	M	M		Pittsburgh. Dist Ct. 1909	1 Sherwood Pl. Gt. Kills,N.J.
3	Davies	Catherine	32	.	F	M	Dubois, Pa. 18th June 1898		- do -
4	Davies	Gwyn	8	.	F	S	Butler City, Pa. 8th ..on. 1923		- do -
5	Day	William	40	.	M	M	Shelton, Conn. 30th Dec. 1890		2064 Chapel St. New Haven Conn
6	Day	Margaret	40	.	F	M	Ausonia, Conn. 31st March 1891		- do -
7	Dahl	Norman	33	.	M	M	Bloomfield, NJ 19th June 1898		Box. 48, Riverdale, NJ
8	Dahl	Gladys	33	.	F	M	Riverdale, NJ 21st July 1898		-. do -
9	Dickey	William	54	.	M	M	Brooklyn,NY 20th Oct. 1876		25, Broadway, New York, NY
10	Dickey	Jane	35	.	F	M	Fayetteville,NC 30th May 1895		- do -
11	Dunn	Emily	21	.	F	M	Clarksburg. ~~Charleston~~, W. Va. 3rd. June 1910		4402 MacPherson Ave, St. Louis, Mo.
12	Dunn	Roswell	27	.	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 8th April 1904		- do -
13	Fairbrother	Agnes	19	.	F	S	Brooklyn, NY 20th March 1912		1636 W 3rd St. Brooklyn, NY
14	Fraser	Edwin	27	.	M	S	Madison, Wis. 13th Jan. 1904		4650 Broadway, New York, NY
15	Hubbard	Helen	59	.	F	M	New York, NY 24 April. 1872		24 E 51st St. New York, NY
16	Hubbard	William	61	.	M	M	Brooklyn,NY 13 Feb. 1870		- do -
17	Jones	John	67	.	M	M		Nassau Cty. Ct. Mincola,L.I.N.Y. 14 June 1912	Fort Washington, L.I.N.Y.
18	Jones	Margaret	58	.	F	M		Husband's Papers	- do -
19	Lee	Frank	40	.	M	M	Norfolk, Neb. 14th August 1891		Dept. of State, Washington, DC
20	Malone	Lilian	42	.	F	S	Cross County, Ark. 9th Oct. 1888		Gallinger Hospital, Washington, DC
21	Meyn	Harry	62	.	M	M	Utica, N.Y. 18th June 1869		138 N. Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, NY
22	Meyn	Eleanor	54	.	F	M	New York, NY 12th Nov. 1877		- do -
23	O'Toole	Johanna	38	.	F	M	New York, NY 9th Jan. 1893		c/o American Express, 65 B'way, New York NY
24	o'Toole	William	19	.	M	M	Brooklyn,NY 26th Feb. 1912		- do -
25	Redshaw	Charles	49	.	M	M	Derby, Conn. 30th June 1882		51 Maple Ave. Derby, Conn.
26	Redshaw	Mary	46	.	F	M	Derby, Conn. 13th August 1865		- do -
27	Shea	John	30	.	M	M	Los Angeles, Cal 25th March 1901		854, W 181st St. New York, NY
28	Shea	Florence	26	.	F	M	Columbia, Tenn. 23rd May 1905		- do -
29	Taliaferro XXXXXXXX	Jean	24	.	F	M	Baltimore, Md 19th June 1907		4105 Underwood Rd, Baltimore, Md.
30	Taliaferro XXXXXXXX	Francis	28	.	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 31st May 1903		- do -

NOT COUNTED

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(27)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from Halifax, N.S., 16th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, 16th August, 1931.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Crager	Walter	39		M	M	Nutley, NJ 19th Sept. 1891		414 Madison Ave, New York, NY
2	Crager	Beth	40		F	M	Chattanooga, Tenn. 23rd May 1891		- do -
3	Battle	Archibald	62		M	M	Tuscaloosa, Ala. 16th Feb. 1868.		Richmond. Va.
4	Lines 4 to 30 are blank.								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Second Purser.

U.S. Insp. 3.47 PM
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

8C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. Aquitania Sailing from New York calling at Halifax N.S., 14th August, 1931, Arriving at Port of NewYork 18th August, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Acheson	Helen	24	.	F	S			Father's Papers. Dist.Ct. Newark, N.J.	134 Morgan Place. Arlington, N.J.
2	Acheson	Hazel	35	.	F	M	21st April 1896	Lemars, Iowa.		Pelham Manor. N.Y.
3	Alpert	Oda	27	.	F	S	Newark N.J.	10th May 1904		946 S 20th St. Newark, N.J.
4	Ashe	Robert	37	.	M	S	Knoxville, Tenn.	20th Oct. 1893		1610 Magnolia Ave, Knoxville, Tenn.
5	Arnold	Eras	29	.	F	S	Ashland, Kansas.	14th Aug. 1903		136 E 30th St. New York, N.Y.
6	Austin	Charles	35	.	M	S	Delaware, Ohio	4th Jan. 1896		100 E 42nd St. New York, N.Y.
7	Ayo	Jackson	36	.	M	M	New Orleans. La.	20th Jan. 1895		223 E Blanche St. Linden, N.J.
8	Altfeld	Milton	41	.	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	7th July 1890		Alhambra Apts. Baltimore, Md.
9	Altfeld	Bess	26	.	F	M	Baltimore, Md.	15th Jan. 1904		- do -
10	Adams	John	50	.	M	M	St. Paul, Minn	15th June 1881		1440 Summit Ave, St. Paul, Minn
11	Adams	Minerva	36	.	F	M	Packwood, Iowa.	6th June 1895		- do -
12	Apter	Frisi	34	.	F	S	New York, N.Y.	18th May 1897		327 Central Park, W. New York, N.Y.
13	Adler	William	26	.	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	7th Feb. 1905		2041 Whiteman St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Axelrod	Miriam	24	.	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1st Jan.1906		4952 N 9th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Andrews	Anne	38	.	F	M	Minneapolis, Minn.	10th Sept. 1892		350 Madison Ave, New York,N.Y.
16	Andrews	James	42	.	M	M	[illegible]. N.Y.	24th Aug. 1888		- do -
17	Apirian	John	29	.	M	S	Waterbury, Conn	14th Jan. 1902		24 Grand St. Waterbury, Conn
18	Allan	Marion	34	.	F	M	Wichita, Kansas	29th April 1897		403 N. Fountain Ave, Wichita, Kan.
19	Abramson	Nathan	40	.	M	M	New York, N.Y	13th March 1891		755, 7th Ave, New York, N.Y.
20	Abelson	Louis	31	.	M	M	Newark, N.J.	17th May 1900		141 Park, Pl. Irvington, N.J.
21	Allgair	Margaret	26	.	F	M	Raritan, N.J.	18th Nov. 1904		R.F.D. 4, Somerville, N.J.
22	Allgair	Geogge	30	.	M	M	Somerville, N.J.	20th Oct. 1900		- do -
23	Adams	Edgar	39	.	M	M	Newark, N.J.	7th Nov. 1891		24 Doughty St, Raritan, N.J.
24	Adams	Gertrude	37	.	F	M	Raritan, N.J.	7th May 1884 1894.		- do -
25	Assur	Samuel	52	.	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	11th June 1885.		Home Lower Cincinnati Ohio
26	Abrams	Arthur	38	.	M	M			Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. June 1914	223 Firley St., Elm, N.Y.
27	Ambrose	Mary	45	.	F	M	Lowell Mass.	3rd Mar 1879.		[illegible]
28	Brill	Hubert	17	.	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	8th Aug. 1914		135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
29	Brill	Ella	38	.	F	M	Brooklyn, NY	29th Oct. 1892		- do -
30	Blackstone	Nan	27	.	F	S	Kiester, Minn	23rd May 1904		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

87

Line 20 Louis Abelson did not embark.

H Hmalson 7/18/31 - 4 P.M.

SECOND PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 25/1021.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1931
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. B. Thomas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

Cancelled 8/19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Thl Cus 25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

19th August, 1931.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aquitania

from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 796 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 796

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th August, 1931, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.,Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, N.River, and is expected to sail 19th August, 1931, for Cherbourg and Southampton.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN. 162

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · SEP 12 1931

RECO

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ited States.

19, from the port of Halifax N.S. 163

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	190	NONE	
DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO	
	47				5'9	148		
	44				5'11	200		
	24				5'7	138		
	28				5'10	158		
	57				5'10	176		
	20		SCOTCH		6'0	150		
	24		ENGLISH		5'9	150		
	40		DO		5'8	160		
	31		DO		5'8	156		
	30		WELSH		5'8	140		
	30		SCOTCH		5'5	136		
	30		ENGLISH		6'0	158		
	31		DO		5'9	151		
	28				5'9	145		
	28				5'9	144		
	22				5'8	150		
	45				6'0	160		
	20	FEMALE	ENGLISH		5'6	146		
	20	DO	ENGLISH		5'10	146		
	40	MALE	ENGLISH		5'11	187		
	18	DO	DO		5'9	138		
YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	158	NONE	
DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5'10	156	DO	
	28		DO		5'7	148		
	26		SCOTCH		5'10	158		
	28		ENGLISH		5'11	186		
	20		DO		5'6	150		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

796 (all aliens)

796 (all

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United S

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 AUG. 1931 *, 19*

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~Nor of~~ residence identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
IRVINE	ROBERT	FIRST PI	21	MASTER	6/6/31	SO'TON	NO
ROGERS	ERNEST	YES	30	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO
DAVIES	BENJAMIN	DO	30	STAFF CAPTAIN AND CHIEF OFFICER			
GILLIES	JOHN		26	SNR 1ST OFFICER			
TEDSELL	ROBERT		16	JNR 1ST DO			
~~BEE~~	ROBERT		25	SNR 2ND DO			
JEFFRIES	GEORGE		18	JNR 2ND DO			
MAC LEAN	DONALD		15	SNR 3RD DO			
YOUNG	STANLEY		9	JNR 3RD DO			
MAUDSLEY	CECIL V		19	CH W/T OPERATOR			
MC'ANDLE	WILFRED		12	1ST DO DO			
DAVIES	ERNEST		16	2ND DO DO			
RANKIN	ROBERT		6	3RD DO DO			
WOOD	CLIFFORD		8	4TH DO DO			
THORP	ROBERT		15	5TH DO DO			
BLANCHARD	JOHN L		8	6TH DO DO			
PEARSON	CLAUDE		2	7TH DO DO			
HALES	CHARLES		4	8TH DO DO			
JIMENEZ-CHIN GARR	GEORGE G JARROCH	FIRST PI	11	SURGEON			
BARNES	LILIAN	FIRST PI	6	NURSE			
SHEPPARD	MYER	YES	1	NURSE			
BARNES	FREDERICK	FIRST PI	25	DISPENSER			
GUBBAY	JOSEPH	YES	18	HOSPITAL ASST			
XXDONXXX

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

796 (all aliens)

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 AUG. 1931 *, 19 , from the port of* Halifax N.S. 163

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of manifest identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks	Remarks
			IN YEARS														
IVERS	ROBERT	FIRST PE	31	MASTER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	190	NONE		
ROGERS	EDGAR	YES	20	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO		
DAVIES	HERMAN	DO	20	STAFF CAPTAIN AND CHIEF OFFICER					47				5'8	145			
GELLING	JOHN		20	SNR 1ST OFFICER					44				5'11	200			
TEWKELL	ROBERT		16	JNR 1ST DO					26				5'7	138			
[illegible]	ROBERT		25	SNR 2ND DO					28				5'10	158			
JEFFRIES	GEORGE		12	JNR 2ND DO					27				5'10	176			
MAC LEAN	DONALD		15	SNR 3RD DO					20		SCOTCH		6'0	160			
YOUNG	STANLEY		9	JNR 3RD DO					24		ENGLISH		5'9	160			
MAUDSLEY	CECIL V		19	CH W/T OPERATOR					40		DO		5'8	160			
MC'ARDLE	WILFRED		12	1ST DO DO					31		DO		5'8	156			
DAVIES	ERNEST		16	2ND DO DO					30		WELSH		5'8	160			
RANKIN	ROBERT		6	3RD DO DO					25		SCOTCH		5'5	136			
WOOD	CLIFFORD		8	4TH DO DO					30		ENGLISH		6'0	180			
THORP	ROBERT		15	5TH DO DO					31		DO		5'9	161			
HAMMOND	JOHN L		8	6TH DO DO					29				5'9	145			
PEARSON	CLAUDE		2	7TH DO DO					25				5'9	144			
HALSE	CHARLES		4	8TH DO DO					23				5'8	150			
JAMIESON-CHIEF CAIRD	GEORGE G-JAMIESON	FIRST PE	11	SURGEON					45		SCOTCH		6'0	180			
BARBER	LILIAN	FIRST PE	6	NURSE					30	FEMALE	IRISH		5'8	145			
SHEPPARD	EVIE	YES	1	NURSE					30	DO	ENGLISH		5'10	145			
BARBER	FREDERICK	FIRST PE	25	DISPENSER					42	MALE	ENGLISH		5'11	159			
GUNDLE	JOSEPH	YES	16	HOSPITAL ASST					25	DO	DO		6'1	158			
XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. B. Irving
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUGUST 1931.

Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such line.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 (7)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

164

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks	Remarks
1	NEWMAN	JOHN	YES	3	JNR ASST PURSER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	149	NONE		
2	PRITCHARD	FERGUS	DO	2	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5'8	149	DO		
3	LOW	MALCOLM		2	DO DO DO TOURIST					23				5'9	149			
4	BAKER	JOHN		16	DIRECTOR					56				5'9	160			
5	WATTERSON	FREDERICK		12	BAGGAGE MASTER					30				5'10	157			
6	WATTS	LEONARD		5	ASST PURSER					28				5'10	142			
7	GULA	LEON		3	INTERPRETER					37		POLISH	POLISH	5'3	116			
8	PUSKERING	HENRY		16	PRINTER					45		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140			
9	FARLEY	HENRY		9	2ND DO					34		DO	DO	5'7	140			
10	HAYWOOD	ALBERT		5	3RD DO					31				5'7	142			
11	HAILEY CUFFE	ROBERT		5	4TH DO					28				5'8	147			
12	LOVELAND	WILLIAM H		4	LINOTYPE OPERATOR					30				5'9	156			
13	WATSON	SYDNEY		7	MUSICIAN					32	MALE			5'9	161			
14	COPE	OSWALD		3	DO					28	DO			5'8	146			
15	BERHAM	JOHN		10	DO					38	Do			5'10	149			
16	SHARPE	JOHN	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5'9	161	DO		
17	MYERS	HARRY	YES	4	MUSICIAN	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	167	NONE		
18	DAVIES	TREVOR		1						23				5'6	136			
19	BOTTERILL	CHARLES		4						25				5'7	144			
20	BEIGHTON	JOHN		5						26				5'10	166			
21	MELLOR	HERBERT		6						33				5'8	156			
22	EVANS	CLIFFORD		4						21				6'0	166			
23	MC'EVOY	BERNERD		9	PHOTOGRAPHER					32				6'0	159			
24	CHESHIRE	ARTHUR	FIRST P.E. 15		MUSICIAN					40				5.7.	147			
25	WYATT	REGINALD	FIRST P.E. 16		HOSP. ATTDT.					45				6.1.	160.			
26	HOLT	ROBERT L.	FIRST P.E.	1	ASST. SURGEON	14.8.31	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	28	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6.1	165	NONE.		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line
Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

131

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 AUG. 1931 *, 19 , from the port of* Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	BATHGATE	HENRY	YES	35	CHIEF ENG'R	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	NONE	
2	BOTTING	HENRY	DO	24	STAFF DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5'8	156	DO	
3	WHITTLE	JOHN		18	IST SNR 2ND DO					45		DO		5'5	135		
4	MACCABE	ARTHUR		30	2ND DO DO DO					50		DO		5'8	163		
5	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER		18	3RD DO DO DO					45		SCOTCH		5'8	156		
6	WILLIAMS	RICHARD		17	IST JNR 2ND DO					42		WELSH		5'10	160		
7	DRUMMOND	FRANCIS		15	2ND DO DO DO					40		ENGLISH		6'0	160		
8	CROSS	HENE		17	3RD DO DO DO					43		DO		5'6	158		
9	ADAMS	PETER		30	IST SNR 3RD DO					55		DO		5'6	149		
10	WILSON	JAMES	FIRST PE	18	2ND DO DO DO					40		SCOTCH		5'8	147		
11	MOFFAT	JOHN	YES	13	3RD DO DO DO					40		DO		5'8	156		
12	KERR	CHARLES	DO	15	IST JNR 3RD DO					41		ENGLISH		5'5	140		
13	ALLAN	HERBERT		11	2ND DO DO DO					31		DO		5'5	150		
14	DANSON	ROBERT		14	3RD DO DO DO					35		DO		5'8	161		
15	LAWRIE	PETER		15	IST SNR 4TH DO					33		SCOTCH		5'11	160		
16	GAILLIE	MALCOLM		11	2ND DO DO DO					33		DO		5'7	159		
17	JOHNSTON	JAMES		12	3RD DO DO DO					36		ENGLISH		5'9	160		
18	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER		12	IST JNR 4TH DO					42		DO		5'7	160		
19	QUINN	CHARLES		10	2ND DO DO DO					32		DO		5'7	156		
20	WILLIAMS	THOMAS		12	3RD DO DO DO					33		WELSH		5'10	160		
21	COLEMAN	CYRIL		7	IST SEN 5TH DO					29		ENGLISH		5'5	149		
22	KEMPSEY	WILLIAM		13	2ND DO DO DO					34		DO		5'10	158		
23	HUGHES	CHARLES		11	3RD DO DO DO					35		WELSH		5'10	158		
24	RITCHIE	CHARLES		11	IST JNR 5TH DO					27		SCOTCH		5'9	160		
25	GALL	JOHN		7	2ND DO DO DO					33		ENGLISH		5'8	152		
26	THOMSON	ALEXANDER		5	3RD DO DO DO					33		DO		6'2	169		
27	KING	JAMES		8	IST SEN 6TH DO					32		SCOTCH		5'9	156		
28	PARRY	JOSEPH		4	2ND DO DO DO					26		ENGLISH		5'5	147		
29	PATTERSON	HAROLD		6	3RD DO DO DO					30		DO		5'9	148		
30	WITTEN	RICHARD		6	IST SEN 7TH DO					29		DO		5'6	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 AUG. 1931 *, 19 , from the port of* Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
1	RICE	GEORGE	YES	5	2ND SEN 7TH ENGINEER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	
2	PANTON	WILLIAM	DO	2	3RD SEN 7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5'6	156	DO	
3	WHITE	[illegible]	FIRST	[illegible]	1ST SEN 8TH DO					[illegible]		ENGLISH		[illegible]			
4	MC'HARDY	JOHN	YES	32	1ST ELECTRIC'N	8/8/31	SOTON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	153	NONE.	
5	BECKETT	THOMAS	DO	X18	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5'9	149	DO.	
6	ISBISTER	JAMES		6	3RD DO					28		SCOTCH		5'6	160		
7	STONEBANKS	ALEC		4	4TH DO					29		ENGLISH		5'9	150		
8	ALLEN	JOHN		1	5TH DO					23		DO		5'7	149		
9	MACDERMOTT	WILLIAM		4	6TH DO					28		DO		5'8	142		
10	KAMEEN	ROBERT		2/12	7TH DO					21		DO		5'10	149		
11	MAC INTYRE	GILBERT		30	BOILERMAKER					56		SCOTCH		5'11	220		
12	WILLIAMS	ROBERT		12	DO					36		WELSH		5'7	160		
13	WORSLEY	FRANCIS	FIRST	1ST VOYAGE	EXTRA ENG'R					20		ENGLISH		6.0.	150.		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

331

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ELDER	JAMES	YES	13	CARPENTER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	161	NONE	
2	NOBBS	CHARLES	DO	8	DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'8	160	DO	
3	DANIELS	REGINALD		5	DO DO					27		DO		5'10	156		
4	PENNEY	HERBERT		6/12	DO DO					53		DO		5'6	156		
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH		30	BOSN					46		IRISH		5'8	176		
6	RICKMAN	ANDREW		34	DO MATE					52		ENGLISH		5'7	166		
7	DENZILOE	WILLIAM		32	DO DO					48		DO		5'11	176		
8	HUGHES	STANLEY		5	MASTER @ ARMS					37				6'1	200		
9	ELLIOTT	ERNEST		6	DO DO					58				5'11	150		
10	MC'GOWAN	MICHAEL		2	DO DO					44		IRISH		5'11	174		
11	PESTELL	PERCY		3/12	DO DO					38		ENGLISH		5'10	169		
12	GARTRELL	JAMES		3	DO DO					52		DO		6'0	186		
13	MINIHANE	DENIS		2/12	DO DO					50		IRISH		5'10	180		
14	JARVILLE	THOMAS		45	STOREKEEPER					60		ENGLISH		5'5	159		
15	LAWES	SIDNEY		16	LAMPTRIMMER					31		DO		5'7	146		
16	SUTER	ARTHUR		35	Q.M.					50				5'8	196		
17	LAWRENCE	OWEN		26	DO					42				5'5	159		
18	PEARCE	CHARLES		36						52				5'9	167		
19	ELWELL	BENJAMIN		29						46				5'9	156		
20	ROBERTS	FREDERICK		29						47				5'7	146		
21	FURMADGE	FREDERICK		29						48				5'4	136		
22	LANG	SIDNEY		37	A.B.					54				5'10	230		
23	TAYLOR	CRISPIN		31	DO					46				5'3	136		
24	SMETHURST	GERALD		12						26				5'8	141		
25	WHITE	ISAAC		27						45				5'5	147		
26	JONES	ALBERT		5						23				5'5	136		
27	JEUNE	GEORGE		24						41				5'6	147		
28	WINFIELD	JOHN		15						30				5'9	176		
29	RICHMOND	HUBERT		4						20				5'4	150		
30	WATSON	EDWARD		15						37				5'9	165		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 AUG 1931 , 19 , *from the port of* Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	REEVES	REGINALD	YES	10	A.B.	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	136	NONE	
2	JOHNSON	THOMAS	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5'9	176	DO	
3	HILLYEAR	MAURICE		6						20				5'6	136		
4	POULTER	CHARLES		32						49				5'9	161		
5	JACKMAN	GLOSTER		10						30		SCOTCH		5'5	147		
6	HOWARD	HARRY		12						32		ENGLISH		5'8	156		
7	PUNNETT	HORACE		24						40		DO		5'7	161		
8	SAUNDERS	JAMES		23						42				5'6	149		
9	TAYLOR	THOMAS		28						47				5'8	179		
10	MACKENZIE	JOHN		36						55		SCOTCH		5'9	167		
11	TEMPLE	RICHARD		2						18		ENGLISH		5'11	160		
12	SHUTTLER	FREDERICK		37						53		DO		5'6	186		
13	JAMES	GEORGE		29						46				5'5	136		
14	LEPREVOST	THOMAS		30						47				5'7	161		
15	RIGGS	PERCIVAL		13						36				5'8	153		
16	STARES	FREDERICK		30						46				5'3	158		
17	ROGERS	JAMES		31						48				5'9	180		
18	BROWN	WILLIAM		27						46				5'7	159		
19	MYERS	FREDERICK		19						38				5'10	176		
20	JONES	ALFRED		41						56				6'1	186		
21	POCOCK	GEORGE		27						50				5'3	146		
22	AYLAND	THOMAS		31						46				5'7	176		
23	JUDD	GEORGE		28						46				5'7	150		
24	YOXALL	JOHN		30						54				5'7	149		
25	XXXX

831

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents' _____

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 AUG 1931 *, 19 , from the port of* Halifax N.S. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	DUFF	VINCENT	YES	2	SEAMAN	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	6'0	167	NONE	
2	O'CONNOR	ROBERT	DO	27	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11	177	DO	
3	TUCK	HERBERT		2	SEAMAN.					18		DO		5'5	130		
4	WATSON	CHARLES		2	ORD'Y SEAMAN					17				5'7	139		
5	NIGHTINGALE	JAMES		2	DO					17				5'6	130		
6	JESSOP	JOSEPH		2	DO					16				5'9	142		
7	MEECH	HERBERT		1	ORD'Y SEAMAN					17				5'5	120		
8	HUGHES	ARNOLD		1	DO					18		WELSH		5'5	130		
9	HONEYCOMBE	FREDERICK	FIRST PE	8	A.B.					22		ENGLISH		5'7	150		
10	SLATER	ALAN	FIRST	14	A.B.					29		DO		5.10	176.		
11	REYNOLDS	REGINALD	FIRST PE.	1½	ORDY SEAMAN.					17		DO		5'7	136		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	Remarks
1	RICKARD	STANLEY	YES	11	1st PLUMBER	5/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	NONE	
2	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST	DO	5	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5'8	160	DO	
3	BETTLEY	ERNEST		6	CINEMA ATTDT					29				5'8	146		
4	BAKER	ALBERT		19	ELECT ATTDT					34				5'6	157		
5	COOK	GEORGE		30	do do					49				5'5	176		
6	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM		19	do do					35				5'11	161		
7	WHITE	ALBERT		23	REFRIG ATTDT					40				5'3	160		
8	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM		23	do do					43				5'5	136		
9	UNSWORTH	CHARLES		24	do do					45				5'4	140		
10	HUNT	GEORGE		30	STOREKEEPER					51				5'4	137		
11	HACKETT	THOMAS		18	DO					37				5'8	159		
12	SIMS	ARTHUR		19	DONKEYMAN					39				6'0	176		
13	WILLIAMSON	FREDRECK		25	DO					43				5'5	140		
14	SMITH	ALBERT		18	GREASER					34				5'8	106		
15	KELLY	EDWARD		20	DO					50				5'6	160		
16	BLANDFORD	ERNEST		15						39				5'8	147		
17	PERRY	JAMES		40						53				5'11	176		
18	CLARKE	WILLIAM		8						39				5'8	161		
19	HISCOCK	RICHARD		8						40				5'5	139		
20	RASH	WILLIAM		28						48				5'6	146		
21	HAMILTON	HENRY		8						35				5'11	176		
22	BATCHELOR	STEPHEN		7						31				5'7	161		
23	MORRIS	HENRY		26						50		WELSH		5'10	190		
24	COVELL	WALTER		30						46		ENGLISH		5'9	160		
25	SUTTON	GEORGE		14						39		do		5'6	147		
26	BENDELL	THOMAS		29						46				5'6	146		
27	BLIZARD	HENRY		8						24				5'9	150		
28	[illegible] TREAGUS	FREDERICK		26						44				5'10	250		
29	[illegible] DIGHAN	JOSEPH		25						47				5'6	161		
30	MITCHELL	HARRY		25						50				5'8	170		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

071

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of~~ identification ~~card~~ and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at ~~sea~~ IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BENTLEY	JOHN	~~YES~~ YES	22	GREASER	8/8/31.	SO'TON.	NO.	YES.	51	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	161.	NONE.	
2	LONG	BERTRAM	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	190.	DO	
3	NICHOLS	GEORGE		12						43				5.7.	167.		
4	HARDING	JOHN		27						56				5.6.	166.		
5	DAVIS	JOSEPH		3						48				5.5.	156		
6	THEAKER	THOMAS		22						36				5.7.	156.		
7	TROKE	WILLIAM		28	FIREMAN					29				5.7.	136.		
8	ROGERS	FREDERICK		2	DO					30				5.7.	141.		
9	SLADE	JOHN		6						27				5.8.	150.		
10	SAINSBURY	ERNEST		11						27				5.4.	149.		
11	MC.CARTHY	JOHN		38						57		IRISH		5.10	161.		
12	CONWAY	THOMAS		11						35		SCOTCH		5.6.	156.		
13	BUNDOCK	GEORGE		26						45		ENGLISH		5.8.	186.		
14	BYRNE	THOMAS		20						38		IRISH		5.8.	167.		
15	MITCHELL	WILLIAM		18 MX						34		ENGLISH		5.10	151.		
16	MC.DERMOTT	JOHN		20						37		DO		5.7.	146.		
17	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN		29						49				5.5.	186.		
18	PAYNE	HENRY		6						25				5.6.	146.		
19	DEBENHAM	FRED		24						43				6.0	186		
20	QUIN	GEORGE		31						58				5.8	167		
21	SIME	ROBERT		12						28				5.4	136		
22	BASSETT	CYRIL		7						29				5.9	156		
23	SCRIVEN	RICHARD		13						31				5.5	161		
24	HALLAHAN	TIMOTHY		15						39		IRISH		5.7	149		
25	MALLIN	JAMES		30						47		ENGLISH		5.4	151		
26	CHILDS	JOHN		8						33		DO		5.6	156		
27	TAYLOR	GEORGE		7						27				5.9	153		
28	OWENS	EDWARD		12						31				5.9	180		
29	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM		15						32				5'6	150		
30	VINCENT	WALTER		1						18				5'9	146		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

171

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification issued~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	CONNOLLY	FRANCIS	YES	6	FIREMAN	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	159	NONE	
2	TRIGGS	JOSEPH	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5'6	148	DO	
3	HORNE	CHARLES		14						38				5'8	146		
4	WINGFIELD	ALBERT		25						43				6'0	176		
5	GARNET	HARRY		20						50				5'8	159		
6	LYNCH	CHARLES		6						28				5'6	136		
7	PERRY	JOHN		18						49				5'10	170		
8	JONES	JOHN		20						38				5'7	146		
9	TRAVERS	SIDNEY		27						45				5'10	186		
10	NICHOLAS	ALBERT		14						29				5'5	136		
11	BRAZIER	WILLIAM		18						35				5'8	161		
12	FLATTERS	DAVID		27						45				5'7	186		
13	RUSSELL	HARRY		15						36				5'3V	136		
XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

STL

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 601.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	DAMON	EDWARD	YES	7	TRIMMER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	196	NONE	
2	PRAGNELL	GEORGE	DO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5'5	137	DO	
3	BRINDLEY	GERALD		2						24				6'0	168		
4	KNIPE	THOMAS		1						21				5'3	126		
5	ABBOTT	JAMES		7						54				5'8	156		
6	POTHECARY	SIDNEY		1						21				5'7	156		
7	CROSSMAN	FREDERICK		8						27				5'7	136		
8	PARKER	HARRY		8						27				5'9	156		
XXXXXXXXXX	CONNOR	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
10	STAFFORD	CHARLES E	YES	IN YEARS 10	TRIMMER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	127	NONE	
11	OLDBURY	ALFRED	DO	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5'6	146	DO	
12	TRIGGS	CHARLES		12						34				5'8	149		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	RICHARDSON	LAWRENCE	YES.	5/12	TRIMMER	8/8/31	SOTON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	151	NONE	
XXXXXXXXXX	HANLEY	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
16	HANSON	GEORGE	YES	IN YEARS 1	TRIMMER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	149	NONE	
17	CHURCH	FREDERICK	DO	12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5'5	139	DO	
18	WRAY	HARRY		9						31				5'7	141		
19	WHITE	ALBERT		1						27				5'5	132		
XXXXXXXXXX	[illegible]	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
21	EVANS	EMLYN	YES	IN YEARS 2/12	TRIMMER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5'6	140	NONE	
22	HISCOCK	HERRICK	DO	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'5	156	DO	
23	RICKETTS	CHARLES		12						36		DO		5'5	136		
24	SIMS	JOHN		5						24		DO		5'8	146		
25	CAMPBELL	ROBERT		9						29		SCOTCH		6'2	196		
26	TOOGOOD	JOHN	✓	FIRST	5	FIREMAN				49		ENGLISH		5'11	156		
27	RUSSELL	SIDNEY	✓	FIRST	16	TRIMMER				36		DO		5'7	146		
28	MURRAY	PATRICK	✓	FIRST	6	DO				45		IRISH		5'7	145		
29	FERRY	ANDREW	✓	FIRST	1 STSHIP	DO				21		ENGLISH		5'11	156		
30	MOULSDALE	ALBERT	✓	FIRST	2 YEARS	DO				20		DO		5'3	136		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Halifax N.S.

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) ~~Number of~~ identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Powell	Robert	YES	22 YEARS.	Chf. Stwd.	8/8/31.	SO'TON	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	162	NONE.	
2	Murray	William	FIRST P.E.	42	2nd Stwd.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7	159	DO	
3	Beale	Edward	YES	21	Ex. 2nd Stwd.					49		ENGLISH		6.0.	172		
4	McCauley	George	DO	26	Ex.Ex. -do-	Do				42		DO		5.11	164		
5	Buren	William		11	Restaurant Manager					43				5.6	184		
6	Boulton	Arthur		21	Writer					38				5.2.	136		
7	Pounds	Josh		11	1st. Asst. Wtr.					42				5.9	201		
8	Archer	Leslie		10	Smokeroom Barkeeper					32				5.7	140		
9	McAlpine	Kenneth		20	Asst. Barkeeper					43		IRISH		5.4	160		
10	Duff	Robert		28	-do-					44		ENGLISH		5.7	185		
11	Woodcock	Fred		19	-do-					42		DO		5.9.	164		
12	Willocks	Henry A.		7	Cellarman					41				5.10	168		
13	Stevens	Reginald		18	Storekeeper					39				5.10	140		
14	Wallis	Thomas J.		10	Asst. -do-					31				5.6.	140		
15	Wheeler	John		10	-do- -do-					40				5.3	140		
16	Batcheler	William H.		20	Head Wtr.					37				5.8	135		
17	Raby	William J.		14	-do-					22				5.10	180		
18	~~Superintendent~~ Mrs	V.V. OLDRICH		4½	-do-					39		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN		5.9	162		
19	Seebach	Frank		3	-do-					43		GERMAN.		5.10	160		
20	Prewett	Harold H.		13	-do-					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	144		
21	~~Bradbury~~	~~Henry~~		~~22~~	~~-do-~~												
22	Green	Charles	YES	22	Sal.Std.	8/8/31.	SOTON	NO	YES	47	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	160	NONE.	
23	Hill	Fenley A.	Do	10	2nd Sal.Std.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.8.	155	Do	
24	Pattinson	Arthur		28	Linenkeeper					41				5.9	147		
25	Brown	Thomas		12½	Asst. -do-					37				5.11	172		
26	Coombs	Reginald G.		16	-do- -do-					45				5.9.	145		
27	Bowden	Harry		22	Gardener					40				5.6.	144		
28	Hardman	Albert		8	Barber					52				5.10	171		
29	Walmesley	Richard		7	-do-					29				5.8.	160		
30	Parker	James		2	-do-					24				5.7	151		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Halifax N.S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	DIXSON	ALFRED	YES	YEARS 17--	CLOTHES PRESSER	8/8/31.	SO'TON.	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	N.B.S. BRITISH.	5.9	156	NONE	
2	WRIGHT	JOHN A.	DO	24	SAL.PANTRY STD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	180	DO	
3	JONES	SEYMOUR R.		14	2ND SAL. PANTRY STD.					39		DO	DO	5.8	140		
4	SMITH	FRANCIS J.		3	2ND SAL. PANTRY STD.					32				5.10	155		
5	HOUGHTON	EDWARD J.		4½	-DO-					24				5.4	148		
6	KENNEDY	BARTLETT		36	DECK STD.					53				5.4.	140		
7	HEALEY	JOHN		20	ASST. DECK STD.					39				5.8	165		
8	O'DONNEL	THOMAS		30	-DO-					37				5.8.	180		
9	GREGORY	FRANK R.		9	1ST CLASS WAITER					28				6.1	174		
10	MARTIN	JOHN		21	SMOKEROOM STD.					47				5.8	163		
11	BALDWIN	THOMAS		24	ASST. SMOKE-ROOM STD.					43				5.9	190		
12	FOWLER	FRED		29	-DO-					48			N.B.S.	5.7	165		
13	HOOK	JULIUS V.		28	LOUNGE STD.					43		DUTCH	BRITISH	5.10	158		
14	COCK	WILLIAM G.		11	ASST. LOUNGE STD.					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	170		
15	JONES	HAROLD B.		30	GARDEN LOUNGE STD.					53		DO	DO	5.8	140		
16	JOHNSON	ARTHUR		23	-DO-					42		DO		5.5	128		
17	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM B.		47	LIBRARIAN					53		SCOTCH		5.8	179		
18	FRINGLE	THOMAS		20	LONG GALLERY STEWARD					40		ENGLISH		5.7	150		
19	TIZARD	FREDERICK		24	ASST. LONG GALLERY STD.					39		DO		5.7	152		
20	EVANS	HAROLD D.		6	GYM. ATTDT.					42				5.8	166		
21	ANDREWS	CHAS. E.		20	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT.					38				5.4	147		
22	TEEDON	HORACE		1	MASSEUR					24				5.4	144		
23	ABBOTT	JOSEPH G.		33	CH.ENG.- B.R. KEEPER STD.					53				5.9	140		
24	MCINTEGART	JOSEPH A.		30	DECK BED-ROOM STD.					52				5.9	152		
25	O DONNELL	HUGH		24	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.					43		IRISH		5.5.	126		
26	HEWITT	ROBERT		25	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STD.					53		ENGLISH		5.8	144		
27	SMITH	OSWALD	FIRST P.E.	31	-DO-					52		DO		5.5	164		
28	DONLEVEY	JOHN	DO	19	-DO-					37				5.10	160		
29	WILLAMAT	WILFRED	YES	17	-DO-					35				5.11	180		
30	COOKE	WILLIAM	DO	26	-DO-					49				5.6	178		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

W. J. Shuttleworth
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 966.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	FORD	ARTHUR E.	FIRST P.E.	25	1ST B.R.STWD.	8.8.1931	SO'TON	NO	YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	
2	JACOBS	HENRY THOMAS.	YES	30	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
3	SMITH	ROBERT	DO	25	-DO-					54				5.5	138		
4	BAILEY	JOHN WILLIAM		17	-DO-					42				5.4	200		
5	DODRIDGE	ALBERT		35	-DO-					58				5.8	168		
6	HARPER	JOHN		29	-DO-					46				5.7	150		
7	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY JAMES	FIRST P.E.	22	-DO-					40				5.8	147		
8	ASHFORD	FRANK	YES	30	-DO-					48				5.9	164		
9	ENGLAND	MAURICE	DO	28	-DO-					39				5.8	150		
10	GRANT	JOHN		27	-DO-					43				4.9	140		
11	STANTON	WILLIAM		12	-DO-					36				5.6	146		
12	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	FIRST P.E.	21	-DO-					41				5.11	200		
13	FAITH	DOUGLAS	YES	17	-DO-					38				5.3	140		
14	IVES	VALENTINE	DO	11	-DO-					35				6.1	170		
15	PENNY	ALGERNON		30	-DO-					48				5.11	160		
16	BEATTIE	DAVID		34	-DO-					54				5.7	180		
17	~~TOSDEVINE~~	CLAUD		27	-DO-					46				6.3	195		
18	JAMESON	SAMUEL	YES	25	IST CL B.R. STD. -DO-	8.8.1931	SO'TON	NO	YES	60	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE	
19	ARKELL	CHARLES	DO	37	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.9	184	DO	
20	LARNER	JAMES		37	-DO-					57				5.8	140		
21	DUCK	ARTHUR		43	-DO-					43				5.8	160		
22	PARKINSON	ALFRED		30	BOOTS					56				5.3	148		
23	PALMER	JAMES		16	ASST.BOOTS					34				5.8	140		
24	SMITH	GEORGE		2	BUGLER					33				5.7	154		
25	WILSON	WILLIAM	FIRST P.E.	20	CAPT'S STWD.					34				5.6	136		
26	BATTELL	GERALD	YES	16	STAFF. CAPT'S STWD.					31				5.3	120		
27	SEARLES	WALTER	DO	8	PURSER'S STWD.					27				5.8	140		
28	FOOTE	JOHN		10½	ASST. PURSER'S STWD.					35				5.11	140		
29	GARDNER	JAMES		17	ASST.DOCTOR'S STWD.					23				5.5	128		
30	COE	REGINALD		2½	OFFICERS STWD.					20				5.11	162.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

371

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of [illegible] Halifax N.S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
						8.8.1931											
1	DIAPER	EDWARD	YES	8	Asst.Officers Std.		SO'TON	NO	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	135	NONE	
2	NORRIS	CYRIL	DO	7	Chf.Engrs.Std.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.10	138	DO	
3	REEVE	CLAUDE		6	Staff Chief Engrs.Std.					20				5.8.	120		
4	MOTT	JOHN		4½	Engrs Mess Room Std.					22				5.9.	200		
5	ROLFE	FREDERICK		10	Asst.Engrs.Std.					20				5.7.	120		
6	HILL	JOHN		4	- do -					19				5.6.	120		
7	KELLY	JOHN		8½	- do -					20				5.6.	140		
8	BROOKS	VICTOR		13	- do -					21				5.6.	160		
9	HILL	EDWARD		20	- do -					50				6.0.	180		
10	ANGEL	JOHN		8½	Chf.Stwds Std.					30				5.10.	180		
11	BANKS	JOHN		18	Crockeryman					40				5.7.	140		
12	CHISELL	REGINALD		19	Silverman					40				5.10.	140		
13	BERNARD	ARTHUR		13	Cleaman					27				5.10.	154		
14	JORDAN	WILLIAM		18	Fruit Storekeeper					42				5.4.	140		
15	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE		21	Lift Attdt.					41				5.5.	130		
16	LAID	WILLIAM		6	do.					42				5.5.	140		
17	JONES	ROBERT		20	do.					36				5.9.	154		
18	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH		8	do.					44				5.6.	130		
19	DIBBENS	HARRY	FIRST P.E.	20	Servants Hall Std.					30				5.4.	127		
20	CROWTHER	HENRY	YES	25	- do -					44				5.7.	150		
21	THURSTON	FREDERIC	DO	18	1st Class Waiter.					37				5.9.	150		
22	TATCHELL	FRANCIS	FIRST P.E.	25	- do -					38				5.10	200		
23	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED	YES	6						22				5.8.	150.		
24	ROBERTS	CHARLES	DO	6						34				5.8.	140		
25	JUDD	EDWARD		20						28				6.0.	175		
26	BLACKBURNE	ISAAC		19						26				5.5.	112		
27	BANK	THOMAS		10						27				5.10.	161		
28	STEMP	FREDERICK		12						48				5.9.	165		
29	MC GEE	HENRY		28						39				5.8.	135		
30	ARKINS	RONALD		27						45				5.6.	144		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification (State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BOOKE	JOHN	YES	19	1st Cl. Waiter	8.8.1931	SO'TON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10	180	NONE	
2	[illegible]	ROBERT	DO	11	1st Cl. Waiter	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5. 6	130	DO	
3	[illegible]	JOHN		7	1st Class Waiter					32		DO		5. 11	168		
4	[illegible]	WILLIAM		8	1st Class Waiter					28		DO		5. 11	150		
5	[illegible]	JOHN		25	1st Class Waiter					45		IRISH		5. 4	130		
6	[illegible]	JAMES		26	1st Class Waiter					45		ENGLISH		5. 8	130		
7	[illegible]	ARTHUR		16	1st Class Waiter					42		DO		5. 4	130		
8	[illegible]	SYDNEY		9	1st Class Waiter					26				5. 9	160		
9	[illegible]	JOHN		17	1st Class Waiter					35				5. 9	165		
10	[illegible]	HAROLD		20	1st Class Waiter					32				5. 8	160		
11	[illegible]	HILARY		6	1st Class Waiter					25				5. 5	128		
12	[illegible]	HAROLD		20	1st Class Waiter					39				5. 6	160		
13	[illegible]	ARTHUR		16	1st Class Waiter					29				6. 0	160		
14	[illegible]	SIDNEY		20	do.					39				5. 4.	130		
15	[illegible]	JAMES		24	do.					48				5. 6.	160		
16	[illegible]	CHARLES S.		17	do.					34				5. 6.	150		
17	[illegible]	JAMES		20	do.					48				5. 7.	160		
18	[illegible]	EDGAR		10	do.					29				5. 8.	155		
19	[illegible]	LAURENCE		15	do.					29				5. 9.	154		
20	[illegible]	CHARLES		24	do.					40				5. 4.	132		
21	[illegible]	EDWARD		25	do.					38				5. 6.	150		
22	[illegible]	WILLIAM		11	do.					28				5. 9.	150		
23	[illegible]	GORDON		10	do.					29				5. 9.	140		
24	[illegible]	REGINALD		22	do.					41				5. 8.	150		
25	[illegible]	CECIL		7	do.					28				5.10.	168		
26	[illegible]	ALBERT		20	do.					40				5.10	148		
27	[illegible]	PERCY		8	do.					28				5. 9.	155		
28	[illegible]	ALBERT		7	do.					28				5.10.	140		
29	[illegible]	ROY	FIRST P.E.	25	do.					46				5. 6.	150		
30	[illegible]	ARTHUR	YES	8	do.					28				6. 0.	175		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

P. H. Jenkinson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's Identification~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
				YEARS													
1	AKITT	JOHN	YES	5	1ST CL. WTR.	8.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	135	NONE	
2	COLE	GEORGE	DO	25	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5	135	DO	
3	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER	DO	12	-DO-					34				5.3	120		
4	ENGLAND	FREDERICK J.	FIRST P.E.	7	-DO-					21				5.9	140		
5	PARKER	LEONARD R.	DO	6						21				5.8	148		
6	DAVIS	LEONARD A.	DO	20						34				5.8	135		
7	MARTIN	GEORGE	DO	5						28				5.5	140		
8	ROBINSON	HENRY W.	DO	20						40				5.2	120		
9	SEYMOUR	WILLIAM	DO	4½						23				5.3	130		
10	STYE	FRANS	DO	19						36				5.8	140		
11	WATERMAN	CHARLES E.	DO	15						47				5.9	140		
12	MACLENNEN	BENJAMIN A.	DO	12						52				5.4	130		
13	MORRIS	ERIC B.	DO	6						22				5.8	136		
14	WITT	REGINALD J.	YES	6						22				5.10	140		
15	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH S.	DO	18						35				5. 5	147		
16	BRERETON	ALFRED		21						35				5.6	149		
17	PITT	PERCY		18						37				5.7	114		
18	PARKER	EDWARD J.		10						37				5.1 0	150		
19	WHITLOCK	SIDNEY T.		10						24				5.8	154		
20	WRIGHT	ERIC L.		9½						23				5.4	125		
21	BURBERRY	GEORGE J.		9½						25				5.8	140		
22	GIRLING	EDWARD G.		5½						20				5.5	130		
23	MORRIS	HERBERT		9						38				5.8	150		
24	HERMETZ	ARTHUR	FIRST P.E.	6						23		FRENCH		5.9	127		
25	FAULDS	WILLIAM	DO	10						54		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	164		
26	GRANT	ROBERT	YES	15	BARKEEPER					38		SCOTCH	DO	5.9	180		
27	HUNT	ARTHUR	FIRST	½	ASST ENGINEERS STD					24		ENGLISH	DO	5.8	134		
28	YOUNG	SIDNEY	FIRST	12	- DO -					23		DO		5.3	112		
29	PUCKETT	FREDERICK	FIRST P.E.	6	1ST CLASS WAITER					20		DO		5.5	145		
30	WARNHAM	HENRY	FIRST	11	- DO -					27		DO		5.6	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

B. Jankoski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 (7)

Form 662.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel [redacted] AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	COOKE	WILLIAM	FIRST P.E.	20	1ST CLASS WAITER	8.8.31	SOUTH	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE	
2	OWENS	WILIAM	FIRST P.E.	4	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
3	BUCHAN	ALEC	FIRST P.E.	4						20				5.8	140		
4	PATRICK	JOHN	FIRST P.E.	8						25				5.9	156		
5	MAY	ALBERT	FIRST	12						20		IRISH		5.10	149		
6	RAMSOME	ERNEST	FIRST P.E.	20						37		ENGLISH		5.8	140		
7	JONES	WILLIAM	FIRST P.E.	12	DOCTORS STEWD					36		DO		5.9	156		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W J Jankowski Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				IN YEARS													
1	WILLAGE	GEORGE	YES	25	Bath Steward	8.8.1931	SOUTH	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5ft, 2in. 11in.			
2	WOOLRIDGE	SIDNEY	DO	1	do. do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	175		DONE
3	WATTS	JAMES		25	Asst. Pantry Stwd.					28				5.11.	144		DO
4	WARNE	PERCY L.		27	do.					27				5. 5.	160		
5	[illegible]													5.11.	150		
6	WEBB	PERCY	YES	1	Asst. Pantry Stwd	8.8.31	SOUTH	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8.	128		NONE
7	WARNER	PHILIP	DO	7	do.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5. 8.	146		DO.
8	VINE	ROGER		6	do.					22				5. 6.	145		
9	RANDALL	EDWARD		2½	do.					25				5.10.	140		
10	FRANCE	FREDERIK		4	do.					24				5.11.	170		
11	SANDERS	ARTHUR		2½	do.					25				5. 5.	130		
12	ROBERTS	WILLIAM H.		2½	do.					25				6. 0.	180		
13	WILLIAMS	LESLIE		2½	do.					26				6. 1.	186		
14	WEBB	WILLIAM		2½	do.					22		WELSH		5. 4.	128		
15	LE MESURIER	LOUIS		9	do.					49		ENGLISH		6. 5.	160		
16	WEST	GEORGE		20	do.					28		DO		5. 5.	140		
17	MORGAN	REGINALD		14	do.					25				5. 4.	210		
18	JAMESON	WILLIAM		12	do.					28				5. 8.	160		
19	WYATT	MATTHEW		2	do.					25				5. 4.	131		
20	DORAN	WILFRED		2½	Comis Waiter					27				5. 6.	128		
21	BAKER	EDWARD		2	do.					17				5. 0.	80		
22	GREEN	EDWARD		2	do.					18				5. 9.	130		
23	STEVENS	REES		4	do.					18				5. 8.	128		
24	GOODWIN	JAMES		2½	do.					18				5. 8.	140		
25	WARDEN	CYRIL		2½	do.					20				5. 5.	120		
26	LANDALMEIER	CHARLES		2½	do.					17				5. 6.	114		
27	HUNTER	WILFRED		2	do.					20				6. 2.	130		
28	GRAY	JACK		2½	do.					17				5.11.	128		
29	MARSHALL	GEORGE	FIRST P.E.	2½	do.					17				6. 0.	130		
30	SMITH	RAYMOND	YES	2½	do.					18				5. 8.	114		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at this port.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	ADAMS	GEORGE ALFRED	YES	8	GOODS MAN.	8.8.31	SOUTH.	NO.	YES.	27	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	204	NONE	
2	EVANS	ARCHIBALD VICTOR	DO	1	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6	112	DO	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		9½	DO.					17				5.8	120		
4	[illegible]	FREDERICK JELLICOE		2½	STEWARDS BOY.					18				5.6	108		
5	[illegible]	JACK		2	DO					16				5.8	122		
6	[illegible]	OWEN OWEN		2	DO					17				5.8	118		
7	KING	KENNETH		1	DO					15				5.7	128		
8	[illegible]	DUDLEY JAMES		1	DO					16				5.4	120		
9	[illegible]	JOHN		20	NIGHT STEWARD					50				5.7	150		
10	[illegible]	ALBERT ARTHUR		2	DO					45				5.7.	160		
11	KIDDY	FRANK		9	DO					35				5.8	154		
12	[illegible]	HARRY WALTER NORMAN		1	DO					26				5.8.	176		
13	[illegible]	ERNEST JAMES		22	DO					62				5.5	150		
14	OGLESBY	RICHARD	FIRST P.E.	28	BATH STEWARD					47				5.3	168		
15	TAYLOR	ALBERT	FIRST	8	A.ST PANTRY STWD					20				5.10	140		
16	TWEEDIE	EDDIE	FIRST	NONE	STEWARDS BOY					15				5.2	98		
17	GOUGH	STANLEY	FIRST	NONE	↓ DO -					14				4.8	100		
18	CHANDLER	JOHN	FIRST P.E.	2						15				5.3	116		
19	RUSSELL	NORMAN	FIRST	½						18				4.10	98		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

SHE

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	GREEN	CHARLES	YES	18	CHIEF 2ND CLASS STEWARD ASST	8.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	150	NONE	
2	MCCREADIE	JOHN	DO	12	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	126	DO	
3	COUGHTREY	ALBERT		14	2ND CLASS SALOON STEWARD					28				5.9	145		
4	LEAVEY	REUBEN		15	2 ND CLASS 2ND SALOON STEWARD					29				5.9	150		
5	PENNEY	FRANK		20	2ND CLASS DECK STEWARD					42				5.11	148		
6	MARTIN	SYDNEY		2	WIRELESS STWD					22				5.7	170		
7	MULLARKY	JAMES	FIRST P.E.	23	2ND CL SMOKE ROOM STEWRAD					43				5.7	131		
8	MURDOCH	JOHN	DO	8½	2ND CLASS LOUNGE STWD					24		SCOTCH		5.8	143		
9	VICK	GEORGE	YES	26	2ND CLASS LIBRARY STWD					63		ENGLISH		5.10	196		
10	RIDOUT	FREDERICK	DO	21	WIRELESS STWD					19		DO		5.8	120		
11	SMITH	THOMAS	DO	4	BARBER					22				5.11	144		
12	~~HUBBARD~~	~~HENRY~~		7	~~PANTRY STWD~~					27				5.9	150		
13	LEROY	LOUIS	YES	27	2ND CLASS BED ROOM STWD	8.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	NONE	
14	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO	
15	LOONEY	ROBERT		19						35				5.10	150		
16	WEBB	ALBERT		12						36				5.7	140		
17	BUNTING	HERBERT		9						54				5.7	176		
18	BADLEY	CHARLES		3½						36				5'10	178		
19	CLINT	STANLEY		20						38				5'5	140		
20	WHITING	LEONARD		30						55				6.0	198		
21	PEARCE	GEORGE	FIRST P.E.	18						38				5.3	148		
22	DAGNELL	DANIEL	YES	20						51				5.6	133		
23	CARR	HERBERT	DO	23						39				5.3	146		
24	ISAACS	RALPH		27						45				5.9	134		
25	TIZARD	PERCY		16						33				5.8	154		
26	LEATHAM	WILLIAM		40						54				5.4	163		
27	COLES	WILLIAM		16						30				5.5	142		
28	ARNOTT	HENRY		3						53				5.8	156		
29	BLAKE	GILBERT	FIRST P.E.	21						36				5.7	151		
30	MAGGS	HENRY	YES	15	2ND CL. BOOTS					37				5.10	150		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

881

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23.1021.

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew has proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MANSFIELD	JACK	YES	9	ASST. BARKEEPER	8.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	180	NONE	
2	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	DO	18	LIFT ATTDT	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5'5	126	DO	
3	DREYER	FREDERICK		12	2ND.CL.WAITER					33			NORWEGIAN	5'7.	140		
4	MANSER	CYRIL		3	-DO-					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	147		
5	LYON	ROBERT		10						36		DO	DO	5'5	175		
6	DURKIN	ERNEST		7						48				5'6	175		
7	PENNAL	RONALD	FIRST P.E.	3						20				5'8	130		
8	BROADWAY	HERBERT	YES	3						21				6'1	160		
9	ANDREWS	BERT	DO	6						24				5'7	130		
10	BERMINGHAM	EDWARD	DO	20						42				5'5	128		
11	NEWMAN	EDWIN	FIRST P.E.	5						25				5'2	114		
12	MACINTYRE	DONALD	DO	2						21				5'8	130		
13	BROWN	GEORGE	YES	3						27				5'7	140		
14	STRANGE	WILLIAM	DO	22						38				5'7	151		
15	CHANDLER	WILLIAM	FIRST P.E.	8						38				5'6	140		
16	TRIBE	BERNARD	DO	4						31				6'0	168		
17	SWAN	VICTOR	YES	1						21				6'0	150		
18	SHEEN	JOHN	DO	3						29				5'5	126		
19	HAWKINS	CYRIL	FIRST P.E.	7						21				5'4	126		
20	BATH	HENRY	DO	20						42				5'6	149		
21	CARR	CHARLES	DO	26						26				5'11	158		
22	ROBERTS	RICHARD	YES	2	TOURIST SALOON STW'D					30				5'5	140		
23	HOUSE	JOHN	DO	20	TOURIST SMOKE ROOM STW'D					34				5'6	150		
24	STOTE	FREDERICK	FIRST P.E.	7	TOURIST LOUNGE STW'D					23				5'5	130		
25	GOULDER	SYDNEY	YES	6	TOUR WINTER GARDEN STW'D					28				5'4	128		
26	BOWMAN	ERNEST	DO	10	TOURIST WAITER					29				5'6	138		
27	FINKLESTEIN	BENJAMIN	DO	2	DO					25				5'[illegible]	147		
28	DORRELL	ALEXANDER	DO	2						22				5'6	137		
29	DIXON	GORDON	DO	3						19				5'6	115		
30	PRANGNELL	LESLIE	DO	2						23				5'6	143		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

185

Remarks

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Nos. of seamen's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at ... IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	WILKIE	RICHARD	FIRST P.E. YES	11	TOURIST WAITER	8.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE	
2	WILLIS	WILLIAM	YES	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	168	DO	
3	HUNT	JAMES	FIRST P.E.	10						39		DO	DO	5.4	132		
4	CATTERALL	FREDERICK	DO	4						25				5.6	135		
5	PLAYER	ALFRED	DO	3						20				6.2	150		
6	MURRAY	DAVID	DO	2	TOURIST LAVTY STEWARD					45				5.11	163		
7	KEATING	WILLIAM	YES	2	ASST PANTRY STEWARD					34				5.5	137		
8	WILSON	OSWALD	FIRST P.E.	4½	DO					24				5.11	170		
9	DEVONSHIRE	HARRY	YES	1						22				6.1	120		
10	BEDFORD	FREDERICK	DO	2						28				5.8	130		
11	HAMER	ISADORE	DO	2						20				5.8	140		
12	GREGG	JAMES	DO	3						30				5.8	135		
13	BENNETT	M GEOFFREY	DO	1½	COMMIS WAITER					16				5.5	179		
14	TETTAMANZI	POMPEO	DO	2½	DO					18		ITALIAN,		5.9	147		
15	LONG	EDWIN	DO	1	STEWARDS BOY					16		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	109		
16	DOWLING	WILLIAM	DO	1	DO					15		DO	DO	5.0	100		
17	WARD	CYRIL	DO	1	DO					15				5.3	107		
18	SHAW	WILLIAM	DO	24	NIGHT STEWARD					53				5'9	180		
19	VINIO	CHARLES	DO	4	DO					43				5.5	117		
20	TOMS	CHARLES	DO	10	DO					59				5.8	190		
21	SPRINGETT	ALFRED	FIRST P.E.	3½	TOURIST WAITER					19				5.4 XXX	137		
22	GODFREY	CECIL	DO	7	DO					24				5.11	150		
23	SIMPSON	ERNEST	DO	10	DO					29				5.5	130		
24	HARLEY	HARRY	DO	8	DO					36				5.6.	148		
25	MAYNARD	ARTHUR	DO	1	DO					20				5.11	150		
26	BUSHELL	HARRY	FIRST P.E. YES	8	2ND.CL.B.R. STEWARD.					28				6.1.	172.		
27	BAILEY	NORMAN	FIRST	6	2ND.CLASS WAITER					20				5.7.	134.		
28	JERRAM	ERNEST	DO	8	-DO-					24				6.0.	160.		
29	KING	LESLIE	DO	4	-DO-					21				5.9.	134.		
30	DAWKINS	GEORGE	DO	4	TOUR.WAITER.					20				5.7.	125.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 32 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 AUG 1931 *, 19 , from the port of* ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Halifax N.S

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	REEVES	PERCY	FIRST	9	TOUR.WAITER	8/8/31.	SO'TON.	NO.	YES.	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	117.	NONE.	
2	SELF	WILLIAM	DO	10	-DO-	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	120.	DO.	
3	STEELE	ARTHUR	DO	9						24				5.4.	130.		
4	EMSLEY	GEORGE	FIRST PPE.	22						23				5.5.	140.		
5	PITFIELD	WILLIAM	DO	3						20				5.9.	200.		
6	~~KNIGHT~~	~~SIDNEY~~	YES DO	- 4	ASST. PANTRY STEWARD					30				5.2	126		
7	BURNS	JAMES	FIRST	3	Asst. Pantry Std -DO-	8/8/31	SOTON	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	150.	NONE	
8	HOOKER	LEONARD	DO	4	TOUR.WAITER.	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	136.	DO.	
9	WILKINSON	WILLIAM	FIRST P.E.	6	-DO-					24				5.6.	130.		
10	TOZER	EDWIN	DO	5	-DO-					21				5.8.	140.		
11	HELLER	FRANK	DO	6	-DO-					37				5.8.	164.		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Jankowski — Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

10000. 10/29. 23/1921.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AQUITANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S. 187

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	1	NICHOLL	JOSEPH	YES	28	CHIEF TOURIST THIRD CABIN STWD	8.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	175	NONE	
2	2	WHITAKER	GEORGE	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	6.1	200	DO	
3	3	LARKIN	JAMES		12	ASST BARK'P'R					32		IRISH		5.10	160		
4	4	JONES	JACK		5	THIRD CLASS SALOON STW'D					31		ENGLISH		5.8	165		
5	5	DAVENPORT	LEONARD		4	THIRD CLASS PANTRY STW'D					26		DO		5.10	167		
6	6	LLOYD	JAMES		7	BARBER					34				5.9	163		
7	7	THOMAS	LIONEL		2	3RD CLASS WTR					21				5.10	153		
8	8	MUNDAY	BERT		4	DO					20				5.10	145		
9	9	SAUNDERS	ERNEST		3						23				5.8	164		
10	10	ATHERTON	THEODORE		2						24				5.3	132		
11	11	LEBBERN	ALBERT		2						23				5.10	140		
12	12	LIDDLE	BURGESS		15						34				5.3	125		
13	13	O'PREY	DANIEL		10						30				5.3	127		
14	14	ILDERTON	GEORGE		26						47				5.5.	154		
15	15	WHITE	GERALD		2½						24				5.9	163		
16	16	HARVEY	FREDERICK		6						22				5.4	110		
17	17	HENTY	CLIFFORD	FIRST P.E.	2						24				5.6	136		
18	18	NEALE	RAYMOND	YES	6						26				5.4	134		
19	19	GREGORY	ALBERT	DO	2						29				5.9	159		
20	20	WYLDE	JAMES		2						29				5.8	150		
21	21	WILKERSON	HENRY		6						45				5.7	150		
22	22	KINO KING	ALBERT		5						30				6.0	187		
23	23	HAYWARD	GEOFFREY		5						26				6.0	170		
24	24	CLARKE	PATRICK		1						26		IRISH		5.11	166		
25	25	RICHARDSON	THOMAS		1	ASST PANTRY STEWARD					35		ENGLISH		5.4	140		
26	26	ROBERTSON	JOHN		½	DO					33		DO		5.10	164		
27	27	CASSELDEN	FREDERICK		12	CHIEF GLORY HOLE STEWARD					32		DO		5.10	150		
28	28	HINES	ARTHUR		17	GLORY HOLE STEWARD					36		DO		5.7	178		
29	29	WILLIAMS	THOMAS		40	DO					64		DO		5.5	150		
30	30	LIPMAN	GEORGE		5	DO					30		DO		5.10	145		

Line Owners
Local Agents

Line Owners

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel "AQUITANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 18 AUG 1931 *, 19 , from the port of* Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of Seaman's identification paper~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BALAAM	REGINALD	YES	30	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	8. 8. 31	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	NONE	
2	JORDAN	RHYS	DO	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO	
3	TRUBRIDGE	FRED	DO	7	DO					47				5.0	130		
4	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	DO	19	DO					45				6.0	186		
5	DUTTON	HENRY	DO	23	NIGHT STW'D					54				5.6	136		
6	READ	PATRICK	FIRST P.E.	2	3RD CLASS WAIT					28				5.5	135		
7	REYNARD	ARTHUR	FIRST P.E.	2	ASST PANTY STWD					21				5.7	130		
8	HAMSLEY	THOMAS	FIRST P.E.	2	GLORY HOLE STEWD					44				5.8	150		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

O.J. Jankowski Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	D
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	D
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	O
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	O
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

189

marks, ges, or ...

REMARKS

and (7)

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card. State whether member of crew last proceeding foreign or resident U.S.	(4) Length of service at SEA IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	BLAND	ABRAHAM	YES	28	Supervisory Cook.	8.8.31	SO'TON	NO	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	194	NONE	
2	[illegible]	THEODORE	DO	9	Chef	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SWISS.		5. 8	173	DO	
3	[illegible]	ALBERT		16	Ex.Sc.Chef					37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	147		
4	[illegible]	JOHN		10	Saucc Cook					47		ITALIAN.		5.8	194		
5	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM		16	Ex. Sauce & Entre Cook.					33		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	148		
6	TAYLOR	CHARLES		20	Asst. Sauce Cook					39		ENGLISH	DO	5.8	160		
7	CLARKE	ARTHUR		6	-do-					26		DO		5.4	150		
8	LEWIS	ALBERT		11	Soup Cook					28		DO		5.8	160		
9	GOODRAM	RICHARD		3	Asst. Soup Cook					20		DO		5.8	138		
10	THOMAS	GEORGE		7	Fish Cook					27		DO		5.9	140		
11	RIDGE	CHRIS		4	Asst.Fish Ck.					20				5.10	138		
12	COSE	BENJAMIN		14	Entremetier & Veg. Cook.					30				5.7	140		
13	PENDLETON	JOHN		12	Ex. Veg Cook					30				5.7	160		
14	MANCARROW	HORATIO		2	Asst. Veg Cook					48				5.8	140		
15	CHURCHILL	JACK		8	Ex.Asst.Veg.Ck.					28				5.8	164		
16	RANDELL	JOHN		17	Roast Cook					41				5.4	140		
17	JORDAN	HOMER		7	Ex. do. do.					35				5.7	154		
18	FINAMORE	FRANK		1	Larder Cook					23		ITALIAN		5.8	140		
19	ROBERT	CHARLES		6	Ex.Larder Cook					34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150		
20	McMAHON	JOHN		4	Asst. do. do.					24		DO	DO	5.5	128		
21	PETERSON	ALFRED		4	Ex. Asst. Larder Cook					20				5.11	155		
22	WOOD	HERBERT		8	Hors D'Oeuvrier					28				5.4	156		
23	ARCHER	REGINALD		15	Grill Cook					36				5.5	150		
24	GALEY	LEONARD		12	Ex. do. do.					27				5.8	140		
25	MARTIN	ARTHUR		6	Kitchen Clerk					29				6.1	175		
26	McNAMARA	PATRICK		20	2nd Cook					47				5.6	198		
27	RIGGS	JOHN		10	2nd Cl. Cook.					28				5.6	130		
28	PERRIE	REGINALD		11	2nd Cl.Veg.Cook.					25				5.6	140		
29	CAVE	ERNEST		6	2nd Cl. Grill do.					23				5.7	150		
30	CARTER	GEORGE		10	2nd Cl.Roast Cook					28				6.3	178		

Line Owner Local

Line Owners Local Agents.

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew had preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft.ins.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	Remarks
1	MASON	WILLIAM	YES	25	Mr. 2nd Class Cook	8.8.31	SOUTON	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	170	NONE	
2	OGLE	JAMES	DO		Kitchen Porter	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	175	DO	
3	ADAMS	HENRY		5	Petty Mess Cook					25				5. 8	150		
4	JOWETT	HARRY		11	Asst. Petty Mess Cook					20				6. 0	150		
5	WILTSHIRE	PERCY		6	Night Cook					22				5.4	140		
6	DAVIS	WILLIAM		16	Night Porter					40				5.5	133		
7	SHEAN	JAMES		11	Ships Cook					25				5.10	140		
8	SZEZR	FRANK		3	Asst. Ships Cook					24				5.8	170		
9	HATCHER	EDWARD		10	Italian Cook					25				5.0	164		
10	GOLDBRIGHT	PHILLIP		1½	Jew Cook					44		POLISH	N.B.S. RUSSIAN	5. 2	135		
11	BANCKEN	AUGUSTE		4	Confectioner					38		BELGIAN.		6.0	150		
12	DEAN	CHARLES		4	Mr.Asst. Confectioner					20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140		
13	FLINT	GEORGE		19	Chief Baker					28		DO	DO	5.6	150		
14	TAYLOR	GEORGE		7	2nd Baker					22				5.0	150		
15	POWELL	THOMAS		4	Mr. 2nd Baker					40				5.6	148		
16	GREEN	WILLIAM		22	2nd Baker					47				5.7	147		
17	HARROLD	GEORGE		19½	ex 2nd Baker					25				5.10	150		
18	RUSSELL	WILLIAM		10	Asst. Baker					29				5.8	164		
19	WILLIS	WILLIAM		11	do. do.					26				5.11	170		
20	WAYNELL	ALBERT		18	Chief Butcher					56				5.6	150		
21	GILLINS	JOHN		16	2nd Butcher					51				5.5	190		
22	LEE	WALTER		20	Mr.2nd Butcher					51		SCOTCH ENGLISH		5.7	240		
23	MONK	MONTAGUE		4½	3rd Butcher					27		DO		5.11	200		
24	BURNEY	WILLIAM		6	Mr.3rd Butcher					50				5.10	165		
25	STEWART	WILLIAM			Asst. Butcher					35				5.4	145		
26	MIFSUD	ARTHUR		6	ASST. Butcher					47				5.10	165		
27	TOLIN	JOHN		½	Assist.Butcher					20		SCOTCH		5.5	140.		
28	PILE	CHARLES		1½	1st Asst.Cook					21		ENGLISH		5.7	144		
29	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM		6	1st Asst. Cook					29		DO		5.10	151		
30	COGAN	JAMES		6½	Asst. Cook					33		DO		5.5	133		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 604.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.

Sheet No 31

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. Ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	CLARK	ROBERT	YES	7	Asst. Cook	8.8.1931	SO'TON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	200	NONE	
2	MOTHERHEAD	ALFRED	DO	1	Asst. Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	128	DO	
3	ROBIN	ALBERT		10	Asst. Cook					28				5.8	150		
4	ROSS	THOMAS		3	Asst. Cook					34				5.8	137		
5	WATSMAN	FRANCIS		3	Asst. Cook					22				5.7	128		
6	JAMES	FRED		7	Asst. Cook					24				5.11	150		
7	LEATHER	STANLEY		5	Asst. Cook					25				5.8	141		
8	SIMMONS	FREDERICK		20	Asst. Cook					20				5.7	140		
9	SERVANT	RALPH		1½	Asst. Cook					25				5.4	144		
10	PARKER	WILLIAM		1½	Asst. Cook					47				5.8	126		
11	LONG	ARTHUR		9	Asst. Cook					25				5.7	140		
12	MOODY	KEVIN		1	Asst. Cook					20				5.8	148		
13	PIRIE	KENNETH		1	Asst. Cook					21				5.8	148		
14	KING	GEORGE		2½	Asst. Cook					48				5.9	126		
15	MACKELLAR	HECTOR		5½	Asst. Cook					28		SCOTCH		5.10	126		
16	KERSEY	HAROLD		2½	Asst. Cook					21		ENGLISH		5.8	146		
17	SUTTON	THOMAS		2½	Asst. Cook					27		DO		5.7	150		
18	KILNER	MARGARET		11	Leading Stewardess					40 YR	FEM'LE			5.4	130		
19	KERR	AMY		8	Stewardess					40	DO			5.6	118		
20	HOSKINS	NELLIE		7	Stewardess					30				5.4	130		
21	LLOYD	FLORENCE		7	Stewardess					25				5.4	130		
22	WHITSELL	ELLEN		4½	Stewardess					31				5.5	130		
23	MORTIN	JOYCE		6	Stewardess					37				5.5	130		
24	JAMES	EMMA		6	Stewardess					45				5. 4	134		
25	ARLAN	ALICE		10	Stewardess					44				5. 4	130		
26	OSBORNE	HILDA		10	Stewardess					41				5. 5	130		
27	FAIRBROTHER	KATHERINE		6	Stewardess					25				5.5	122		
28	HILTON	MINNIE		7½	Stewardess					37				5.6	130		
29	CARLSWELL	ISOBEL		4½	Stewardess					28				5.5	110		
30	PRICE	IVY		3	Stewardess					38				5.6	140		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent.

10000. 10/29. 33/1031.

Form 509.

Sheet No. 31

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MARTIN	FLORA	YES	13	Stewardess	8.8.1931	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	FEM'LE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	150	NONE	
2	WHITTOCK	MARY	DO	½	Stewardess	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5. 4	150	DO	
3	HOOD	FLORENCE		1	Stewardess					25		DO	DO	5. 4	112		
4	JACKSON	JENNY		2/12	Stewardess					30		RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5. 6	150		
5	EDWARDS	ANNIE		4	Stewardess					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 4	150		
6	ALLAN	JENNY		6	Kiosk Attd.					28		DO	DO	5. 2	150		
7	DAVIES	KILMEN	FIRST P.E.	3	Lady Hairdresser					25				5. 8	127		
8	KAVANAGH	MARY	YES	11	Swimming Pool Attd.					45				5. 4	118		
9	REYNOLDS	MARY	DO	5	Shop Attd.					31				5. 6	135		
10	ALDERSEY	MARY		2	Kiosk Attd.					30				5. 4	128		
11	RODWAY	HANNAH		4	Bath Attd.					25				5. 7	156		
12	SCOTT	FLORENCE		4½	Bath Attd.					40				5. 0	114		
13	ROW	LILLIAN		4½	Bath Attd.					41				5. 5	130		
14	RAPLEY	NORAH		4½	Bath Attd.					25				5. 4	101		
15	CROUCHAN	NELLIE		5	Bath Attd.					37				5. 0	115		
16	BRAY	NORA		3	Bath Attd.					30				5. 5	128		
17	GILLIAN	ESTHER		2	Bath Attd.					28				5. 7	128		
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		2/													
19	ATCHESON	AMY	YES	2/12	Bath Attd.	8/8/31	SOTON	NO.	YES	33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	128	NONE.	
20	MELLORS	WILLIAM	DO	12	EX.CONFECT'R.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M.	DO	DO	5.3	120.	DO.	
21	STUBBINGTON	CHARLES		7	ASST. DO.					25	DO.			5.8.	140.		
22	RUPP	GEORGE	FIRST P.E.	10	DO. BAKER.					31				5.5.	140.		
23	SMITH	GEOFFREY	DO	¼	DO. BUTCHER.					20				5.5.	140.		
24	ROWE	FRANCIS	DO	20	DO. COOK.					47				4.10	100.		
25	BURKE	JOHN	DO	3	DO. DO.					22		WELSH		5.4.	130.		
26	HAYWOOD	REGINALD	DO	1½	DO. DO.					28		ENGLISH		5.4.	135.		
27	JOURNEAUX	PERCY	DO	2	DO. DO.					29		DO.		5.9.	150.		
28	PRIVETT	FRED	DO	1	DO. DO.					20				5.11	140.		
29	MARTIN	PERCY	FIRST	12	DO. DO.					35				5.8.	150.		
30	FINN	HAROLD	DO	6	DO. DO.					37				5.10	140.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 18 AUG 1931 *, 19 , from the port of* ~~SOUTHAMPTON~~ Halifax, NS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	FIRST P.E. "YES"	29	STEWARDESS	8/8/31.	SOT'ON	NO	YES	59	FEMALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.2.	107.	NONE.	
2	DAVIES	SARAH	FIRST P.E.	20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7.	145.	DO.	
3	MC.NICHOL	JANET	DO	19	DO					39		DO		5.4.	140.		
4	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH		10	DO					42		DO		5.0.	100.		
5	HUTTON	MARY		7	DO					42		SCOTCH		5.7.	160.		
6	WISE	JEAN		2	DO					32		ENGLISH		5.4.	132.		
7	SAICH	LOUISA		1	BATH ATTDT.					53		DO.		5.0.	138.		
8	BETTS	LILIAN		1	-DO-					39		DO.		5.11	164.		
9						Wentworth-Inst											
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG. 1931, 19, from the port of Halifax, N.S. 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew has preceding voyage or vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	JONES	PERCY	FIRST	8	TRIMMER	8/8/31	SO'TON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	136	NONE	
2	VAN PUTZ	FLORENCE	STEWARDESS	3	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	FEMALE	DO	DO	5'2"	140	DO	
3	HASKELL	FLORENCE	STEWARDESS	15	—DO—	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO		5'4"	140	DO	
4	WARY	LESLIE	FIRST	5	1ST CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	MALE	DO		5'6"	160	DO	
5	KEETS	LEONARD	FIRST	19 YEARS	2ND CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO		5'2"	115	DO	
6	MIST	PERCY	FIRST	1 YEAR	ASST PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO		5'7"	140	DO	
7	DIMMER	ALBERT	STEWARD	3	—DO—	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO		5'5"	150	DO	
8	LONGHURST	RAYMOND	FIRST	1 1/2	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO		5'7"	130	DO	
9	MASON	DORIS	FIRST	19 YEARS	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	FEMALE	DO		5'1"	146	DO	
10	OSMIN	BENJAMIN	FIRST	5 YEARS	1ST CABIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	MALE	DO		5'11"	146	DO	
11	ATTWOOD	ARTHUR	FIRST	4	3RD CLASS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO		5'10"	142	DO	
12	STIMEY	THOMAS	FIRST	2	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO		5'6"	160	DO	
13	HEEB	JOHN B	FIRST	2	ASST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	MALE	MIXED		5'4"	112	DO	
14	HILDMANN	EDNA	STEWARDESS	4	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	FEMALE	ENGLISH		5'4"	121	DO	
15	TIMP	EDWARD	FIRST	5	ASST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	MALE	DO		5'1"	125	DO	
16	LE PAGE	CLIFFORD	FIRST	9	—DO—	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO		5'4"	116	DO	
17	EVANS	EDWARD	FIRST	20	2ND CLASS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO		5'4"	130	DO	
18						DO	DO	DO	DO								
19						DO	DO	DO	DO								
20						DO	DO	DO	DO								
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. M. OFFICE DO 8 AUG. 31 DO SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

10000, 10/29. 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aquitania, *arriving at* New York, 19th August, 1931, *from the port of* Halifax, N.S. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	MASS	ARTHUR L.	Yes	1 month	Supernumerary Asst.Purser	8 Aug. 1931	Cherbourg	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	160	None	
2	Beignon	Lucien	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	French	French	5.9	156	None	
3						Agandoo—Insp											
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-18-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. B. Irving
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUGUST 1931

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10841
Aug-18-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 30 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 30 1943 .....
Date

Tina Roman .....
Camera Operator

T715

50ア